

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

247

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 247

First ~~Infantry~~ (Second Infantry), Bo - Ch



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

181
Bobo. C. W.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481701
2	1878
3	1958
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

C. W. Bobo

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. C. M. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Richmond (Disease)
13th April 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

K. N. Bobo

Capt.

, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
C. N. Bobo
Pvt. }

Appears on

Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated May 16

, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, }

May 16

, 1861.

When mustered into service

May 16

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. P. N. Phifer

Period

One Year

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Boling, B. L.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bowling, B. L.

183
Bolling Charles L

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491313	20	50494773
2	1409	21	7408
3	1503	22	81461
4	1599	23	48591714
5	1714	24	9043440
6	1822	25	8247503
7	1922	26	6256357
8	2015	27	7417732
9	2102	28	
10	2186	29	
11	2272	30	
12	2350	31	
13	2425	32	
14	2492	33	
15	2558	34	
16	2612	35	
17	2669	36	
18	4031	37	
19	7344	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
C. J. Balling

Out. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilexson's, 3 miles east*
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named Company D. (2d). Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Taylor

B (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William L. Tolling
(Capt), Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 1, 1861.
Galveston, Texas
Capt. A. C. McKim
For the war
Pay due for enlistment
Present, 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

AB

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

C. S. Bolling
Priv.

Appears on , Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

Salveston, Texas

Aug 1, 1861.

By whom

Capt. A. C. McNeen

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1

1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dwyer

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. Bolling
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt McKeen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. C. Halling
Out

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C Mills

To what time

Apr 30

1861

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-
ment.

WM. A. BEDELL,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks

*In charge of Ambu-
lances*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. T. Dwyer

Captain.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Ac. L. Johnson
1st, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Aug 1 1862.
Enlisted:

When
Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McKen*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *G. A. Mills*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks: *Ambulance Master*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. A. Mills
Copyright.

AB

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Balling
Ans, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1861

Galveston, 1861.

Capt. McAllen

over

Aug 31, 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Balling

Priv, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKeen

Period Mar

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(243)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. J. Gelling
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 7 April*

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on duty
March

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Gelling

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. J. Balling
Private, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. L. Taylor
Co 1, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyright.

(642)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. L. Polking
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Tison Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

U. S. Surges

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Bolling
Pvt., Co. X, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Aug
Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. McKeen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

C. L. Taylor

Copyright

3

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. L. Polling
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jun. 8 Feby* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. L. Spelling
_____, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where *August*, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Spelling

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. J. Hatting
Capt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

W. J. Hatting
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. L. Balling
Pri- Co. L

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance Master

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
retired as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Antebellum Must

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

W. T. Day

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bolling

Co. L

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Approved

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. L. Gilling
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrose Quarter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. L. Gilling

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Hollingsworth
Put. Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Chantilly
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in
left leg - very slight.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

BOOK mark:

E. M. South,

Copyist.

60

(Confederate.)

Texas

C L Poling
24th Reg Texas

Appears on a

List

of officers confined in Libby Prison, Richmond,
Va., as prisoners of war, April 5, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where taken

Richmond Va

Date

April 3, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(over)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copies

B Confederate. *1* *Tex.*

C. L. Bolling
2nd Regt Texas
Appears on a
Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received
Received from *Apr. 8, 1865*
Richmond

Sent to *Col. J. Ingraham*

Date sent
Remarks: *Apr. 10, 1865*
Prisoner of War

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,
Reg. No. 82, part 202, page *22*

J. C. Smith
Clerk

B

(Confederate.)

Tex.

C. L. Bolling
2 Lieut. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 18, 1865.

Place of residence Raleigh, N.C.

Age 22

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes grey; height 5 ft 8 in.

Where captured Appomattox River

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Appearance of name
as C. L. Bolling

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released
at Johnson's Island, June 18, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109,
A. G. O."

Number of roll:

110; sheet 3

J. B. Dowd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas

Charles L. Bolling
Lt., Co. C, 1 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Appomattox River, Va.

When captured Apr. 3, 1865

Joined Apr. 24, 1865

Where from Washington D. C.

Remarks: Released on oath
June 18, 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 10

E. H. Thumston

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When *Sept 3*, 186*2*.

By whom forwarded

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital*
Sept 11 - 1862

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page *54*

H. H. Taylor
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. J. Smith
Capt. Co. 1 Regt. S. I.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,
Dec 30, 1864.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	, 186
Remarks:	
Book mark:	

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(246)

1630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. J. Bellamy
1st Div. 1st Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Jan 28, 1865.

Admitted	<i>Jan 28</i> , 1865.
Returned to duty	
Retired	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	, 186

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
1
1st Division
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
for

Admitted *June 5*, 186*5*
Returned to duty *June 5*, 186
Retired *June 5*, 186
Discharged *June 5*, 186
Deserted *June 5*, 186
Died *June 5*, 186
When furloughed *June 5*, 186
Time *June 5*, 186
When transferred *June 5*, 186
Where *June 5*, 186
Remarks:

Book mark:

B 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

W. L. Bowling
Capt. Co. S. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Jan 5*, 1865.
Rec'd to duty
Jan 23/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 254

J. B. Brown
5171
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

C. L. Bolina

Det Genl Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 222

(225)

A. S. Douglas

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864.

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 57.

(255)

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

C. L. Boling
Pot Col Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Jan 5, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 257

H. S. Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 /

Tex

C. L. Boling
Pot L. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Jan 27, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 267

A. S. Douglas
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 1 1 Tex.
C. L. 1864
C. L. 1864 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Sept. 30

, 1864.

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 55

(196)

C. L. 1864

5105

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

C. L. Balling
Capt. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Jan 27, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

J. Brown

5171

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

C. L. Bolling
Corp. Co. D. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Nov 28, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 247

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 111.

(25)

Copied.

1

Appears on a B

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

1. *Chrysomelids*

1864.

1917

Henry Ryd.

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 6

4708

2. Purusha

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

Tex.

G. L. Bolling
Corp. Co. L, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Nov 28, 1864.
Remarks: Deserted Dec
29/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 207

J. B. Brown
5171
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Jan 1, 1865

Jan 2, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 55

(225)

1865

Copied.

Bolling, C. L.

Co. L, 1st Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Svt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3036 page.....

Retd. to duty

Dated Jan 23, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

G.L. Bolling

Corpl. Co.L. 1 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Dec. 17 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1171

No.

O'NEILL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. L. Bollin

Spl. Co. L. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1892

11 No.

Staer

Copvist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. L. Dolling

Co G. 1st Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 34.95, 1864

Date of issue July 21, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1951

No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.L. Bolling

Co.L. 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Oct. 22 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1448

No.

Copied.

NEILL

186

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (

)

Regt.

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

dollars,

payment to his Commanding Officer.

J. J. Dyer
Capt & Co.

Paid

40628
May 9th 1863

C. H. Bolling, Jr.
Co. A. 1 Texas Inf.

From July 28 1863 to Sept 20 1863

Pay 1 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Charles L. Bolling
1st Texas Regiment C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28 July* 1863 to *31 Aug* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
22	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bolling ~~Paymaster~~ *Furlonger*

John A. Miller
My

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *9* day of *May* 1863
from *May John Ambler*
Grundy
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
WITNESS,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. L. Bolling

184

Bolling, C. S.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Bolling, Charles L.

185-

Bolling, J.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bowling, B. L.

186

Bolten, —

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bolton, J. A.

X 187
Boltin. J. a

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50489145
2 94242
3 4711
4 5107
5 5516
6 5875
7 81415
8 44368218
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 82

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Bolten⁺

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Bolton

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Approved.

13

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Barton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bayton

Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

D. J. Taylor

Copyright

19

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas

Polton

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb'y

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Suttan
Put in, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charlotte City*
Road, Va, March 11, 1865.

Where *Nearby Town Road*

When *Oct 13*

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
Head - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200

(169)

J. C. Cooper

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

Pvt A. Bolton
Co. 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted *Oct. 3* _____, 1864.
Returned to duty *Oct. 11* _____, 1864.
Discharged _____, 1864.
Deserted _____, 1864.
Died _____, 1864.
Furloughed _____, 1864.
When transferred _____, 1864.
Where transferred _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 126, page 88

A. D. Moser

5185

Copied.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas

J. A. Bolton
Capt & H. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 3

, 1864.

Remarks: Rel'd to duty Oct 11, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 42.

E. M. Lowe

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 170

J. A. Smith
Sub. Co. H 10th

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Disposition *Howard Grove*

Date *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

Classed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 62.

(223)

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

Jas A Bolton

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 QF 186 4.

Date of issue Nov & Dec 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

stain

Convinc.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pen Tent.
(Source of communication.)

James A. Bolton
(Name)
Col H. 1 Regt Tent. Inf.
Col. Buss.

Put. Ent. May 14. 64
as shown by R.R. for
July Aug. 64. only
hall as which some-
present. Rank: James
by Transfer from
Col. Andersons Regt.
Trans. Miss. Dept.

Not found in the index
of any Regt. Command
by Col. Anderson

Name - Bolton found
in Regt. Return Co. H.

1 Tent Inf. for months of
Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 62 and
Feb. 1863. - wounded - (Rank
in Hospital on Dec 63 Return)

Report dated near Charles
City, Road. Va. Mar. 4. 65

shows J. A. Balton
Pvt Co H. 1 Reg Tex. Inf.
wounded - head slight -
at Darbytown Road.
Oct 13 - Report is for
Casualties in 1 Reg Tex Inf
for A. D. 1864.

Report records show
Jas. Balton Pvt Co H
1 Reg. Tex. Inf. as lost
by P. W. Garrison dead
reparated at Appomattox
Ct Va Apr. 9. '65

7.11.

ENB

21.15
10.20

(Attach this end.)

DSH
gy

March 2, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The Confederate records show that
James A. Bolton, private, Company H,
1st Reg't Texas Infantry (Colonel
Bass), C.S.A., enlisted January 14,
1864, having joined by transfer from
Col. Anderson's Reg't Texas-Eleis-
sical Department. However, no record
has been found of the soldier's serv-
ice in any Confederate States Army
regiment commanded by said Col. An-
derson.

The Union prisoner of war records
show that Jas. A. Bolton, private
of the organization first named above,
was surrendered and paroled at Appo-
mattox C.H., Va., April 9, 1865.

H. J. Blair

The Adjutant General,

4

188

Bolton Canada &

Co. *HL*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	9189	2	4422	5812
2		8111	3	6138	496
3		8234	4	2014	804
4		8344	5		
5		8440	6		
6		8529	7		
7		8611	8		
8		8688	9		
9		8765	10		
10		8843	11		
11		8913	12		
12		8972	13		
13		9030	14		
14		9082	15		
15		9146	16		
16		96887	17		
17		6949	18		
18		6975	19		
19		7039	20		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Canada S. Bolton

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*

Where *Pickens Co. S. C.*, 1862.

By whom *H. J. The General*

Period *One year*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars Bounty paid.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (94) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.
Footnote: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 28, 1862."

Rank mark:

G. B. Bunch

Capt.

13 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Canada & Boston
Bk

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Mich & Apr* 1862

When *Mich 10* 1862

Where *Kichapov. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *war*

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyright.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

C. S. Bolton
Pr

Appears on Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled: , 1862.

When Feb 20

Where Nicholson, Tex, 1862.

By whom D. Spencer

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom for B. H. Miller, Agm. 1st Div

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged 27 June 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. French

Copyist.

13 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

G. S. Hall
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom *Richards, Tex*

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom *Richards, Tex*
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.
Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gascon's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Post mark: _____
G. S. Hall
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

to S. Patton
Per

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 10* 1862.

When *10* 1862.

Where *Michapoo, Tex*

By whom *G. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Mar*

By whom *John Mills*

To what time *June*

Present or absent: *Absent* 1862.

Remarks: *Wounded since*
14 Sept. 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainer's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Jackson's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lurch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

1862.

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

1862.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. S. Wigfall
Pir

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & Feb*

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When *March 10*

Where *Arkansas*, 1862.

By whom *W. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *Transferred to 1st Reg't*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Galloway's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the first as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Spencer
Copied.

13 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

C. S. Bolton
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & April 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Michapoo. Tex
By whom M. Spencer

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent for long.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
G. B. Finch

Copyright

B (Confederate) 1 Texas.

C. S. Bolton
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: 1863.
When Feb 10

Where Richmond, Tex, 1862.
By whom A. Spencer

Period Nov
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Absent on wounded
fever.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark

G. B. Funch
Copyright.

10 | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

C. S. Britton
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *A. P. French*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks *changed to a mounted
furlough March 10, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. French
Copyright.

(442)

12
11
1
(Confederate.)

Texas.

G. S. Patton
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't. Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When March 10

Where Nicholson, 1862.

By whom W. Spencer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Patton

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Regiment transferred
from 1st to 2nd Reg't.
about March 10, 1862.
as per order.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralser's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. S. Patton

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. O. Porter
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 21st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson*

By whom *Shaffer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on duty
disabled from duty since
Sept 1st 62*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

G. French
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January 8th 1864

Enlisted: _____
When March 10, 1862.

Where Starkport, La.

By whom J. G. Spencer

Period 1 yr

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in Texas
discharged from service
since Sept. 1, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Spencer

Copyright

13 Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Discharged from service
and in Texas since
Sept 1/62*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

G. B. French
Copyright

43 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on *6th Battalion*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted: *Nov 28, 64*

When *Mich 10*, 1864.*

Where *Nicholson Tex*

By whom *A. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Remarks: *Absent in Texas*
disabled since Sept 19/62

* *As in Roll*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in battle since
Sept 17, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased
by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

412th

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. French

Copy list.

13 (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 1862
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Killed
17. _____

This company was successively designated as Captain Ralsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Y. B. L. L. L.

Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
 12,000,000

*This company was successfully designated as Captain
Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment as in-
fant 1st Regt. and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Dayton

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas

C. S. Bolton
Priv. Co. H-1 Regt. Texas

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., November 12, 1862,
paroled. ‡

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Antietam*

When captured

Sept. 28, 1862

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
names as C. S. Bolton.*

‡ Brief on roll shows Paroled for Exchange

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd City Point, Nov. 21st, 1862, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford,
2d Inf'y N. Y. V., the within Roll of 'Pris of War' One Hundred
& Seven (107).—W. W. ROBERTS, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

187; sheet

1

Copyright

Confid

Rank, 1st Lt Co. H, Reg't 1st

Complaint, Went sick to
hospital

Admitted Oct 15, 1864

To No. 5, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 1862

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____

Md. Reg. No. 191; Hos. No. 1083; Page 5

13 Confederate.)

Texas

C. S. Dalton,
Capt Regt Texas

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of roll:

64

(1000)

Starr

Original

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Bolton

C. S. Army.

Co. H. 1. Texas Vols.

For Monthly Pay. from *1. July.* 1862 to *31. Oct.* 1862
being *4* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

44

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bolton's

Discharge Roll.

Frederick

Voluntarily

RECEIVED,

Richd

this

1

day of

Dec.

1862

from

Major Geo. A. Miller
Forty Four

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

C. S. Bolton

189

Bolton, James

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bolton, J. A.

✓ 190
Boon. J.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50492767

2 2894

3 3997

4 7541

5 44225524

6 9681840

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Brown
Capt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

San Antonio Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed 17 Sept
1862 at the battle of
Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Prof Brown
Appears on _____, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1862

Where _____ 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks *Killed Sept 1862
at battle Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Prs J. B. Coon

, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg

, 1862

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. P. Poore

Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*2*

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Sept 17*, 186*2*

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

Confederate.)

13

1

Texas

J. Boon
Priv. 1st Regt. Texas

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of rolls

48

(1862)

M. Ward

Original

(Confederate.)

B

Lee

J. Brown
Capt. 1 Regt. Lee's Hds

Appears on a

List

of Confederates wounded at the Battle of Antietam
and who died at various hospitals near Antietam,
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where taken prisoner

Battle of Antietam

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

, 186

General Hospital

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 12

P. B. Buckley

Copied

191
Boon. J. R.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484970	20
2	5045	21
3	5139	22
4	5224	23
5	5308	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Re

J. R. Boon

Appears on Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated June 6

Enlisted: _____, 186 /
When

Where _____, 186 .
By whom

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks: *not stated*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. D. D. D. D. D.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B

F. S. Boone

25

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans La., 1861.

By whom Lt. G. H. Pope, Inspector

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. Boone

Copyist.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

L. R. Boone
Lt, Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans

, 1862.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope Judge

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. A. George

Feb. 28

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Arkland.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pte J. R. Born

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 *2*.

When

Where

_____, 186 .

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

_____, 186 .

Remarks: *Present*
In Host at Petersburg
June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Born

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. R. Born

PC, Co. C

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time June 30

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: Discharged as per manuscript
Aug. 28. by order Sec of War
Final statement given

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stumall

Correct

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

John P. Boone
Capt Co. E 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

Sept 2

, 1862

Sept 8

, 1862

J. Ambler

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 38

J. M. Williams

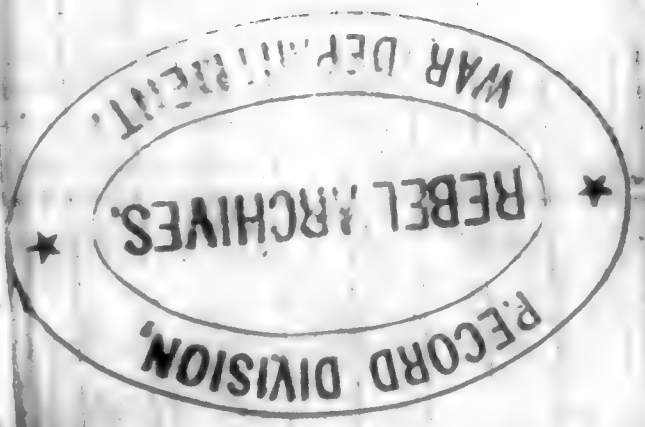
Copy

19 For pay from May 1 1862 to 31st Dec 1862 at \$10.00 per month
 2 days at \$11 per day.
 \$23.70

from Richmond to March 22 two 20 Return
 35.
 \$53.70

Recd of Property from the 8th day of Oct
 1862 the sum of \$100.00 and twenty five
 full of the above acct.

Missus. Eliza Parsons
 J. P. Jones



Co E. / Texas Inf
 No 1635
 Paid Sept. 8 - 1862
 Pri. Ins. R. Borne
 E. 1 Texas
 1 May to 2 Sept 1862
 Pay ——— 22.70
 Clo ——— 25. —
 Sal ——— 5. —
 \$52.70

Richmond, Va. Sept 6 1862
 General J. P. Jones
 from the 8th day of Oct
 1862 the sum of \$100.00 and twenty five
 full of the above acct.

For pay from May 1 1862 to Sep 6 1862 at Portland
2 days at \$41 per day
\$33.70

Expenses

from Richmond to Marshall Texas 20 Rations

5.
\$53.70

Recd of Major John Ambler the 8th day of Sep
1862, the sum of fifty two dollars and twenty cts
in full of the above acct.

Wm. C. Ambler

J. P. Ambler



Gordonsville Sept 6 1862
Transportation furnished on
kind from Gordonsville to Richmond
W. D. Richards &
Drs 2 m

Co E 1st Texas Art
No 1635
Paid Sept 5-1862
Rev. Geo. R. Borne
1 May to 2 Sept 1862
Pay 22.70
Cl. 25.
L. 5.
\$52.70

I certify that the within named John R. Burr
a private of Co. H. 8th Texas Cavalry
of the 11th Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf.
in Nominat. Army in the State of Texas
aged 30 years, five feet two inches high
dark complexion, grey eyes, light hair and
by occupying a stamp was entitled to
Quilt & Co. at New Orleans La. on the 28th
day of May 1861 to some twelve months
and is now entitled to discharge by
reason of having served his term and
the consumption of
The said John Burr was sent back by
Capt. C. S. Mills to include 30th June 1861
and has pay due from that day to the
present date. There is due him
\$100.00 for traveling allowance from Fairfax Va
to Marshall Texas the place of enrollment
transportation not being furnished in kind. There
is due him \$2.50. 1861 is unpaid the the
C. S. & Co. nothing.
Since the duplicate at Fairfax Va
this 2nd day September 1862

St. B. W. May

Cavalry Company

For pay from 1st June 1862 to 2nd September 1862
being two months and two days at eleven dollars
per month \$22.71
For pay for traveling from Fairfax Va. to
Marshall Texas it being 8 miles 25 12
at ten cents per mile. Not Paid \$6.25

Von cher 11 -
Jusf. Pome
August 27th

11/1

8

The Confederate States

To Genl R. Boone

For (amount) of money
truly due at 25 cents
per day

I certify that the above account
is correct - and is a copy of
the same this said Genl R. Boone
a private of Co E, 1st Texas Regt -
having been discharged under
the provisions of Law having
served his term as enlisted
apparent

P. J. M. [unclear] Lt. Col. 1st Texas Regt

Comd'g [unclear] commanding Company
Co E 1st Texas Regt

Recd of Capt J. R. Boone
10th Texas Regt five dollars
in full of the above account

John R. Boone
mark

~~W. H. Hauman~~ 1862

Witness
W. H. Hauman
Capt & Co. S
4th Texas Regt

+

193

Boone, T. A.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490410	2	46337549
2	89367	3	323753
3	9470	4	377981
4	9575	5	366888
5	9668	6	
6	9753	7	
7	9832	8	
8	9908	9	
9	9987	10	
10	90061	11	
11	0134	12	
12	0202	13	
13	0267	14	
14	0320	15	
15	0373	16	
16	94299	17	
17	48588972	18	
18	7233927	19	
19	5447353	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Boone X

Priv, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

May 27

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Fort Texas*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*James appears in Col of
Regt payment as
J. A. Boone*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

But Boone
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: Mar 22 1862

When: Mar 22 1862

Where: Alter Tex.

By whom: J. A. Sheridan

Period: War

Last paid: No Paymt

By whom: No Paymt

To what time: 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. A. Boone

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

1862

Where

Alt Tex

By whom

J. A. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

2nd. Boon
Pos, Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862
Enlisted: Sept 28

When March 22, 1862.

Where Afto
By whom J. C. Sheridan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills
To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated
Remarks: Wounded Sept
17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

B | (Confederate.)
1 | Texas.
A Boone
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862.
When 22 Mar
Where Alto
By whom J. D. Sheridan
Period War
Last paid: CS Mills
By whom 31 Aug
To what time 186
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a Regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

B Confederate.
1 Texas.
Pit, Co. J Boone
Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 9 Dec 1862.

Enlisted: Apr 1 1862.

When Apr 1

Where Acto, 1862.

By whom J F Sheridan War

Period C S Mills

Last paid: By whom 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Boone
Capt, Col.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

1863

When

May 22

Where

Alton Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Lt Sheridan
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Jan 1

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. A. Boone

Priv., Co. I,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Enlisted:

1863

When

22 Mar

Where

Alto

1862

By whom

Lt. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

28 Feby, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. A. Boone
Capt, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: 1863

When

22 Mar

Where

Afto Tex

By whom

G. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. A. Boone

Cpt, Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

April 1

Where

Alto Texas

1862.

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Buena Vista
July 20 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.

(943)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lt. A. Boone
Pot, Co.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

April

1862.

Where

Alto Texas

By whom

G. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Absent
Taken prisoner
July 20 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(643)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. A. Boone
Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *1863*

When *1 April*

Where *Alto*, 1862.

By whom *Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186 .

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Bunker Hill
Ta

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lt. A. Boone
Pot., Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: When Apr 1 1862

Where Alto
By whom Sheridan
Period War

Last paid: By whom C S Mills
To what time June 30 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Bunker Hill Va
July 12/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. A. Boone
Priv., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Rich. & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr 1862

Where

Alto

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner
July 12/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(543)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Boone

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1864

1. Apr

1862.

Alto Sheridan War

C. S. Mills

Apr 30

1863

Absent

Taken prisoner July 12/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comd'g.

B | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

Boon

Appears on Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report
of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,
1863.

Report dated *Notated*

, 186

When enlisted *April 10*, 1862.

When captured *July 19*, 1862.

By whom captured *Confederate forces*

Residence *White Co Texas*

Age *16*

Remarks: *His 27 awarded to
Camp Chase*

Indorsement shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western
Va. during the week ending July 24, 1863."

Number of roll:

Is sheet

New Creek, Va.

(0006)

Notated
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B 1 1 Tex.
T. A. Boon
Co. 8. 1 Rgt. Tex. C. S. A.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum
Prison).

July 22 1863

Age 16 years; height, 5 ft. 10 in.
Complexion light; eyes blue; hair light
Occupation Farmer
Residence:

Town

County

State

Arrested:

Texas

By whom

Where

Date

3 1/2 Gif
Shanghai
July 17

, 1863

Charges

Remarks: July 23 Sent Camp Chase 1863

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 41

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 1st Reg't Min. Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio :
When

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

ii.

in.; age

: hair

; complexion

Date of departure _____

Remarks: 2246 15, 1864. 6 Th. C. Currier

(Confederate.)

B

1st Lieut J. A. Boone

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *North M. Va*

When captured *July 17*, 186 *J.*

Remarks: *Recd at Camp Chase*
Ohio as a private since admitted
he was a Lieut

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5

(6296)

J. Ballant

Approved.

B

(Confederate.)

J. A. Boone
1 Lt.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured N. Mountain, Va.

When captured July 2, 1863.

When joined post March 27, 1864.

Remarks: Received at
Camp Chase as a
private, but since
admitted as a Lt.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 49

J. B. David

Carried

(Confederate.)

B. 1

25

Ne

J. A. Boon

1st Lieut Co. B. 25th Regt Va

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who desire to take the
Oath of Allegiance December, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

North Mountain

When captured

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

E. J. Kerton

Copy

B | (Confederate.)
Revs Car | 24

Thos A. Boone
1st Lt. Revs Regt 24 Car

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Dela-
ware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured York Mo. Va.

When captured July 18, 1863.

Place of residence Cherokee Co, Ga.

Complexion Dark ; hair Brown

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft 10 in.

Remarks: A reliable man O. S.

Number of roll:

178; sheet 12

(006)

C. W. Egan

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Mch 8-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 253, sheet 13,

Fort Delaware, Del. shows

J. A. ~~S. A.~~ Brown

(Which is it?)

1 St Co B 25 Regt N.C.

Captured North Mountain

July 2/63

Mr. fails to locate him.

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

CMA

Mr Brown:

The above should

be copied as J. A. Brown re.

Obtained Release Roll

784 Delaware shows

signature of above as

Thos A. Boone

1st - Regt 1st Cav.

same officer.

Mch 12/09

W.P.

W.P.

Over.

10th St. Feb. 10, 1912.

Respectfully returned for
further search. We have
since found a card from Reg.
4, page 49 + one from Roll 31,
sheet 5, Fort Delaware, showing
J. A. Boone.

1 St

Rec'd at Fort Del. Mch 27/64
from Camp Chase Ohio. with
the remains: "Rec'd at Camp
Chase as a private, but since
admitted he was a Lieut."
Please furnish prison record
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Respectfully,
Fred T. Van Brundin
an

Mr. Van Brundin:

Reg 10 C Chase
J A Boone
Capt Co I 1 Texas Cav.

Reg 2 C Chase shows him
transferred to Ft. Del Mch 25 '64

Rec'd at Ft. Del Mch 25 '65 shows
J A Boone 1st Lt 25 '64 as Capt Van Brundin
Feb 14 '12 Jan 3 last

Write nothing below this line.

192
Boone, J. H.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boone, J. A.

194

Borely, —

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barley, Joe

✓ 195
Boss. George

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491316
2	1412
3	1506
4	1602
5	1716
6	1825
7	1926
8	3982
9	7371
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo. Bass

Priv.

{ Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wilcoxson's 3 miles east
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Saginaw, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Salvador Dross

Appears on *Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1*

Enlisted: *Aug. 1* 1861.

When

Where *Salvador, Texas* 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 1861

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. Boss
Priv

Appears on , Co. L. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 1, 1861.
Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. A. L. ...

Period For the ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. Boss
Pvt, Co. L

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Aug 1, 1861.

By whom Capt McKeen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for service and enrolled: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-
ment.

Remarks: Wm. A. BEDDELL,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

1897

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

Where

Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. McKen

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Mansburg.
Sept. 17 62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo. Ross
Col

Appears on , Co. L , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Frank

Approved

10 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Caldwell, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ 196
Bostwick, C

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485870	2	
2	5930	3	
3	5989	4	
4	6129	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

to Bostwick

Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

By whom

G. J. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

9677

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6 Bostwick
 P. N., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for

McN & Aple

Enlisted:

1862.

When

May 24

Where

Norman

, 1861.

By whom

St. N. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

20 Feb

Present or absent *

, 186

Remarks: B Bostwick on
 detail on Bridge Carpenter
 same affairs in Col "James Permit"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Fall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
 redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

6 Bostwick

Copyright.



1

Texas.

Te
Jaslowick
Co. H

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
 nization named

Company Muster List
of the organization named above,
for

for

Enlisted:
1955

1867.

When

Where

, 186✓

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ch. the engagement of 24' more but not with the Company.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Inc) Company K was in the 1st as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred to Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment as Independent M, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Book mark:

J. Moore

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

Postwick
Pvt, Co. 2

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

Woodville

, 1862.

By whom

Lt Pope

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

over age

discharged Aug
28, 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

Copyright.

2809

Paid

Sept 12

1862

Wm Bastwick

Pw Co "G" H. Texas

From

1 July 1862 to Aug 26 1862

Pay

21.53

8.32

C.

Sub.

33.85

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

Chester Postwick
C. S. Army.
C. S. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

being

1

months,

21

days,

at \$11

per month,

July 1 1862 to Aug 26 1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

21 53

08 32

5-

Deduct, due

Clothing for no!
2 Ration to Texas
Discharged

Amount paid,

\$33 85-

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Regularly discharged
but unable to prove as
General Holman

John Ambler
May 1862

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond
May John Ambler
this three

this 12

day of

Sept

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

33 85
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. Postwick

197
Bottoms Smith

Co. G, **1 Texas Infantry.**
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486666
2	6796
3	6922
4	7043
5	93942
6	6691
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B | 1 Texas.
Confederate.

S. Bottoms

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to April 186 2

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George A. Briggs

To what time

Oct 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Muslam

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Smith Bottoms
Art

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palesstine Pa

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palesstine

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Char. Mills. 92m.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: June 27 '62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. Bottoms
Capt.

Appears on Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: June 23, 1862.

When

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid: Capt. C. S. Miller a2m

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Not stated

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was the 2d of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

Smith, Bottoms
Ret., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

186 2

Where

June 23, 1861.
Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle of
Sharpsburg Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

S Bottoms
Prst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg, 186

Remarks Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Original

B (Confederate)
1
Texas.

S. B. Bottoms
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: Killed at Sharpsburg
Sept 17, '62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) | Texas
1

S. Bottome

Pvt., Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Anderson County, Tex.
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID

By whom
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Present on roll as
Smith Bottome

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain
Copyist.

198
Bourke. Daniel

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50491319

2 1415

3 1509

4 81499

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Amos B. Cooke

Plt { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 3rd* of
November 1st *Aug 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment as independent K, 1861, and Company L was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Daniel Bourke
Priv.

Appears on , Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Galveston, Texas* *Aug. 1*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. H. C. M. Steen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Aid 3d Sept. 1861 at
Camp Higfall*

Name of person in field

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Daniel Bourke

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James H. Taylor

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September* 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

1861

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

1861

Present or absent _____

Remarks

*Aid in Sept
Hotel in last pay roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Burke
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Sept.*

Station *Camp Quantico, Va.*, 1861.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Dysent. Chron.*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1861.

Date of death *Sept. 20*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

ENR 3-10
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

Daniel Bourke
Priv. Co. L. 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Jan 27

1862

Died at

Camp Wiggall
Sept 3

1861

Remarks

Entitled to a
bal of \$23.25 on the
hands of the Captain.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 23

L. E. Fife

Copy

199
Bourke. John

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50491394

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John G. Gault
Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Wileyson's 3 miles east*
Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks *Sick at Hospital in*
Tex. Encampment.

Name appears only under
Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor.

300
Bourne. F

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50483125
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B.

J. Bourne

Port.

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

enrollment:

May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

by whom Lt. C. W. Phiffer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

✓ *201*
Bourne. S

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50483124*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

B. S. Bourne

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

New Orleans.

By whom

U. C. W. I. H. S. S.

Period

Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

202
Bowen M. E.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	6668
2		6798
3		6928
4		7040
5		7150
6		7245
7		7990
8		7402
9		94187
10		6720
11		5845
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

M E Bowen

Prst

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Palatka in Texas

By whom

J R Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit en route
for Co G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. E. Bowen
1st, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr. 11, 1862

Palestine Tex
J. R. Woodward

War

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 11, 1862.

Palestine
Capt J. R. Woodward

Capt. Char. Mills. 12m.

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27" '62. Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862 and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. E. Brown
Privt, Co. B

Appears on : Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Apr 11, 1862.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period

Last paid: May
By whom Capt. C. S. Mills a. s. m.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital in
Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Roll mark: 2038658

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. E. Bowen
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Apr 11, 1862.
Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. J. M. 1862
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present rejoined
Co. Oct 25, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Tain
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. E. Bowen
Capt, Co. A

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. to Dec

Enlisted: 1862.
When

Where Abilene, 1862.

By whom Palestine Tex
J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom Oct 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. E. Z. W.
Art, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Mar

Enlisted:
When 1863.

Where Palentine Tex, 1862.

By whom Geo R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: July 21 '63 sent to
Texas Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

M. E. Bowen

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 . *

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks :

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

* Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B | 1 | Texas.

M.E. Brown
Priv, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in
Richmond March 7th 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(225)

A.B. Moutain

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. E. Bowen

Appears on _____, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

B

M. E. Bowen

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

A. T. Gayles

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

| Tex

G. Bourn
Priv. Co. 9. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Not to duty*

Register covers the period between August, 1861, and June, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

T. C. Bay

5170

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *1* | *Tex*

M. E. Rowan
Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Grove*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty *Oct 17* , 1862 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *64*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1

Tex

M. E. Bowen
Capt. Co. 6. 1 Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Mar

, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge
from service,

{ , 186

Date of death

Mar 17 , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

15

Tex

M. E. Bowen
Priv. Co. C. 5 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Mar. 17

, 1863

Admitted Feb. 18

, 1863

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

Mar 17

, 186

When furloughed

, 1863

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(654)

and Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1

Ten

M. E. Bowen
Regt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dyspepsia*
Admitted *Sept. 13*, 1862
Returned to duty *Oct. 16*, 1862
Discharged
Deserted
Died
Furloughed
When transferred
Where transferred
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 97

A. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

M. E. Bowen

Put Co. G. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease

, 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33

Stunk

5167

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 1 1 Tex.
M. E. Brown
12 1 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 18, 1863.
Transferred to Tex. Hspl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 112.

J. P. Johnson

5067

Copied.

203
Bowen W. C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486667	20
2	6797	21
3	6923	22
4	7037	23
5	7147	24
6	7242	25
7	7332	26
8	7424	27
9	7508	28
10	7590	29
11	7667	30
12	7730	31
13	7802	32
14	7871	33
15	94186	34
16	6719	35
17	44368187	36
18	52016791	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

tax

Given

CO. G FIRST TEX REGT

for on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 of , 1864

of issue Oct 19 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. P. Zowen
Pr't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Me'h to Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George A. Brigg 2^d

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Williamsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a
regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Company

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. P. Bowen

Prst, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas. Mills 22m.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

June 27th 62. Present

Name of

as filed

in column of

the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in

the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-

dependent company which was attached to this regiment about

April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. P. Bowen
Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1861

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. S. Mills, A. & M.

To what time June 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

H. A. B. 1861
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862
When

Where June 23, 1861.
By whom Palestine Tex

Period Capt Woodward
Last paid: Mar

By whom Capt Miller 12 M. 1861
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

W. C. Brown
Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *June 23, 1861.*

By whom *Palestine Tex*
J. R. Moorhead
Wav.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Com + Felt 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B | 1 Confederate. Texas.

H. P. Bowers
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(see)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 23, 1861. Palestine Texas

By whom Isaac R. Woodward, Capt.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Crippled by fall

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

March 23, 1861.

East Texas

Capt J. B. Woodward

Mar

Paid to Capt

March 30, 1862

Present

Rearing Beef Cattle

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Motain

Copyright

(42)

B | 1 | Confederate.
1st P. B. Miller
1st, Co. 2nd, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1861. 1863.

Where Palestine Texas
By whom Capt. Woodward
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Miller
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

B | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1st

Enlisted: June 23, 1863.
When

Where California, 1861.

By whom Capt. H. H. H. H.

Period Mar

Last paid: Capt. H. H. H.

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

A. B. Mustain
Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. P. Brown
2 Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: June 23, 1861.
When

Where Palestine, Tex
By whom Capt Woodward

Period War
Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Serg-
Sept 1st Jan'y 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Tex 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Coastline Tex

Period Capt Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

Confederate.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(641)

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Bowen

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (Id) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Hunt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

M. P. Bowen
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on a 2nd Regiment, Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

List
of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
~~Done~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.
List dated

April 9, 1865.

List dated
Remarks

Remarks:

Number of cells

1992

J. V. Rogers

Chrysomelidae

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 / 1064
M. P. Bowen
Priv. Co. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 17, 1863.
Disposition Tex Hosp
Date July 18, 1863.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 23.

(233)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

TEX

W P BOWEN

SGT CO E FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4. 42. 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

H. P. Bowen

Pvt., [Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. R. Woodward

Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

Wilson, P. Barren

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas

Infantry:

Mark mark:

Swain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

~~X~~ Down

SGT CO. C FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue.... Nov. & Dec., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

304
Bowers George

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492774
2	2901
3	3008
4	3104
5	3198
6	3280
7	3359
8	4367
9	7556
10	5984
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. J. Powers
Pop, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. B. Bowers

Capt

, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sanlifter Texas

By whom

W. Callinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present, joined
Sept 28, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wellman

Copyright.

(643)

Confederate.
1
Texas.

G Powers
Pvt, Co

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted: When May 5 1862

Where Sumter, Fla

By whom Capt Callender

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Corporal

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. Powers

Capt

, Co. M,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4th

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lieut. Bowers
Capt. M. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mo. & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

About with
leave. Power atty
left to draw for him.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo Bowers
Capt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: May 5 1862

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills & Co

By whom Apr 30 1863

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company H was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. Powers
Chf. M., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186 *2*

Where

Cumfuter, Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A.D.M.

To what time

Aug 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and merged as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Neilson

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Bowers

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Thum

Appint.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Dawson

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*2*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Mansons

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Nickman

Copy to

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Put

Company

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about June 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *Texas*
A. Powers
1st Co. M. Reg. to Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 31</i>	<i>1863</i>
Returned to duty		
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		<i>186</i>

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 376

AB Turner

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

AB | 1 | Tex

E. R. Smith
E. R. Smith, 1 Reg't, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 1, 1863.

Transferred to Tex Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 76.

J. P. Johnson

5067

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the
Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Date

Feb 2 6.22

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 276.08

(205)

46. Sallade

1860

Copyright

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

186

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
Regt. Vols., and made oath that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
dollars,

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

April 8th

1863

Pr. George Owens,

Co. (M) 1st Texas

From Mar. 1, 1863, to Mar. 31, 1863,

Pay \$11.00.

To

George Bowers

C. S. Army.

Co. D. 1st Texas

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1, 1863*, to *March 31, 1863*,
being *1* month, — days, at *\$11* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

11 00

(Overlaid)

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

11 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bowers

Descriptive Roll.

I o hereby

RECEIVED,

Richmond, this *8th* day of *April*, 1863,

from

Maj. John A. Dyer
eleven

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

11 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Wm. H. ...

[Signed Duplicates.]

Geo. Bowers
11 March

No 22
No 199 Abi B 24/165

George Brown

Bowers

Paid Apr 20/165



Confederate States

George & Bowers private
to Mr 1st Lt

43

April

For mileage from Natchez
to Security La 28 miles 10¢
For mileage from Security to
Alexandria 65 miles 10¢

2.80

6.50

9.30

to pay on horse or that the above account
is correct just that the Government is
not to be paid that they are necessary for
business purpose J. H. Brown
May 7 1860

Alexandria La April 20th 1860
Mr J. H. Brown Agent this office and
of course in full of above account

George & Bowers

Wm. A. Caffee

✓ 205
Bowers. Gus

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481711	20
2	1805	21
3	1905	22
4	2034	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Gus Bowers
Sgt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

M. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Gus Bowers

Int., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans.

By whom Lieut. Phifer b. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozack

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

Gus. Bowers

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James Brown
Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. G. W. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. D. Miller, U.S.A.

To what time

April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

At Fort May
27" 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

J. Brown

Copied

Bowlin, B. L.

B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bowling, B. L.

207
Bowling B. L.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048 2462	20	5049 6156
2	2544	21	4976
3	2623	22	6198
4	2690	23	5755
5	2752	24	4955 2594
6	2793	25	6108
7	2831	26	6841
8	2872	27	4704 5774
9	2910	28	506 6061
10	2948	29	
11	2985	30	
12	3017	31	
13	3047	32	
14	3070	33	
15	3089	34	
16	3107	35	
17	94062	36	
18	6132	37	
19	4550	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

B. L. Bowling
Priv { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for date May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. C. W. Pifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mos

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. L. Bowlin
Put in by Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. L. Bowling
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1862

Where

N. O. La.

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

799

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B Bawling
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 16, 1861.
New Orleans
Lt. Phifer
12.
Capt. Mills
Apr. 30, 186
Present
In Battle on 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.
1 Texas.

13 Bowling
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug 1862
Date of Oct. 7. 1862

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1861.

Where New Or.

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Sharpsburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

B Confederate 1 Texas.

B. L. Dowling
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 186 2

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wistall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
succeeded as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. L. Solin
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 29

, 1861.

Livingston Tex

D. D. Moore.

12mo

C. S. Mills

Oct. 31

, 186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. L. Dowling
Part, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

June 1st
Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where *April 29, 1861.*
Livingston Tex.

By whom *Capt. J. D. Moore*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *C. J. Hills*
To what time *Dec. 31, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B L Bowling
Put

Appears on , Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:

186*5*.

When

Apr. 29

Where

Livingston Tex

, 186*1*.

By whom

Capt. D D Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. B. Bowling
Plt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

May 16, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Mills
Apr. 30., 1861
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowling

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. L. Souling
Det. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. W. D. Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

July 1

1866

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached ser-
vice. Left with wounds
at Gettysburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Copyright

(507)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. J. Poling
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Livingston*, 186*3*.

By whom *D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *C. L. Mills*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

Loggins

Copyright

D Confederate. 1 Texas.

P. L. Polin
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

2 of 100
Copied.

B Confederate 1 Texas.

B. I. Holing
Out, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: Apr. 29, 1861.
When Livingston Tex
Where

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore
Period 12 ms.
Last paid:

By whom
To what time
Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Absent detailed
to stay with wounded
in Penn. last July / 63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
24
Copied.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

B L Boling
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr.

1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt J D Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent left with
wounded in Penn.
July 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Johnson
Copyright

Confederate.

13

1

Texas.

13 L Poling
Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Apr. C. L. Mills

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in the
hands of the enemy
August 5, 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bolling

Appears on , Co. B , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. I. Howling
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Handed at Shupshing
17th Sept. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Bowling

, Co B, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Approved

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

B. B. Bowling
Dut., Col. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *x*

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

November, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Murdered

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. L. Bonner
Vol. 2 1 Regt 100th

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*
Admitted *May 12*, 1862
Returned to duty
Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Transferred

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 76

W. H. T. Cooper

(Confederate.)

13

1

Texas.

13 L. Bowling
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

13 L. Bowling

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Balling
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Correct.

(Confederate.)

23

1

Tex

J. Walling

Col Co B, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page

7

J. Sheelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1.78 ching
7th Regt 1st Div

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade _____

Remarks: _____

Reprinted from:

(1863)

C. H. Shippen

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B 1 1 Tex.
J. S. Bolling
Capt. C. S. East Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg Pa. 1863
Transferred to Pro.
Mar

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet 19

(1863)

J. Escabi

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

Tex

B. L. Bowling

Pvt. Co. B. Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Sent from Baltimore, Md., to Point Lookout, Md.,
August 20, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 2

(6296)

G. B. West

Copied

(Confederate.)

Tex

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page

(667)

L. Murdoch
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

B. L. Bowling

Regt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General. 4

Admitted Oct. 4

Returned to duty , 186 2.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 156

J. Hunt

1792

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Des.

B. S. Bowling
Regt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Des.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia

Admitted Oct. 4

Complaint GSW

, 1862.

Remarks: Oct. 9. Freight to Spelina

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. A. Johnson

1862,

124

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

B. L. Bowling
Priv. Co. B / Regt. Tex.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 4th, 1862.

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury Gun
shot wound

Date of same Sept 17, 1862.

Operation

Date of same, 186

Remarks: Furloughed Oct
9 to Obelika

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 9

Joseph Smolinicki
(1862) 186
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Det

E. L. Rowling
Co. B. 1 Regt Det.

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,
containing a List of soldiers arranged by
States.

Admitted

Oct.

Date

Oct. 4

, 1862

Disposition

Gen Hosp

, 1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 13

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. L. Bowling.

Texas Battalion.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

with the Hospital of the Medical
College of Virginia for subsistence
to soldiers.

Admitted July 7. 1861.
Discharged July 12. 1861.
Time -- weeks 6 days
Remarks:

Cross.
Convict.

Bowling, B. L.
Pvt B. H. 1st Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

214 1492

Book Mark:

Confid.

B 1 1 Tex.

B. L. Boring

Rank, Pr. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, _____

Admitted July 25, 1863,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. July 25, 1863 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Maria L.

Md. Reg. No. 75 ; Hos. No. _____ ; Page Alpha

Morrison

1 Voucher Co.

Atst. of Dist.

~~B. L. Drury~~

Bowling B L

1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

The Confederate States

Gen. B. D. ...

and a commutation for ...
Dec. 1862, to ...
... 11. 1863

... that ...
...
...
... 1863.

... of Capt. M. ... pay the
...
... 1863.

Capt. M. ... of the ...
...
...
... 1st Div. 1st Regt.

Burman, F. J.

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-92-68	20
2	2805	21
3	3000	22
4	75-0	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Exp. J. P. ...
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in Sept
1862 in the battle
of Sharpsburg Md*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642)
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*, Co. *M*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When *May* 186*2*

Where *Miss. after June*

By whom *H. Cullinger*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed Sept 1862.
at battle Sharpsburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. ... It was increased
to a regiment in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. F. Bowman
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Sept 17
Place Sharpsburg, 1862

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Burman
Prof, Co. *4th*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 17

, 186*2*

Place

Sharpsburg
Killed

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

(666)

Copy 100.

T. J. Bowman died
of Cholera Co.
nn 1 Tuesday

Do. of McMin ally

R. Tang 12/50
week Jan 20th 1863

I Certify that J. F. Baerman
a private & late a member of Captain
H Ballenger's Company M^c 10 Regiment
Texas Volunteers was enlisted at
San Antonio Texas On the 8th day of
May A.D. 1862 by Captain Ballenger
for the war against Great Britain he was
killed at Sharpsburg on the
17th day of September 1862.

Comdy Paid said Boivman of \$78
by Captain Banks on the 6th day
of June 1862, and has pay due
him from the 5th day of May 1862
to the day of his death.

There is few him' 20¢ Commutation
for Clothing

He is from the Confederate States.

21st Jan at Richmond this
day of January 1863

H. Bannister
Capt Co M 1st Regt. Light
Capt B saw the above is his signature.

Wm Gilman Oct 10

2^d Auditors Office

No 32 10

Account

Thomas L Bowman decd
Private Co M 1st Regt
Rgt

Due him \$64.38

Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates of the
Army & Militia &c

Repaid Feb 12th 1863
Returned Feb 24, 1863.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thomas S. Brownman, deceased,
late private of Capt. Ballenger Co. H.,
1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers. Dr.

For pay from May 8th 1862 the date of his
Enlistment, to Sept 17th 1862 the date of his death,

4 months & 14 days, at \$12 per month, \$49.13

Communtation for clothing, 25.00 ✓

\$ 74.13

Indebted to the Confederate States 4.75

\$ 79.88

Payable to Joseph G. W. Winn Attorney for
Thos S. Brownman father of said deceased,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 13th 1863

A. S. Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb 11 1864

E. J. Bennett

Clerk.

M

Peter C. C. C.

Mr. O. Homan

2

Isaac McMiner

Thos. Bowman

Co M, 1st Regt

The State of Texas } On the 27th day of November 1862 Before the Subscribed
County of Dimity } a Justice of the Peace in & for said County & State
Personally appeared Wm O'Dorman and made
Oath in due form of Law that he is the Father of Thomas J Bowman
late Member of Capt Wallengers Company 1st Regt Texas Engineers
was taken and that said deceased died in Maryland in the
Sharpsburg Battle and therefore he is entitled to all arrears of pay &
that may be found due to said deceased from the Confederate States
he leaving neither wife or child, Wm O'Dorman

And at the same time appeared John H Purgerson and made
Oath as aforesaid that he knew the said deceased & knew
Wm O'Dorman his Father and the facts as sworn to by Wm O'Dorman
are true & he is disinclined thereon John H Purgerson
mark

Sworn to & Subscribed before me: and I hereby Certify that the
above Testimony is entitled to full faith Herein 27th Nov 1862
J W Hamilton

The State of Texas }
County of Dimity } J W Hamilton
I, Bryant S Mangum Clerk of the County
Court in & for said County do hereby Certify
that Wm O'Dorman is & was an acting Justice of the Peace
at the time of signing the above in & for the County & State aforesaid
duly qualified & commissioned and all his acts are entitled to
full faith & credit as such.

Witness my hand & seal of office at
Sumner 27th Nov 1862

Bryant S Mangum
Clerk

209

Box. Felix. M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489260	20
2	9361	21
3	9464	22
4	9569	23
5	9663	24
6	93961	25
7	7048	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Felix Box, Capt. Curran Co. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Felix M. Box

Pvt

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9

, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Edgar A. Dancy, Co.

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. M. Box
Co. 1

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18, 1861.
Crockett Tex
C. Currie
War
Maj George
H. B. 1862
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Covet

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. M. Box
Priv., Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:
When

June 18 1861

Where

Broken Tex

By whom

B. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as
Pioneer Corps

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt
Currie

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Box

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(542)

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Box

Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 OOX

1862

Enlisted:

When

18 June

Where

Crockett

, 186

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O S Mills

To what time

31 Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in Md
Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Box
P.M., Co. I

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Sept 17

Place: Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company B. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thurmont

Original

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. M. Box

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 17 Sept

Place Sharpsburg Md, 1862.

Remarks Killed in battle

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
(1861) and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (3rd) Company H was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

210
Box John P.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489261	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Box, John Cape Curcio Co Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

John P. Box

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southerns).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

R. G. W. W. W. W. W.

Period

The war

First paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

X ²⁻¹¹
Box L. H.

Co. G., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486656
2	6787
3	6920
4	7034
5	94185
6	6717
7	4473
8	6753
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B | 1 | Texas.

L. H. Box
L-Sgt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1862

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj George A. Brig Lm
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough up to
25 April 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Box
5 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid: Capt. Char Mills, A. G. M.

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned office 20th of May
1862 June 27th 62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. H. Cox

Privt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Certificate

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex

J. R. Woodward

War

Capt. C. S. Mills, A. I. M.

June 8, 1862.

Absent.

Absent on Surgeon's

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on account
of physical disability day of
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

Line H. Box

Pvt.

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 25, 1861.
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War.

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

L. H. Box
Art. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862.
To Oct. 8, 1862.

When paid Oct. 9, 1862.

By whom J. D. Cary

Amount \$130.63

Remarks Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 39

B. U. Brown

B

Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Rox
G

Appears on , Co. G , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(1862)

J. Hunt

Approved

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
L. H. Cox
Rst

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

L. R. Box

Priv

, Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct

Place

, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Hunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

L. N. Fox
Capt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged from
service on acct of dis-
ability day of Oct '62
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Box. L. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Inf.

411

Paid

24 February

1862

Sgt. W. J. Fox
Co. G, 1st Texas
Garrisoned

From

1 Nov 1861 to 31 Dec 1861

Pay

34
25
amt 59

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L H Box*
Sargt Co 51 Texas Vols

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from
being *2* months,

1 Nov 186*1* to *3 Dec* 186*1*.
days, at *17* per month,

clothing

DOLLARS.

CTS.

34
25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

59

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Box

• Descriptive Roll.

J. Barton Hill
Captain

RECEIVED

Reckmann this *24* day of *Feb*

186*2*

from

Capt J Barton Hill

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty nine

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate]

J H Box

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
L. H. Box

Private Co. G.

1st
Regt. Texas

Infantry-

Co. B. Rich

Oct. 8 1862

Approved

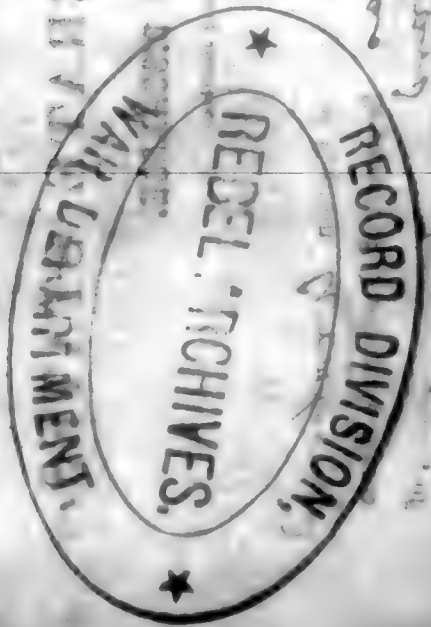
By Com. of Major W. W. Smith

W. S. D. Carter

May 1864

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Oct 10*

1864.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private L. H. Box, of Captain Woodward
Infantry Company, (4) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. Woodward, of
the 1st Regiment of Texas at New Orleans, La.
on the 10th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Austintown, Ky. in the year 1838, is 27
years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE: October 17th 1862.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said L. H. Box of
Captain Woodward Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 249, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I think by presence of Calculus. Hematuria from
Kidney has been almost constant for last five or six
weeks. For two months I have allowed him to remain
in private city for greater
comfort. He has had these
symptoms under my observation.
H. W. Davis Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 8th day of Oct, 1862, at Richmond

By command of Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

L. H. Brey

Private Co. G

1st

Regt of Texas.



Received (A. & L. G. Office,

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private L. H. Boy, of Captain Woodward
Infantry Company, 49, of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. Woodward, of
the 1st Regiment of Texas at New Orleans, La.
on the 18th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Houston, Co., in the State of Texas, is 27
years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 6 days. (See complete directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE: October 7th 1862.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said L. H. Boy of
Captain Woodward Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
on account of (See manual par. 1126, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 265, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Gonorrhea produced
by presence of calculus. Hematuria from kidney has
been almost constant for the last five or six weeks. For two
months I have allowed him to remain in private life for
greater comfort. He has had these
symptoms under my observation H. W. Davis Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 8th day of Oct, 1862, at Rechenburg

By command of Maj. Gen. Slocum Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To L. H. Post Private
Co. G. 1st Texas Regt. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

June 30th

1862 to

Oct. 8th

186 2

DOLLARS.

CTA

being

3

months.

8

days, at

811

per month.

三ノ

5700

County

Trailing Comantula from
Jackson Miss. to Crockett, Texas

147 The 10 cents per mile in lieu of all
Deduct, say allowances

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

130/13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bischoff

~~Descriptive Roll~~

L.H. Box's

W. Carr. N.Y. & B.A.

RECEIVED

Richmond 1/2

this

day of

Q. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 8

156 2

from

May 1865

The Area and I think I

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

705 Dollars.

WITNESS.

Geo W Garret

[Signed Duplicates]

S. H. Box

C. G. Jar Texas Aug 7

312
Box, L. N.

Co. G., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Box, L. H.

213

Baxley, A. C.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxley, A. C.

214

Boykin, Louis H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489260	20
2	90412	21
3	52303	22
4	5272	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Osburn N. Boykin
Pvt. } Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 9, 1861.

When Aug 9

Where Fred on leave

By whom Robert G. Gentry
The War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O. H. Boykin
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 27

Muster-in to date Not Stated 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10 1862

Where Tacogoches Texas

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

x - James appearing in Col of
Reed Payment as
O. H. Boykin

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

10

Confederate.

1

Texas.

O. H. Boykin
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where

By whom

R. O. La
Recruiting Officer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

No Paymt

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

O. H. Boykin
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

M. Officer

Period

With

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

1 May

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed June 27
1862 at the battle
of Gaines Mills

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

Texas.

O.H. Boykin

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated
..... Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 306.

R. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Ind. Militia Office

May 1856

No returns of the 1st Ex
Regt in this office

John W. Benson

Ind. Militia Office

May 21st 1856

O. H. Ray has collected 100
for the War. appears
to have received 100 for
May 1856.

William Sims 21st 1856

John Armstrong

This Roll does not show
whether he enlisted in 1856
or 1857.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 14

188 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Private

Captain

Cottons

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

June 27, 1862

J. A. B. 1

Ch. Div./Deceased Soldiers.

Voucher No. 57

O. H. Boykin

\$2.50

NEW ORLEANS. La

2^d Quarter 1861

PROVISIONS.

Contingencies

22^d April 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To Private O. H. Boyden Co. I, 1st Dr.

1862

For

Dollars.	Cts.
----------	------

April 22

Commutation Rates furnished
from New Orleans to Richmond
10 days at per diem, 20¢

244

Payable
By or to my order
Wm. G. Duncanson
Agent

Total \$

Received of New Orleans, La.
of Messrs. Messrs
and — Gift

April 22^d

186 2

Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army.

Dollars,

Cents. in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Q. A. 1804/1611

Approved
Louis W. Myall
Brigadier, Cavalry
New Brigade

B 237

Received
of the
Co. 1st
Regt. 1st
Div. 1st
Inf.

Co. 1st 1st Inf

AND DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

REC'D
★

Recd A. J. 1st 1st 18/62

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Private O. H. Boykin of Capt Edward Cumie's
Company (B) of the 1st Regt L. & B. was enlisted by
Edward Cumie of the 1st Regt L. & B. at
Waco, Texas on the 21st day of July 1861 to serve
for the war he was born in Madison
County in the State of Tennessee is 26 years of
age five feet six inches high Dark Complexion
Narrow eyes Black Hair and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer during the last
two months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty 60 days on account of gunshot
wound & Chronic Diarrhoea

J. L. Shuidan 1st Lt
Station Camp Quantico Comdg Comp B
Date December 1st 1861

I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully
examined O. H. Boykin private of Capt E. Cumie's
Company (B) 1st Regt L. & B. and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
on account of a gunshot wound received
eight months ago and Chronic Diarrhoea of
two months standing
A. Ewing - Surg
12th Regt

Discharged at Camp Quantico
This 1st day of December 1861
H. M. Lord
Col Comdg

✓
No.

Account

O H Boykin Deceased.
Pr of Capt. Collins
Co. I, 1 Regt Texas Vols

Due \$ 20.90

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, *Feb 2* 1864
Confirmed, *February 12* 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To O H Boykin father of
O H Boykin,
late private of Capt. Cotton's,
1st Regiment Texas Vols.

, deceased,

Co. I,

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

May 1st 1862 when last paid
to June 27th 1862 date of death -
1 month & 27 days @ \$11 per month

\$20.90 ✓

It must be shown that the deceased left no
children surviving

As per returns filed -

Payable to O H Boykin father of said deceased
Rusk Texas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 2d 1864.

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 12th 1864.

Clerk.

No.

Certificate

Oh Boykin Deceased.

C. H. Boykin
Father

No.

Confederate States of America,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

I certify that I have examined the claim of *O H Boykin* deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Collins*
Co. I, 1st Regiment Texas Vols, and find that there is due to the said claimant
the sum of *Twenty* dollars and *Ninety*
cents, (\$ *20.90*), being for the services of said deceased from *May 1* 1862, the date
of last payment to *June 27th* 1862, the date of his
death, inclusive, *1* months and *27* days at \$ *11* per month (\$ *20.90*)
for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, (\$ *1.00*), bounty (\$ *1.00*), and
1 months and *1* days commutation for clothing, (\$ *1.00*) less \$ *1.00* stoppages
\$20.90

Payable to *O H Boykin father of said deceased*
Rush Texas

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Auditor.

To *Lewis Cruger* Esq.,
Comptroller.

Per

Albert Clay
Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 12. 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be
Twenty dollars and ninety Cents

Comptroller.

186

Received of
master, the sum of
dollars and cents, in full of the above claim.
\$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

To

Certificate

Q 16 Baylin
deed

Q 16 Baylin
Father

No.

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 3 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of O. H. Boykin

and find that there is due and payable to

O. H. Boykin father of said deceased the sum of Ninety Five Dollars & Ninety cents being his pay as private 1st Co I reg Texas Inf from May 1st 1862 when last paid to June 27th 1862 month & 27 days @ \$11 per month \$20.95 Commutation for clothing, \$25 Bounty, \$50 \$95.90

To Louis Granger Esq
Comptroller.

John Auditor.

Comptroller's Office,

1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

John

For O. H. Boykin father of said deceased of Push Co Texas

Comptroller.

Received of
Master, the sum of
Dollars, 95
90

cents, in full of the above claim.

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Appropriation Confederate States.
Pay Offs & privates of the Army, Vols Militia

W H S Lyle

Rusk Texas July 2^d 1863

Dear Sir - Please find enclosed my
claim for the pay due my deceased son.
Where the claim is reached please forward
the amount to me at this place

Respectfully

W H S Lyle

O. H. Boykin ^{acc}
1st Colonel's Co. Texas Inf

O. H. Boykin fa
Rusk Texas

R Mar. 9/63.
bills 14 + 2 mls May 14.

O. H. Boykin
Capt

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 31st day of January 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

O R 13 or Rine who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the father of O R Boykin deceased, who was a private of Captain Cottrell's

Company, 7th Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel A J Rainey in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said O R Boykin entered the service at a very early age in the County and State of Texas on or about the 1st day of July 1861 and died at Richmond Va on or about the 27th day of June 1862 he being killed in the battle of Richmon and having no wife That O R Boykin

makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said O R Boykin at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid.

sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, W L Boykin who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with O R Boykin the claimant, and also well knew for many years, O R Boykin the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said O R Boykin the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said W L Boykin is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J. P.

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that A Jackson before whom the foregoing affidavit of O R Boykin and W L Boykin appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as otherwise.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 31 day of January A. D. 1863.

J. P. W. L. Boykin
C. C. W. L. Boykin

215

Boyington, J. L.

No. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyington, L. B.

216

Boysington. L. B.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482147
2	2188
3	2230
4	2267
5	95319
6	5383
7	6102
8	5746
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

J. L. Boyington
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

to Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copied

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

L. B. Boynton
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Miller

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boynton
Corporal

(442)

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

L. B. Boyington

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

L. B. Boyington
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A.D.

, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Mills A. G. M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

B
"Confederate."

1

Texas.

L B Boyington
Capt. , Co. *H*, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec. 1
Richmond
Enlisted.

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. T. Taylor
Capt.

(241)

29

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Put Boyndon

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

A. T. Payler

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B.

1

Texas.

L. B. Boyington
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec., 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 1, 1862.

Place Richmond.

Remarks: Enlisted Dec. 1/62.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

M. A. Bozarth

Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

O. J. Smyth

Copyist.

217

Boykain, W. F.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boykain, W. F.

X

218

Boykain. W. J.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50492721

1607

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

22^d Tex Inf

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confed-
erate States Army.

Enlisted in *Houston Texas*

W J h's Bogkum
mark

this *1st* day of *April* A. D. 1862.
Witness

62

7

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. McKee
Age *31* years,
Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *May 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Houston, Texas*, 1862.

By whom *Wm. H. Bell*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

*Relinquished Capt.
Rollins Co. Hubards
Batt at the time of en-
listment*

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Dwyer

Approved

CB

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. F. Boykum
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom Lt. Biddell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. F. Boykum and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyright.

219

Boykin, O. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Boykin, Osbourn H.

220
Boyndon, —

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyington, L. B.

221

Boyton, —

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyington, L. B.

222
Bracknell, A. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bracknell, W. N.

223
Bracknell, W. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481703	"
2	1797	"
3	2189	"
4	2229	"
5	2266	"
6	2302	"
7	2331	"
8	2352	"
9	2376	"
10	2402	"
11	45719871	"
12	7248483	"
13	5703316	"
14	17425	"
15	50495688	"
16	5752	"
17	45700076	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 1 | Texas.

W. N. Brucknell
Pvt., { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Bozash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

VB

1

Texas.

W. N. Bracknell
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate..

B

1

Texas.

W. N. Brecknell +
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Brumby

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. L. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond.*

*Name appears in column of
name present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. N. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. N. Bracknell
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *sick in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

St. N. Brecknell

Pvt.

, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27 A.D.

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills & M.

To what time

May 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Lynchburg, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

St. St. Bozarth

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. N. Becknell
Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills U. S. (M.)

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. N. Bracknell

Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Grump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

U. S. Militia Capt. A. Q. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Atlanta.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

D

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. N. Dracknell
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Apr. 27

, 1861.

By whom

Jefferson, Texas

Period

Capt. R. P. Crump
12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills A. D. M.
Oct. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In Hospital at Atlanta
Gen.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.

12

1

Texas.

W. N. Brecknell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1864.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period Twelve months

First paid:

By whom H. Mills Capt. A. G. M.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Bozack

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. N. Brecknell
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

(Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

, 1861.

By whom

R. P. Crump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

G. S. Miller

To what time

Feb. 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Nov. 1, 1863.

** As on Roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Id) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(W. H. Boyard

Copy

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. W. Shackelford

Out

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb'y 12

, 1863.

Place

Frederick

Remarks:

Re-enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Bracknell

Appears on

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb'y

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and increased as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

12

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

Roll
of Confederate prisoners of war sent from Vicks-
burg, Miss., to Cairo, Ill., to be forwarded to
Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.
Roll dated Headquarters 17th
Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss.

Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Pro.
Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

By whom captured

Where captured

Remarks:

100-443887-100



byline

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Where captured

, 1863.

When captured

Remarks, charges, &c.:

, 186 .

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 260

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

Tex.

William A Brackwell
Capt. Co. A, Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., desiring to take the Oath
of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured { Deserted to gunboat at
Rodney
When captured Nov 2, 1863.

Remarks: Conscript 15 Feb. 1862
Jefferson Texas. Desires
to take the Oath remain
North and become a loyal
man. Recommended.

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 9th day of
December, 1863. 1st Lieut. MARK A. HOYT, Cavalry Corps."

78

(200)

G. E. M. Laughlin
Approved

(Confederate.)

13

1

Texas

* William N Brackwell

Det Co A 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Dec 7, 1863

Where captured

Rodney Miss

When captured

Nov 7, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Released on

6th May 18. 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 360

J. M. Weaver

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1
Texas

William N Bracknell
Br A. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., May 18, 1865.*

Place of residence Alexandria La

Complexion Flaxen ; hair light

Eyes Blue ; height 6 ft. 6 in.

Remarks Followed 92 Rodney Miss
Nov 1863

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Morton, as per G. O. No 88, May 8, '65. May 18th, 1865."

Number of roll:

43

(046)

W. N. Bracknell

App'd.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

May 18, 1912.

Mr Whitcomb.

Card from

Camp Morton, Ind.

Reg. 1, page 260, shows

H. N. Bracknell

Priv. 17 Regt Tex

Rec'd Dec. 7, 1863,

He fail to locate him

Can you find anything about?

Respectfully

F. Van Frankin

CW

Mr Van Frankin:

Dec 7 '63 at Morton

Shows 1 at Texas

Carried Prisoner

Reg 1 Morton

Shows him as of 1 Texas

Released May 18 '65

Reg 43 Morton

Reg 1 Bracknell

Reg 1 Tex Regt 7/63

3000 Garrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Tex

A. N. Blackwell
Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex
Brigade. Robertson's

Appears on a Register containing a record of
cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

at

Date

Aug. 7

, 1863.

Disease

Ch. Bronchitis, secondary
to Phthisis debility, chronic hepatitis
of 6 mo standing

Town

Jefferson

County

Marion

State

Tex

Remarks:

Transferred to Genl
Hospital Montgomery, Ala
Sulphur Springs

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 11

W. A. Brinkman

(336)

1916

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

W. M. Bracknell
Capt. Co. A. 1. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Disease of lungs*
Admitted *July 15*
Returned to duty *1863*

Deserted *186*

Discharged from service *186*

Sent to General Hospital *Aug 14 1863*

Furloughed *186*

Died *186*

Remarks: *186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 23

C. Kline

(625)

2448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *Tex.*
Wm. L. Bucknall
Port Co. 11 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Viol. Scelopetium</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 15</i>	, 1863.
Duty	<i>Oct. 5</i>	, 1863.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 203, page 116

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

W. A. Bracknell
Pvt Co A. 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb 27, 1862

Date of payment

Apr 22, 1862

By whom

C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 35

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

W. A. Gracknell
Capt. C. A. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of the Sick and
Wounded at Division No. 3,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Lungs Diseased*
Admitted *July 15*, 186*3*

Returned to duty
Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .
Sent to General Hospital *Aug 15*, 186*3*

Furloughed
Died , 186 .
Remarks: *Transferred*
to Monty Springs

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page *3*

J. G. Jones

1141

Copied.

Q 1 127ack 1 Texas
William Brackett
Capt Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Furloughed -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: *Self*, 186

Remarks: *Left without permission*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 36.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright

B. 314
App'd to R. 314
W. H. B. Macdonell
for ~~un~~

Feb 2nd 1862

A. J. L. L. L.
Co A - 1st Tex Inf
1st ~~Regt~~

Approved

J. J. L. L.

Col 5th Regt

Comd. of Regt

J. L. L. L.

Richm on 1st Sep 62
Respectfully returned
to the 1st Regt
for date of discharge
1st Comd. of the Regt of 1st

W. H. B. Macdonell

W. H. B. Macdonell



W. H. B. Macdonell
1st Tex Inf
1st Regt

Certificate of Disability for DISCHARGE.

Wm A. Bracknell a private of Captain
H. H. Black's Company *A* of the *First*
Regiment of *Texas Volunteers* was enrolled by *Capt.*
R. P. Crump at *Jefferson Texas* on the *27th*
day of *April 1861*, to serve *12 Months*.
He was born in *Edgely* in the State of
South Carolina, is *33* years of age, *6* feet, *0*
inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair
and by occupation, when enlisted *a Farmer*.

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to
him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

✓ *Wm. Trimble* Lt. Commanding Company.
Com. 1st Texas Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Wm A. Bracknell*
a private of Captain *H. H. Black*'s Company, and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *acute rheumatism*
of the right leg and *his discharge from the service of the*
Confederate States Army *A. E. Smith* Surgeon. *24th Regt.*

1862
Certificate of Discharge
in case of John B. Anderson
Company A 1st Regt Regt
2nd Div

Discharged from service
on account of illness
at the Station on the date
of discharge by command
of the Regt

W. M. Anderson

Adj. Genl.

Appel & I copy by
James A. Anderson
July 27, 1862

A. J. Anderson
Capt. 1st Regt
Adj. Genl.

Approved
J. B. Anderson
Col. 1st Regt
Com. Brigade



Recd A. J. Anderson 1862

Certificate of Disability for DISCHARGE.

Wm. V. Bracknell a private of Captain
H. H. Black's Company (A) of the First
Regiment of *Texas Volunteers* was enrolled by *capt.*
R. B. Crump at *Jefferson Texas* on the *27th*
day of *April 1861*, to serve *12 months*
He was born in *Edgefield* in the State of
South Carolina, is *33* years of age, *6* feet, *0*
inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair
and by occupation, when enlisted *a Farmer*

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to
him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

Wm. Winkley Esq. Commanding Company,
Com. A. 1st Texas Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. Bracknell* private
of the *1st Texas Regt.* of Captain *H. H. Black*'s Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *acute articular*
Phumatism and advise his discharge from the service of the
Conf. States Army *Alving* Surgeon. *1st Texas Regt.*

"TIMES & HERALD" prints, Fort Smith, Ark.

Brackwell, William N.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bracknell, W. N.

X 225
Bradfield, James. O

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485367	2	50495811
1	5382	2	44221106
1	5439	2	
1	5497	2	
1	5551	2	
1	5605	2	
1	5650	2	
1	5694	2	
1	5731	2	
1	5766	2	
11	5802	2	
12	94132	2	
12	6445	2	
12	4618	2	
12	6476	2	
12	5033	2	
12	6506	2	
12	5451	2	
12	6544	2	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: 225

See also Cobb's Legion, Ga.
Co. A.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

As. Bradfield

1st

Co. 6th

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

about

Remarks: Sick and on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Rank mark:

at Fortumall

Original

Confederate.

1

Texas.

as. Bradfield

Appears on _____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th*

Enlisted: _____ 1862

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period *12*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Dis. and furloned*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. L. Bradfield

Co. G

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. T. Dec.

Enlisted: 1862.

When May 28

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent 186

Remarks: on sick leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Small

Original

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

James Bradfield

25, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*

Enlisted: *May 28* 186*3*.

When *New Orleans*, 186*3*.

Where *By whom* *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

A. J. Stinson

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
James O. Bradfield
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh r Age.

Enlisted: 1863.

When Dec. 2

Where Yorktown

By whom Lamar

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt Ambler

To what time Feb. 28

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. S. Stinson

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
James Bradfield
1st, Co. *G*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 28* 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*, 186*3*.

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 6, 1863, and
entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. C. Stewart

Copyright

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

James Bradfield

1st

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1861

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 2

, 1861.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Conyers

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

D. H. C. Dunsell

Conyers Capt. Co. G, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

43

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. O. Bradford

Priv., Co. E

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
 designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

J. O. Bradford
Per, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*
La Grange, Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

H. W. Hubbard
Copyist

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

J. O. Bradfield
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Oct. 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital at
La Grange, Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. O. Braulfield

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Aprl.

Enlisted: 1864

When

Where

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope, 186

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Oct., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1864.

From Record of Enlistment

Cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bradfield

Co. E

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and joined as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Bradfield
Priv, Co. E

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of September, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlow in Georgia, 15
Aug. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (3d) Company E was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

H. H. Gibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Bradfield

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

Copy.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

James Bradford
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough Aug.
15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard
Capt.

9

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bradford

Appears on

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

Captain

73

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Priv. James Bradford

Appears on Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough Aug. 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Bradfield

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Bradford
Priv, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *December*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent home on sick furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copy.

PA

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Paul Bradford
Appears on _____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Paul J. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr
1
Tex
was
admitted
Sept 25
at Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 25</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 386

BT

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

E. V. H. H. H.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

Army North Va.

1859

Paid

March 17th, 1863.

Jas. O. Bradford.

Co. 8. 1st Texas.

From Dec. 2, 1861, to Oct. 1, 1862.

Pay - \$ 32.47

To *James O. Bradfield,*
Co. E. 1st Texas C. S. Army.

Clothing
For Monthly Pay, from *Dec 2,* 1861 to *October 8,* 1862,
being *10* months, *6* days, at *\$4.16* per month.

Bounty

(*Patient at Texas Hospital*)

Deduct, due

Army Ordnance Co.

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
42	47
50	00
92	47

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bradfield's Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, *Richmond,* this *17th* day of *March,* 1863,
from *Maj. John Ambler,* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of
ninety-two ⁴⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.] *James O. Bradfield*

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

February 16, 1934.

IN REPLY
REFER TO ORD

The records show that James O. Bradfield, private, Cobb's Legion, Georgia, enlisted December 2, 1861, at Camp Marion, near Yorktown, Va. By Order dated July 25, 1862, he was transferred to Company E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army.

The muster roll of that company for September and October, 1863, shows him present, muster rolls from November 1, 1863 to February 28, 1864, show him absent, sick in Hospital at LaGrange, Georgia, and that for March and April, 1864, shows, "Deserted Jan. 1864".

His name is not borne on muster roll for July and August, 1864, only subsequent roll on file, but his name appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War of furloughed and detailed men who were surrendered by General E. K. Smith, C.S.A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, Louisiana, June 13, 1865. His residence is shown as Harrison County, Texas.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

OR

Address: The Adjutant General,
War Department, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 9, 1924.

Respectfully returned to

T. B. Chilton,

336 West 21st Ave.,

Houston, Texas.

The records show that
James O. Bradfield,
Co. A, 1st Batt'n Cobb's Leg., Ga.,
enlisted Dec. 2, 1861 at Camp
Wich, near Yorktown, Va. He was
admitted to Chimborazo Hosp., #3, Richmond,
April 17, 1862 and was transferred
Camp Winder May 13, 1862.
His name is taken up on the roll
Co. E, 1 Regt. Texas Inf., covering
period Jul. & Aug., 1862, but the
and manner of assignment to that
are not shown. This roll re-
him "Absent sick and on furlo".
succeeding rolls to Dec. 31, 1862.
returns show "On sick furlo in Ga."
14, 1862.)
The roll for Jan. & Feb., 1863
him "absent sick in hosp. at Rich-"
He was reported present on
monthly rolls to Oct. 31.
The rolls for Nov. & Dec., 1863
& Jan., 1864 show him "Absent
hospital at LaGrange, Ga."

The roll for March & April, 1864
reports him "Deserted Jan., 1864".
His name is not borne on the only
subsequent roll of the Co. on file,
which covers period March & April,
1864.

The name James O. Bradfield, as a
pvt., Co. E, 1 Texas Inf., appears on
a Roll of "Prisoners of War of furlough-
ed and detailed men who were surrend-
er by Gen. E.K. Smith to Gen. E.R.S. Canby,
May 26, 1865, and paroled June 13, 1865
at Shreveport, La."

It is suggested that correspondence
with the Comptroller, State of Texas,
Austin, may develop additional infor-
mation in this case.

file

Bradfield, J. L.

E., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bradfield, James O.

227
Bradford. C. L

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	2448	2	5049	4428
2		2600	3		6144
3		2614	4		4882
4		2676	5		6189
5		2739	6		5276
6		2780	7		6168
7		2820	8		5645
8		2860	9		
9		2898	10		
10		2936	11		
11		2974	12		
12		3012	13		
13		3037	14		
14		3064	15		
15		3081	16		
16		3099	17		
17		1177	18		
18		93880	19		
19		6119	20		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. Bradford
444th } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16

, 1861.

Date of arrival at

general rendezvous

When mustered into service

May 16, 1861.

By whom

St. Q. W. P. H. & Co. S. A.

Period

12 mos.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. (and) and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
Put. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *A. O. La.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

D | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

C. L. Bradford
H. J. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 16*, 1862

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

289
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
Dr. 2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*In battle on
27"*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyright.

2

1

Texas.

2 Lf, Co. B

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Organization

for

Excluded:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

24 June

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
321, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
Appears on *224*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 27
Livingston Tex
D. S. Moore
12 ms

C. J. Mills
Oct. 31

1861

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(the) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (the) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

C. L. Bradford
G. Lt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan'y Feb

Enlisted: 1863
When

Where Apr. 29, 1861.
Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills
To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford

23rd Bt., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Apr. 29

1861.

By whom

Livingston Tex.
Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills Capt & A. S. Q.

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1863

Where Livingston Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Sept. 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: Apr. 29 1863

When Livingston Tex

Where Capt. D. D. Moor

By whom 12 mo.

Period Capt. Mills

Last paid: July 1

By whom 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Adopted roll comd'g Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2nd, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 29* 186*3*

Where *Livingston*, 186*3*

By whom *D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. L. Mills*

To what time *Sept. 1*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*

Remarks:

See roll card 4 C

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry, Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company H was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

272

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O. L. Bradford
3 Lt., Col B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged Comdg Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirrell and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
C. L. Bradford
2 Lt Jr, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2 Lt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

186*4*

When

Apr. 29

, 186*4*.

Where

Livingston Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Present or absent

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. G. Johnson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. K. Bradford
2nd Co. 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 1862.

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. K. Bradford

Copyied.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2nd Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunt

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2nd, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

[Signature]
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. L. Bradford

2nd Lieut, Co. B.

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about Oct 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Approved.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Copyist.

B | 1
Confederate.
Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2 Jr. Lieut. B., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Present

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

13

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

C. L. Bradford
2 B Co, Col B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wistall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company H. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

C. L. Bradford

Copied.

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
213 St., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *1*

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
[1st] Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. [2d] Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
3rd Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rev. J. Taylor

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2 Lt. Col. B. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		, 186
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	E.	, 186
Date and cause of vacancy,		May 16, 1862.	
Name of successor			, 186
Remarks:			

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

5726

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas.

C. L. Bradford
2nd Lt. Co. B. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. C. Lay

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

C. L. Bradford
2 Lieut. 1 Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*
Feby. 21/1865

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Without Leave

Date *Feby 9, 1865.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

B
1
L. L. Bradford
2 Lt
1 Regt. Inf

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond
Defenses Blue City Road Jan 17, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave of Absence
30 days Present Lee

Date

Jan 11

, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

Q. T. Payler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

151

104.

C. L. Bradford

Dec. 13. / 1864

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint
Admitted
Returned to duty 1865.
Transferred 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Remarks: 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 117.

(1865)

W. H. Dallas

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. *112*

Paid the *31* day of *Nov* 18*64*

C. D. Bradford
3rd Lt. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. C. S.

From the *1* day of *July* 18*64*

To the *31* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Pay, *350*

Forage

Amount, \$ *620*

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of *Nov* 18*64*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Light C. L. Bradford* - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>30 June 1864</i>	<i>30 Oct 64</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for									
							<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Mills A. G. Jr* and to the *30* day of *August* 18 *64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *26* day of *Nov* 18 *64* the sum of *Three hundred & twenty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

Amount: *120*

C. L. Bradford
120 00

No. 40.

No. 2

Abstract E.

1 Qr. 1860.

C. L. B. 1860

SPECIAL PERMISSION.

1st Typ Regt

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Co. B 1st Texas Inf*
Stationed in the field

	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Jackets</i>																	
Total required,	1	2	3																	
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *needed for men in Co B.*

C. L. Bradford
1st Cong Co B 1st Texas

The a. 2. m. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. J. Davis Commanding.

RECEIVED *at in the field* the *15* day of *Aug* 1864 of *C. S. Mills Capt D*
 Assistant Quartermaster,

(1) Three for pants, (2) Two for shoes 3 uniform jackets

in full of the above Requisition.

C. L. Bradford
1st Cong Co B 1st Texas

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 1 day of Aug 18 64

C. L. Bradford

2^d Lieut. Co. B. 1st Reg. P. A. C.

From the 1st day of May 18 64

To the 30 day of June 18 64

Pay, \$ 160.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 160.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

L. C. L. Bradford

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	5 th April 1864	30 th June 1864	2	—	80	00	160	00	
For myself,									
For _____ person's service,									
Forage for _____ mules,									
							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were sustained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 8th day of August

being the amount in full of said account

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

L. C. L. Bradford

VOUCHER No.

489

Paid the

1st day of

Nov

1862

St. G. L. Goodwin C. S.

From the

31 day of

Aug

1862

To the

31 day of

Oct

1862

Pay, . . .

80⁰⁰

Forage, .

Amount, \$

760⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To St. C. Bradford Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	30 th Aug	31 st Oct	2.		84	00	162	00	3 rd Lt Col B
For myself,	1862	1862							1 st Lt Col B
For 2 months service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8	160	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 30th day of Oct 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. S. Mills Capt & A. J. M. Lums Rgt this 6th day of Nov 1862, the sum of one hundred sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 84.00

Forage, . . . \$ 00.00

Amount, \$ 84.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

St. C. Bradford
1st Lt Col B

B. S. Mills
Capt. & a. 2. m.

VOUCHER No. 43

Paid the 19 day of Aug 1863

C. S. Bradford

2^d Lieut C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.00

1.75

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

C. L. Bradford Lt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>1st May</i>	<i>31 May</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>84</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself	<i>11/3</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For <i>1 horse's</i> service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 84</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. J. Mills, Capt 4th Ala*

and to the

31

day of

April

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

C. J. Mills, Capt 4th Ala

this

19

day of

Aug

1863, the sum of

Eighty

100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ *84.00*

Forage, - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *84.00*

C. L. Bradford
2nd Lt 1st Ala

Bradford, C. L.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18__

Pay to the order of _____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18__

To the _____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, - - - \$ _____

Forage, - - - \$ _____

Amount, \$ _____

1 Tex as Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut C. L. Bradford Co. 3rd Texas Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	20th May	30th June	1	10	80	00	100	00	
For myself,	1862	1862							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18th day of July 1862, the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 80 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt. C. L. Mills of 2nd Texas Regt
C. L. Bradford 2nd Lieut
C. B. 1st Texas Regt

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1862

St. C. L. Proctor C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - - 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, 76.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut C L Bradford*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>20th June</i>	<i>31st Aug.</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>Nov</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>\$ 160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *Capt C S Mills a 2nd Lt 8th*

april 1862 and to the *30th* day of *September* 18*62*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C S Mills a 2nd Lt 8th*
 this *5th* day of *October* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred & sixty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *160.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C L Bradford

C S Mills

VOUCHER NO. 46

Paid the 5 day of Oct 1863

C. L. Bradford

2^d Lieut. C. S.

From the 31st day of May 1863

to the 30 day of June 1863

Pay \$ 86.00

Forage

Amount \$ 86.00

1st Tex Regt.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *Lieut. C. L. Bradford*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.	
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
Pay—								
For myself,	31 st May 1865	30 th June 1865	1		80		80	00
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								
							80	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. L. M. 1st Regt* and to the *31st* day of *June*, 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Shills* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account. A. Q. M., this *3rd* day of *October*, 1865.

Pay,
To year's service,
Forage for horses,
Amount,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

C. L. Bradford
C. B. 1st Regt

187

NO.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

..... Quarter of 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Adm. Office of the

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

9

14-9

21

—

100

15

10

200

200 18

9.

How winged r. ...

in the Army. Registration

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

Received at the day of

. 186

to full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1741
March 25. H. H. K.
to G. W. H.

C. W. H. H. H. H. H.
C. W. H. H. H.
1741

Special Acquisition for C.S. 1st Regt. 1891.

- (1) One Jacket.
- (8) Eight pairs Pants.
- (8) Eight " Drawers.

- (8) One pair Socks.
- (8) Six " Shoes.
- (8) Six Shirts.

I certify that the above acquisition is correct and
that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, needed
to clothe men in C.S. who are destitute.

J. L. Bradford
Commanding Co. B

Received in the field Jan 30th 1891. C. L. Mills Capt & A. D. H. One Jacket
Eight pairs Pants, Eight pairs Drawers, One pair Socks Six pairs Shoes
Six Shirts.

J. L. Bradford
Comd. Co. B 1st Regt.

Voucher no 27

Paid Jan 22nd 1864.

2^d Lieut C & Bradford.

From June 30th 1863

To Sept 30th 1863

Amount \$240.⁰⁰

The Comptroller To Lt Col B 2nd Regt

Dr

Amount paid for		Amount paid for		Amount paid for	
Expenses	Charges	Expenses	Charges	Expenses	Charges
To the 3rd Regt		To the 3rd Regt		To the 3rd Regt	
300	00	80	00	240	00
Jan	Dec				
1863	1864				

240 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing list is accurate & just - that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received a pay foreign or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged for for the whole of the time charged for my absence - I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department - that I have been recommended for promotion as a Major for seven additional years service that I have not in arrears with the Comptroller's office any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from Capt V S Wells of the 3rd Regt of the 1st Div of the 1st Army Corps that I have received of Capt V S Wells the sum of \$240.00 for the year 1864 the balance two hundred & forty dollars being the unpaid balance of the year 1863

By

Pay for my 4 \$240.00

\$240.00

Lt Col B 2nd Regt

At Camp 1st

1874

Bradford James J

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482459	20
2	2541	21
3	1531	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

228

Bradford James J

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482459	20
2	2547	21
3	1531	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pvt. Bradford

{ Capt. D. B. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service } *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Hifer, CSA*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and mustered as Company D, (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. G. Hifer

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. Bradford
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Bradford
Copyist.

19 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James I. Bradford,
Put , Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for

Station *Felix*, 1862.
Camp Quantico

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Admission to Hospital*

Date of discharge from service, *July 10*, 1862.

Date of death, , 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

EN Death

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

1

Texas

J. J. Bradford
Priv. Co. B, 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb 19, 1862.

Date of payment

Feb 24, 1862.

By whom

J. B. Hill

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 29

J. M. Williams

201

Copy 1st.

Voucher No 434
Paid 24 Feb 62

J. J. Bradford

Private Co B 1

Lt Col Vols
discharged

From 1 Sept 61
To 17 Feb 62

Pay	61.23
Exp	330
Clth	29.33
	<u>93.50</u>
Amtd	53.03

Co. B (Texas) 27

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the left, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. McNeill
Private of Captain J. S. Gwalt Company (B) of the
1st Texas Regiment of Infantry, was, born in St Clair Co
in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 7
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt. S. Brown
at Sumpter, Fla. on the 24th day of April 1861,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Discharge
Confederate States & order of Gen. Sherman

The said J. B. McNeill was last paid by Capt. S. Brown
to include the 1st day of August 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Sumpter, Fla., the place of discharge, to St Clair Co, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty nine Dollars Commutation
Clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of Clothing
Given in duplicate at Camp, this 10 day of Sept 1861.

J. B. McNeill
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>August</u> 1861, to <u>17</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1861, being <u>1</u> months and <u>16</u> days, at <u>6</u> Dollars per month,	<u>61 23</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>St Clair Co</u> to <u>St Clair Co</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>Clothing</u>	<u>29</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>93 50</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$53 03</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. B. McNeill C. S. Army, this 21
day of July 1861, Twenty nine Dollars and 03
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

James J. Bradford

WITNESSES:

Officer
Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Haining
Lt Col Comdg
1st Reg 1st Sols

6th Co. 2nd Reg
Nurses 2nd
Feb. 17th 1862

Approved
Cmndr Col Archer
P. J. Duval
a. a. Genl.

3-203
in Case of
J. J. Bradford
a private of Capt H. H. H. H.
Co. B 1st Reg 1st Sols



Recd Aug 13/62

Army of Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. Bradford of Capt. A. B. Detall's Co (131) of
the 1st Texas Regt of Confederate States Volunteers was
enlisted at Ft. Sumter of 1st Tex Regt Confederate States
Volys at Livingston, La. He is aged on the 27th of April
1862 to serve for the term of one year. He was born in
St. Charles, La., is thirty years of age, is five feet
seven inches high, dark complexion, dark hair, dark eyes
& by occupation was enlisted a farmer. During the last
four months, said Soldier has been unfit for duty.
Said Soldier was slightly ruptured when enlisted, and
for the last two months has been unfit for duty on account
of an attack of Typhoid fever.

Camp Lumbago

J. P. Detall

1st Tex Regt. Feb. 12th / 62 Capt. Co. (131) 1st Tex Regt

This is to certify said J. Bradford by
Capt Detall's Co 131 has been carefully examined
and found unfit for duty because of Oblique
Hernia and the prostrate condition from an
attack of Typhoid Fever producing partial
Atrophy and Paralysis of left arm and shoul-
der & therefore respectfully recommend his dis-
charge from C. S. A.

Discharged 17th Feb / 62

Geo. A. Miller Act Surgeon
1st Tex Regiments

13 23
Forwarded

Wm. H. H. H.

2nd Col. Condy

1st Regt. Inf. Regt.

16th Co. 1st Regt. Inf.

New York, N.Y.

Feb. 17th 1862.

Approved

By Comd. Col. Archer

F. J. Quattlebaum

A. A. G. L.

Co B-1st Regt. Inf.

J. J. Bradford



New York Jan 18 '62

Army of Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge
private J. Bradford of Capt. A. B. Dill's Co. (13) of the 1st Tex
Regt. of Confederate States Vol. was enlisted by Capt. J. D. Moore
of the 1st Tex Regt. Confederate States Vol. at Livingston Polk Co.
Tex. on the 29th day of April 1861 to serve for a term of
one year. He was born in the State of Ala. is thirty
years of age, is five feet seven inches, dark complexion, dark eyes
dark hair & by occupation was enlisted a private. During the last
four months said has been unfit for duty. Suffered from a
slightly ruptured when enlisted and for the last two months has
been unfit for duty on account of effects of Typhoid Fever.
(Camp Quantico, 1st Tex Regt.) R. B. Dill
Feb. 12th. 1862. Capt. Co. (13) 1st Tex Regt.

This is to certify that I have carefully
examined J. Bradford of Capt. A. B. Dill's Co.
(13) and find him unfit for duty because
Oblique Inguinal Hernia and from the pos-
sible condition that an attack of Typhoid
Fever has placed him producing partial
Paralysis and Atrophy of left shoulder
and arm. I therefore respectfully recommend
his discharge from Confederate Service
Geo. J. Meier Adj. Surg.
1st Tex Regt.

X 229
Bradham Benjamin

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048 5988	2	4506 7355
2	6130	3	7275 77
3	6195	4	7475 98
4	6212	5	3076
5	6270	6	
6	6325	7	
7	6365	8	
8	6411	9	
9	6459	10	
10	6505	11	
11	6542	12	
12	6573	13	
13	6601	14	
14	6627	15	
15	94165	16	
16	6591	17	
17	4647	18	
18	6626	19	
19	81379		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brig. Bradburn
Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

21 Oct

1862

Where

Woodville

1862

By whom

Lt. Wilson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

Sick in camp near
Richmond on 27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

Confederate.

Texas.

B 1
P. N. B Bradham
, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug 186 2.

Enlisted:

When life 2

Where Mocksville, 186 .

By whom G. W. Wilson

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Miles

To what time 3rd June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Mocksville
since Aug 7

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. C. Nier

Copyright

3 | 1 | Texas.

Benj Bradburn
Pvt, Co. 7

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted: 1862.

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. L. A. Willson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lor Putney

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. C. Wark

Copied.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

B Bradion
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for for 4 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Woolville

By whom St S a Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

B (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Benj Bradham
Col, Co. 2

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When Apr _____, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Gr Willson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Willson

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

4672

Copyright

3 | Confederate. | 1
Texas.

Berj. Bradham
Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Afe

Enlisted: 1863.
When 12 1863

Where
By whom Lt. Millson, 186

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Millson

To what time
Present or absent, 186

Remarks: not stated
since 1st May
Returned before paid off

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. New
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
Benj. Bradham
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

May of June 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
163 April Sgt 10 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

8617-11

Copyright

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

B

Bradburn

5841, Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 26

Where Woodville, 1862.

By whom G. W. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Name appears in vol 7
"names present" Company
as Perry Bradburn

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

4677

Copyright

Confederate.

3

1

Texas.

B

Bradham

Sgt. Co. F

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 26

Where

Woolrich

186

By whom

St. Miller

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at
Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

G. B. War

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
5 Sgt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 7 Dec

Enlisted: 1863.

When: March 26, 1862.

Where: Woodville

By whom: H. Wilson

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom: Capt Mills

To what time: Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: about 5-12

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. May

Copyright

B | 1 | Texas.
Confederate.

Bey Bradham
4 Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Woolville

By whom Lt. Willson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

B | Confederate.
1 | Texas.
Sgt. Bradburn
4 Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Mich 4 1864

When Mich 26, 1864

Where Woodville Tex

By whom G. Williams

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Sam. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

G. Williams

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

3
Sgt. Co. 2
1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June
dated Aug 30 1864

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. Wilson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing Since
May 6, 1864. Suspended
his hands of serving

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ben Indian
H Sgt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jay King* 1864.

Enlisted: *David Jov* 27 1864

When *Mch 26*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *J. H. Miller*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Miller*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner since*
May 6.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Capt) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Capt) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

SGT

Copyist

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brandon

Appears on , Co. F , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Hunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

3rd
3rd, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond on Nov. Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

46

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bradlum

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Flunk

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Bay

Bradham

Pt, Col

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond Ark
since Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

4677

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Henry S. Goodman
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mich 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*

Nature of injury, &c. , 186 .

Remarks: *Captured.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

ENR 2000

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ly.

Wm. H. D. Hays
Co. 2, 1 Reg't

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Belle Plain, Va.*

Where captured *May 17, 1864*
Pottsylvania Co. Va.

When captured *May 17, 1864*

Remarks: *Transferred to Belle*
Plain, Va. Aug. 5, 1864

W. H. D. Hays
Approved

13 (Confederate.)

13. Bradman
Priv. Co. L-1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., August 12, 1864, from
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured *Spottsylvania*

When captured

Remarks, charges, &c.: *May 12, 1864.*

Released
June 19-1865.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 2; page 177

(439)

Allan

Copy.

133 (Confederate.)

1 Benjamin P. Bradham
Vgt. Co. P. 1. Inf. Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,
N. Y., April 15, 1865.

Joined station May 12, 1864.

Where captured Wilderness
May 12

When captured May 12, 1864

Remarks: was captured Nov
26, 1863. Has refused to
be exchanged. Desires
to remain in the State
of N. Y.

Number of roll:

102

Copyright.

(Confederate)

B 1

5

Fla.

B. W. Bradman
Private 5 Fla.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., June 19, 1865.

Place of residence Beaumont, Texas.

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Dark ; height 6 ft. in.

REMARK: Released June 19, 1865, under Gen-
eral Orders No. 109, from A. G. O. dated June 6,
1865.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of
names as B. W. Bradman *

Number of roll:

24; sheet 1

(206)

J. W. Conrad
Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

Benj Bradburn
Co. F. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease _____, 1867.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34

J. H. Hunt

5107

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

1

Box

B. Bradburn

Co. F. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31, 1862

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 21, 1862

Where

Hardin Co. Tex

By whom

Attest: [Signature]

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept. 17, 1862

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay only paid

Stopage 30 cts

Book mark:

(645)

Elly Bullard

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

131

14

Benj. Bradburn
Pvt. Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Branch
Admitted Sept. 13, 1862.
Returned to duty Oct. 19, 1862.
Discharged
Deserted
Died
Furloughed
When transferred
Where transferred
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 43

A. H. Andrews

5102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1

Tex

P Bradshaw

1st Co F 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Howards Grove

Admitted

Returned to duty *Oct 20*, 186

Discharged , 1862

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 68

P J Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

/

| Tex

Bery Bradham
Aiw. Co. F / 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Rtd to duty.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

J. C. Bay

810

Copyright

230
Bradley Henry: F

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486669	21	49047852
2	6799	22	7940457
3	6924	23	
4	7038	24	
5	7148	25	
6	7243	26	
7	7333	27	
8	7425	28	
9	7509	29	
10	7591	30	
11	7668	31	
12	7750	32	
13	7823	33	
14	7882	34	
15	95355	35	
16	6838	36	
17	5099	37	
18	47950359	38	
19	9046585	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. F. Bradley
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mea & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

June 23, 1861.
Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George A. Briggs
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. F. Bradley
Sgt

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex
By whom J R Woodward
Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine
By whom Capt R J Woodward

Last paid:
By whom Capt Chas Mills A. J. M
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 '62 With
Ambulance Corps

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B 1 Confederate. Texas.

43rd Reg't Texas Infantry
1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 2, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 2, 1862

Where Palatka, Fla.
By whom G. K. Howard

Period March 1862
Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. M. M. 1862

To what time June 2, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. 3 Warren
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 4 204

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Capt. H. H. Warren

Period

Last paid: Nov

By whom Capt. H. H. Warren

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
A. H. Bradley
Private, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *June 23* 1861.

By whom *Palmerline Tex*

Period *J. R. Moorhead*

Last paid: *War*

By whom *C. H. Morgan*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: *Detailed on Pioneer*
Corps Dec 1st, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

H. H. Bradley
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Tex

Period Genl R. M. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served 31" 1863
Returned to Co from
Private Corp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

G. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B | 1 | Texas.

H. F. Bradley
Post, Co. 2, 1 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

3

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Bradley
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 28, 1861.
Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R. Woodward, Capt.
For the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____ June 23, 1861.

By whom _____
Capt. W. H. Howard

Period _____
Mar.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____ O.S. M. H.

To what time _____ June 30, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(102)

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Bracy

Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Texas

Period Capt Woodward
War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Will

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the
Battle of Chickamauga
20 Sept '63. At Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____ in Hosp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

H O F Bradley x
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Dec

1864

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Sept 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in columns
of Names Present on
Henry F Bradley

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B *1*
W. G. Bradley
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Meek & Co.*

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where *June 23*, 1861.

By whom *Palestine Tex*
Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Brigade P. V. Guard*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mrotam

Captain.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. F. Bradley
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug
1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted day of
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

69 Confederate.
1 Texas.

Pat Bradley
Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Chas. W. Woods

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Approved

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Bradley
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Pioneer Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brudley

Appears on

Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Col Taylor

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

Henry S. Bradley
Capt. Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:
"Record of Transportation issued by the Provost Marshal General, Defense North of the Potomac."

Date Sept 22, 1864

On what duty Escorting Rebel Army

By whose order Spec. Ord. No. 82, H. G. Armies U.S. Aug 28, 1864.

To what place Cleveland Ohio.

Remarks: Taken the Oath.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;
Reg. No. 300, Part 769, Page 114

J. W. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Henry L. Bradley
Regt. 1st Va.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners forwarded to Washington, D. C.,
September 21, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Gen., Armies oper-
ating against Richmond, Sept. 21, 1864.

Trans. furnished to *Surgeon*
Remarks *Rel. to the hospital the*
date. Wishes to go to Louisville Ky

Hdqs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,
Roll No 46.

L. W. H. Bate

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas

Henry D. Bradley

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at City Point, Va., September 20, 1864.

Place of residence Central Harrison, Texas

Complexion Dark; hair Brown

Eyes Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks:

Name appears in 1st Column as
Henry D. Bradley

Signs by mark

Hdqr. Prox. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,
Nov. 1864

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

Amos F. Bradley
for

Appears on a

Register

of oaths and deserters, Provost Marshal General,
Washington, D. C.

When received

Sept 22, 1864

Where sent from

Wagon A. P.

Action taken

Taken the oath
of allegiance. Trans
ferred to Cleveland
Ohio

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;
Reg. No. 295, Part 742, Page 26

A. C. Malt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

23

Texas

H. H. Bradley

29, 1863

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 29

, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225.

J. J. Johnson

1867

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 *Texas*
Wm. T. Dudley
Orlando G. West. Gix

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar. 29*, 1863.

Hospital *Tex. Hosp.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 40

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. F. Bradley

Co. G, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th qr. 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 17, 1863.

Signature

X

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. F. Bradley

Co. G, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 14, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

H. F. Bradley

Pvt., Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

Henry F. Bradley

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

Bradley. Henry &

1" Texas

Triplicate United States of America.

Rep *J. Henry F Bradley* *1st Texas* of the
County of *Anderson*, State of *Texas*, do

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

Henry F Bradley
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *City Point Va*, this *20* day
of *Sept*, A. D. 186 *4*

Wesley Capps
The above-named has *Dark* complexion, *Brown* hair, and *Blk* eyes;
and is *5* feet *11* inches high.

231
Bradlum, —

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Bradham, Benjamin

232

Bradman, B. W.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradham, Benjamin

233

Bradmon, B. W.

Co. F., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradham, Benjamin

Bradom, B.

No. 4, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Bradham, Benjamin

234

Bradston Samuel J.

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50489262	20
2	9355	21
3	9458	22
4	9563	23
5	9657	24
6	9746	25
7	9823	26
8	9899	27
9	9978	28
10	90053	29
11	0125	30
12	0196	31
13	0261	32
14	0314	33
15	0403	34
16	1424	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein? _____

Number of personal papers herein? _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Samuel J. Bratton
Co { Capt. *E. Currie's* Company
(Crockett Southern).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Hyde

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2 Corp., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: June 18, 1862.

When
Where
By whom
Period

War

Last paid: By whom Maj. George

To what time Feb 8, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.
S. F. Boydston
2 Corp., Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May & June 1862
When

Where June 18 1861.
By whom D. Rockett Tex.

Period C. Currie
War

Last paid: Maj George
By whom 1 May 1862

To what time 1 May 1862
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond
Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Samuel Boykston
2 Corp., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where

Crockett.

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Balance due
in Roll 2.00

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2 Corp., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted: 18 June 1862
When

Where Crockett

By whom E. Currie
Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corr.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydstun
2 Cpt., Co. 1

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18, 1861.
Freckett Texas
E. Currie
War
CS Mills
Nov
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2nd Capt. Co. A, 1 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1861.

1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2 Corp., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When

18 June

1863

Where

Orchard

By whom

E. Currie

, 1861.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O. S. Mills

To what time

28 Feby, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hosp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

V. J. Boydston
2 Cpl., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
transferred as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston

2nd Reg't, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted

When

June 18 1861

Where

By whom

Proctor Texas
O Currie
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2nd Corp., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2 Cpl., Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present
Detailed as
Wagon Master

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corr.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2 Corp., Co. 1, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detailed as
Regimental wagon
master

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston

2 Corp. Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March & Apr

1864

Enlisted:

When

18 June

1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

C Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. J. Boydston
2 Corp., Co. 1 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: 18 June 1861.
When

Where C. Hockett
By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Loss. Died of
wounds recd. in
battle of Wilderness
June 30/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. J. Boyles
Capt., Co. _____, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Chambers City*
Road, Va. Mch. 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*
When *May 4*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
Breast - severe - died 30th May.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

1

Tex

A. J. Boydston
Pvt. Co. A. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery*
Admitted *May 1*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: *Transfd to Linch*
burg Va. May 9
62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 103

W. R. Lee

235
Brady Thomas F

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485991	2	46554854
2	6131	3	37112
3	6150	4	5844630
4	6250	5	803297
5	6272	6	775754
6	6326	7	884913
7	6371	8	699686
8	6418	9	720354
9	6466	10	47236850
10	6510	11	
11	94168	12	
12	6592	13	
13	4644	14	
14	6624	15	
15	5057	16	
16	6648	17	
17	5469	18	
18	6683	19	
19	5833	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(B) (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thomas Brady
Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8 April, 1862.

Where Broadwell

By whom T. J. Willson

Period 6 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Camp
near Richmond on 24
June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos Brady

Pvt, Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Apr 8

Where

Woodville

, 186

By whom

G. Willsom

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Calk Mills

To what time

30 June

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at wife
in Richmond Aug 7

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Willsom

Copyright.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

Thos Brady

Appears on Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted: 1862.

When Apr 8

Where Woodville, 1862.

By whom Gr S A Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: absent, 1862.

Remarks: Sick, gone to Dec 10
on furlough since
Sept 10, 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Whit

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos J Brady
PA, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Apr 8

1862.

Where

Woodville

, 1862.

By whom

W. Willson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

, 186

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept 16
for 90 days & not yet
Returned*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. New

Copyright.

B | 1 Texas.

Thomas Brady
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When Apr 8, 1864.

Where Woodville

By whom J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: about on sick
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

56774

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *Henry Brady*
Pd, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *11 Oct 62* 186*2*.
When

Where
By whom *J. Williams*, 186*2*.

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. H. Hunt*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hunt and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Nov

Copyright

3 Confederate. 1 Texas.

Thos Brady
Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May of June

Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where Woodville, 1863.

By whom Lt. William
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Cash Mills

To what time All 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. W. H. P.

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos Brady
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
1863.

Where
March 26
By whom
Woodville
Period
St. Milson
1862.

Last paid:
By whom
Cape Mills
To what time
June 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks:
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

46711

Copyright.

B | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

Thos Brady
C N, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted: 1863.

When March 20

Where Woodville, 186

By whom St Mills

Period War

Last paid:
By whom St Mills

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos Brady
Pvt, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*

Enlisted: *186 3.*

When *March 26*

Where *Woodville*, 186 4

By whom *W. Mills*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 28 Oct 63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(625)

4.6 mm

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brady

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond Va since Aug 7/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

96774

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brady

Appears on

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

C

Brady

P.V., Co. 2

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Aug 7

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

46 next

Copyist.

B.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brady

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company B. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

P. T. Taylor

Capt.

B (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thos Brady
Pvt, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & gone to inc. on furlough
since Aug 25

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. C. W. M.

Captain.

10

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brady

Appears on

Co F

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Out D Taylor

Copy

3 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. J. Brady
Appears on Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186 *2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Darnell

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

G. G. Har

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brady
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

C. J. Taylor

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

Texas

Thomas F. Brady
Co - C 1 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by United States Forces in the Department of the Cumberland under command of Major General Thomas.*

Roll dated Headquarters Department Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Where captured

Dade Co Ga

When captured

Nov 8, 1862

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville to Louisville Military Prison, Nov. 16, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 108.

A C Black

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1
Thomas J. Brady
Capt. 16th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 8, 1863.

Where captured Wade Co. Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Knoxville, Ky.
Nov 16, 1863

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 11
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(600)

J. Tharin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tex

2nd Lt. F. Brady
Capt. J. H. Hef

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
five days ending Nov. 20, 1863, from Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.
20, 1863.

Where captured Don't know
When captured 1863
Remarks: 1863.

Number of roll:

23; sheet 2

(1863)

Jefferson

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

John C. Brady
Private 1st Regt. Texas Light

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Nov 11 1863

Delaware

Nov 8, 1863

Nov 20, 1863

Camp Barton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 188

J. H. Corrie

Copy

R (Confederate.)

W. H.

Thomas Brady
1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Sept 8

, 1863

Discharged:

Terms

1 year

When

Sept 20

, 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *100*

W. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

73

Texas

Thomas Brady
Pvt Co 4. 1 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 20, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Nov. 20, 1863.

Where captured Wade Co. Ga

When captured Nov 8

Remarks: , 1863.

Number of roll:

228

(0000)

J. N. Hamner

Copy to

13

(Confederate.)

Texas

James Brady
Pot. Capt. / Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 21

Where captured N. Va., 1863.

When captured Nov 3, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for
Exchange Feb 20 1865

W. H. Allen

(S) | | Confederate.)

Texas

Thomas J. Brady
Priv., Co. F. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire
taking the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Lookout Mountain

When captured Nov. 8, 1863

Remarks: Enlisted April 8, 1861.
Harden Co., Texas wants
to take the oath go to La.
remain a loyal man.

Recommended

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 15th day of
Dec., 1863. I Lieut. MARK A. HOTT, I. C."

Number of rolls

85

(300)

E. H. Hemen

Approved

(Confederate.)

B

Tex.

Thomas F. Brady
1st Lieut. 5th Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,
February 26, 1865.

Where captured *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

When captured *Oct 28, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100; sheet 1

(2206)

P. Murdoch

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B F Brady
1st Co T Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*
Admitted *July 11*, 1862.
Returned to duty
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Sent to Gen'l Hospital , 186 .
Furloughed *60 days Sept 16*, 1862
Died
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 104

A S Langlas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 / 1 / 1
1000 12 40
100 100 1 100 100
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted ----- June 18, 1862
Returned to duty -----
Deserted -----, 186
Discharged -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186
Died -----, 186
Remarks: Train to Knoxville
July 10 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 106.

(625)

4213

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

100

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Sept 10

Complaint

, 1862.

Post Office

Remarks:

Surbered 10 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 42, page 33.

(625)

8145

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Grady
But. Co. 71 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July

Sept 30

, 1862.

, 1864.

When paid

By whom

Apr 21

J. R. Heard

, 1863.

Amount \$33

Remarks:

Revised Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 66

B. V. Brown

Copyist

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 2388 Abst. A Qr. 188

Thos. F. Brady
Pa. F. 1 Fesp.

Dollars 100

Paid 12 of Aug 1902

8 April
1 July 1882

Pay 30.06

c 25.

55.06

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To.

*Thos. Seely
Pa. F. 1 Texas*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Pay from 8 April '62 to
1 July '62 2 mos &
22. days at \$11.00 mo.*

30.06

Clothing

25

8

55.06

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on
Account on Descriptive List
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the day of 186

Wm. L. Blumling

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

the

12

day of

Aug

186

May 30 April
the sum of *fifty five*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

Sup

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED BY DELEGATE)

W. E. Crumbert

230

Branagan, John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2-Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Braneghan, John

237
Branard George A

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491311	2	50497414
2	1407	21	5219
3	1501	22	7488
4	1594	23	5565
5	1709	24	7504
6	1813	25	
7	2007	26	
8	2093	27	
9	2177	28	
10	2336	29	
11	2414	30	
12	2483	31	
13	2548	32	
14	2554	33	
15	2659	34	
16	2671	35	
17	4030	36	
18	7342	37	
19	4780	38	


Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

274


Paid Jan 2nd 1864
Geo. A. Brimmer
Supt

L. P. Texas

From Sept 1 1863 to Sept 1 1864

Pay, \$ 345

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Gen à Bernard

Sergeant.

Co L 1 Texas C. S. Army.
Regt.

For Monthly Pay, from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863,
being 2 months, 8 days, at 17 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS
----------	-----

34

Fidelity man

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED *10.18* *1862* this *2^d* day of *November* 186*2*
from *Majr John Hunter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twelve Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Work

Geat Bruncino

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

196

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ().

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to _____ Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

~~5/12 100~~

Paid _____ 1864.

From _____, 1864, _____ to, 1864.

Pay, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To

C S. Army.

For monthly pay, from

, 1864, to

, 1864,

being

month,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

I certify, that the Descriptive List of

... was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company; that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company.

paid

Descriptive Roll.

, 1864,

100 Dollars,

RICHMOND,

1864

[Signed Duplicate.]

RICHMOND,

, 1864.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To

C S. Army.

For monthly pay, from

, 1864, to

, 1864,

being

month,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct due

Amount paid

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 24 day of May, 1864,
from Major JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond,

, 1864.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1862.

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Notary Public for the State of Virginia,

Regt. Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his Commanding Officer.

\$ 84.00

Paid November 12 1862

Geo. A. Bland

2nd Lt Co L 1st Texas

From Aug 31 1862 to Nov 1 1862

Pay 84.00

Bounty 50.00

84 00

Bland Geo A

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to

being

months,

days, at

1862

per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

541 00

50 00

Deduct due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

this

day of

1862

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

702

Paid April 11th 1864.

G. A. Menard & Co.
Co. L. 1st Texas

From May 1st 1864. to July 29th 1864.

Pay	34.00
Clothing	134.13
	<hr/>
	168.13
Deduct	44.00
	<hr/>
	\$124.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

Adj't. To *J. H. Bunnell*
C. S. Army.

Per Monthly Pay, from	1864 to	1864	DOLLARS	CENTS
being 2 months,	May 1st	29th	34	00
<i>Camp Clothing</i>	<i>to 1st Oct 1863</i>		134	13
Defect, due			138	13
			34	00
Amount paid,			124	13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Richmond this 11*
Major John Apple
One Hundred \$

of 11th April 1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four 13 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Richmond, 1864.
Beg't Vol., and made oath
124 Dollars,

No. 30

I, the undersigned, Partner of Wm. belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General R. E. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at New Orleans
the 21st day of June, 1865.
(Houston Tex)

Geo. A. Brown and Surg
Chas. L. Jones M.D.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

G. A. Barnard

1 Inf.

CO. I. FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 qr

1864

date of issue Nov & Dec

1864

Signature G. A. Barnard

Remarks:

Serial No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Breiard *

4 boys { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wilcoxson's, 3 miles east
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt.
1st Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
George A. Grenard
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Gulfsport, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McNew*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

B **(Confederate.)**
1 **Texas.**

G. A. Bremard
Scuppl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKee*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Dingle
Copyst.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. C. Brannard

4 Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKeen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

G. J. Taylor

George, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Gaines.

By whom Capt. McKee

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. G. Mills

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Present June 27, 1862

Chronicle: Col. Sergt. (over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. Taylor

JAN. 11.

50491709

1912.

May 11/62 10 days @ \$13
\$1 Mth & 20 d/s @ \$21.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Trueman
Col. Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1867.

Where *Gainesville*

By whom *Capt. H. C. H. H. H.*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. Miller

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D
L. A. Drumm
Cal. Sg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Dwyer

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lt. Col. W. H. Wadsworth
Advt. Col. W. H. Wadsworth, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Kinn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Kinn*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Diamond
Capt. 1st, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George & Abby* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Lincolnton*

By whom *Abel R. C. C. C. C.*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Carl Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Bernard
Colonel Sgt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*
By whom *A. C. McLean*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*
To what time *Febr 18*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent except
at Gardenville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Bernard
Capt. Sgt.; Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. C. McKeen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. W. V. C. V. C.

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
Geo. B. ...
Ordby, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. ...* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1861.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *J. H. Keen*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Taylor

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. A. Grand

Color Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKim

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded Nov. 27 1863, near Knoxville

Name returned in Col. James Present Cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. ...
Colr Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jamys Faby* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. C. McKean*

Period *3 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Furlough at Pulman, Miss.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

A. T. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo. C. Maun
Col. Sgt., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Sept*, 186*4*.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*4*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McRae*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May*

To what time *Feb 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Sample

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
Geo. W. Brumard
Par, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11th* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. Sawyer
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Geo. Branard

Sergt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Soloe Sergt Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George Bernard

Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Colonel Sergeant of the Regiment

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Granard

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Grant

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Williams

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Color Brought to the Regt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

C. J. J. J. J.

(258)

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Granard
Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
(644) Copied

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. A. Granard

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: -

History of Alabama

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. J. Dyer

(186)

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bernard

, Cor^L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Howard

....., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chlor. Serge. (Regt.)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtad and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

G. A. Branard

Sergt Geo. G. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1864.

To Dec. 31, 1864.

When paid Feb. 22, 1865.

By whom W. S. Kaupfer

Amount \$103.04.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 466

Print

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1
W. H. C. 1
1865

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 1*, 1865.

Disposition *Howard House*

Date *Jan 5*, 1865.

Remarks: *From West*
N. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 23.

(635)

1896

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Tex.

G. A. Brannard
Sgt. Co. L. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 8	
Admitted	Oct. 31	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed	Nov. 15	, 1862.
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Page 108 shows Corp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 165, page 88
165

J. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | 1 | Tex

A. A. Brand
Sergeant Co. 2. 1 Regt Tex
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Dec. 31, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. K. K.

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. K.

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. A. Howard
Gen'l. Hospital

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Jan. 3, 1865.

Admitted Jan. 2, 1865.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Tex.

G. A. Branard

Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 10, 1862.

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name H. T. Barton

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 42

(225)

1770

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | *Bras*

G. M. Branson
Sgt. 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Feb 22

, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 141.

G. M. Branson

(206)

206

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Lex.

H. W. Brumard

Priv. Co. I, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Jan 2, 1865.

Remarks:

Retired Feb
24 " 1865.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 154

J. B. Brown

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 / Tex

Gt. Branard

Port Co L. / Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 2, 1865.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 257

H. S. Douglas

Copied.

(005)

5100

13 1 74

Cor. Co. L., Regt. Inf.

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition Furlough

Date Jan 14, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 107, page 25

(88)

2022 Potte

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 1 154

G. A. Bramard

Colon Serg Co 8, 1 Regt Tex

Age _____ years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Int. fever

Admitted Oct. 31, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Furloughed 30 days, Nov. 12, 1862

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 14....

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

213

1

Trans.

Geo A. Brannan
Capt. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint -----
Admitted March 13, 1865
Returned to duty -----, 186
Transferred -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186

Remarks: Transferred.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 287.

W. M. Hone

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1

Vol.

Geo. A. B...

Col. Sgt. { Co. L. 1st Regt. Texas
Capt. Bodell

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

dysent. act.

Secondary

Admitted

May 15.

1863

Returned to duty

May 23.

1863

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 92.

(035)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

G. A. Brainard
Sgt. Co. L 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Jan. 3, 1865

Military station

Marshall Tex

Assignment to duty

10.43 To Comd. Post

When

Feb. 21, 1865

Date of reexamination

1865

Remarks

Weld in person Feb 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 131

W. H. Lullings

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Tex

A. Branard

Bt. Co L, 1 Tex. Inf.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1/yr.

186

1/21/64

186

of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

353

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. A. Branard

Co L 1st Texas Regt (Col Sgt)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp

Charlottesville Va.

for 186

Date of issue May 21, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Rainey's Tex.

Geo. W. Brainerd

Bot. Capt. Bedell Co 2, Rainey's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hepatitis

Admitted Dec. 6, 1862

Returned to duty Jan'y 2, 1863

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: At home near Chago House

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 111

K. N. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *Tex*
Geo. H. Drenard
Sergt Co L 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Oct 31*, 1863.

To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Jan 2*, 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$34*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *43*

(224)

J. Nelson

5010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 Tex

G. A. Brenard

Sgt Co L / Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864
Feb 29, 1864

When paid Apr 11, 1864

By whom J. Amble

Amount 124.19

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 63

J. Steen

(200)

Copyist.

298

Branard, T. A.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bernard, Thomas

239

Brandon J. L.

2 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490473	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. L. Brandon

Priv. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin's Spring near
Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

Brandon - Joe L.

Texas Invincibles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1401 page

Dated - Feb. 12 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

240

Brandon. John

2
Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490472
2	0581
3	0661
4	0736
5	0802
6	0862
7	0908
8	0954
9	1002
10	1052
11	1097
12	1144
13	1189
14	1233
15	1276
16	81445
17	44368241
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Collier's Co. Tex. Inf.

(B)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Brandon

{ Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near
Richmond Va Oct '11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where *Some Augustine Texas*

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous *37 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (8d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
ordered as Company D. (8d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Brindley
2d, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. Brandon
, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May June* 1862

When *July 11*, 1861.
Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. J. Benton*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *In Richmond Battle*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1861.

12 months

1861.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and mustered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *Sept 1*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. D. Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Brandon
Pub

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Augustine, Texas* *July 11*, 1862

By whom *Capt B. T. Benton*

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Jordan
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 11* 186*3*
Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Wm. G. V. Burton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. V. Burton*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Harris
Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Priv John Brandon

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 11, 1861.*

By whom *San Antonio, Texas.*

Period *Capt B. G. Benton*

Last paid:

By whom *1 year*

To what time

Capt C. D. Mills
May 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall, and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

W Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Sumner
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas* *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *Capt B. J. Benton*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1642)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

4
John Burton
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 11, 1863
Not dated 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1863*
San Augustine, Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Not stated*
Wounded at Chickamauga
Ga. Sept 19, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1863, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

John Burton
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John W. Gordon
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 11, 1861*
San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Simon Burdson
Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *April 4th Dec* 1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas* *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *B. F. Benton*
1 yr

Period *1 yr*
Last paid:
By whom *C. S. McCalla*
Oct 31, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

John Burdson
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John W. Anderson
Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. [unclear]
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1864.

When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Anderson

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 11, 1861.

By whom

San Augustine, Texas

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present. Enlist July 12, 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized, May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Johnston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Boardman
Put, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Chualar City*
Road, Va. Mich 4, 1865.

Where *Spatterglvania*

When *May 10*

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*

face (Bayonet) slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

CH Boardman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

347, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *2nd date*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

333

(112)

J. C. Rogers

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

Tex.

John Brandon
Pvt. Texas, Invincibles

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rubella
Admitted Nov. 13, 1861.
Returned to duty Dec. 1, 1861.
Deserted _____, 1861.
Discharged _____, 1861.
Furloughed _____, 1861.
Died Jan'y 11, 1862.
Remarks: Returned Dec. 18
& died.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

(628)

M. R. Lee
Copyist.

2563

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

Tex.

J. L. Brandon

Port. Texas Invincible

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted Dec. 18, 1861.

Returned to duty, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Discharged, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1862.

Remarks: Jan'y 11, 1862
Typhoid fever.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 35.

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Foard Hospital,
Marietta, Ga.,

for _____, 1863

Enlisted: *July 1, 1863*
When: *Not dated*

When *1 July* 1881

Where *San Francisco*, 1861

Where *San Augustine*, 1861.
By whom *Col. Borden*
Period *1/2*

By whom *Wm. L. Bushman*
Period *1872*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____
How employed _____, 1863

How employed 1863

Last paid:

By whom *G. H. D. '77*

To what time June 30 1883

Present or absent *(Present)*

Remarka:

+ Payment made (Oct. 18, 1863)
Book mark.

Book mark: *Journal made Oct. 18, 1863*

Wm H. Cullum

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Tex.

John L. Brandon
of Murfreesboro Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid Fever

Date of discharge
from service, }

18

Date of death

Jan. 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

Brandon
John Branton

CO K FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 186 4.

Date of issue Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Consist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

John Brandon

CO. I FIRST TEX REGT.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 4 OF 1864.

Date of issue Oct 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Corvict.

241

Brandon William M

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50489263

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cotton's Co. 1st Reg

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William M. Brandon

Plt. { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Regt. / 1st Cavalry CSA

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.



B 225
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in
Case of W. M. Brandon
a private in Capt
Cotton, Co (9) 1st
Regt. Inf. U. S. Army
Co. 2, 1st Div. Inf.
Approved,

By Command Col Archer,
Adjutant General
a. a. Genl

Recd. A. H. 10 Aug 1912

Private W. M. Brandon of Captain Collins' Co.
(I) of the 1st Texas Regiment Volunteers was enlisted
by Captain Edward Currie of the 1st Regiment Texas
Volunteers at Crockett Newton County Texas on the
18th day of June. At the time for the war he was born
in Marshall County in the State of Mississippi, in
about three years of age five feet ten inches high
fair complexion, grey eyes, sandy hair, & by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty on by
(60) days -

Camp Quantico Va
Dec^r 2nd 1861

Captain James Co. 1st Texas
Regt.

This is to certify that I have carefully examined
W. M. Brandon a private of Captain Collins' Company
(I) of 1st Texas Regt, and find Private W. M. Brandon
unfit for the duties of a Soldier because of a general
debility consequent upon a Chronic Diarrhoea, which
disease has existed for more than three months, and
recommend his discharge from Service
thru C. & S. Hall Surgeon 1st Texas Regt U. S. Army
as incurable in Service

H. W. Hargis
1st Texas Regt

Witnessed 24th Dec 1861

J. H. Hargis
1st Texas Regt

X
242
Brandt. A

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491315	2	48704177
3	1411	2	5727576
3	1505		
4	1601		
5	1715		
6	1824		
7	1925		
8	2017		
9	2104		
10	2188		
11	2271		
12	2352		
13	2427		
14	2494		
15	2560		
16	2613		
17	2673		
18	81471		
20	45067354		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

RB

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

U. Brenetto

Oris

{ Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nilcoxson 3 miles east
of Manassas Va Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

August Brumfield
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1 to Sept 1*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Balvestin Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. C. McArthur*

Period *for the war*

Last paid;
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Brenette

Out

Appears on , Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 1, 1861.

By whom Capt. A. C. McKen

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 11

1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. P. Daylor

Copyright.

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. Brenetto
Put, Col.

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 1*, 1861.

By whom *Salvestor*
Capt McNeer

Period.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *July 28*, 186

Remarks: *Not elected*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. Bredell

Appears on Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: 1862

When

Where *Galveston* 1861

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time

Apr 30 186

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-
ment."

Remarks: *W. A. Bredell,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols.
Present June 27*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(copy)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. S. Brant
But, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1867* 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where *Galveston*, 1867.

By whom

Capt. McKen
W. S.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Brant

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1867.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Brant

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Qd
W. H. Bland
One, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bland
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

U. S. Reg't
Co. 1

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862
When

Where 1861
By whom

Period
Last paid: 1861
By whom

To what time
Present or absent

Remarks: 1861

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. T. Taylor
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When _____
Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William H. Smith
Co. K, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Aug 1* 1863.

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Edgewood*

By whom *Wm H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1861*

By whom *Wm H. Smith*

To what time *1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Wm H. Smith

Copyist.

D Confederate. 1 Texas.

A. Pruitt
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1863* 1863.

Enlisted: *July 8 1863*
When

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McKeen*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded at Bat
Chickamunga.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. D. Payton
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. D. Grundt
1st, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

1863

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Under Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. D. Grundt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Brandt
Over, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug

Where

Galveston

1861.

By whom

Capt. McKee

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. B. Craydt
Co.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When _____

Where: *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *A. C. McLean*

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec*

Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: *Pres. Commisary*
Asst.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Payser

Copyright.

10

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Brandt
Private, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When

Where June 1861.

By whom Capt. McKim
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

D Confederate. *1* Texas.

Ch. Brandt
Cor., Co. *L*

Appears on *1* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted: *Aug 1*
When *1864*

Where *Galveston*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt. M. H. Davis*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186*4*

Remarks *Taken Prisoner May 6, 1864*
Held in prison

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. H. Brandt
Put, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c.

Remarks: Captured, now
on parole.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1
M. Brandt
1st. Co. 1 Reg't Texas
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Belle Plain, 79

Where captured May 17, 1864

When captured Potomac C. H.

Remarks: May 12, 1864

transferred to El

mira, D. C. Aug. 8, 1864.

M. King
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., January 17, 1865,
and transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. St. Marys, Point
Lookout, Md., January 17, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: 1864.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd. Boulware's Wharf, James River,
Va., Jan'y 21st, 1865, from Jas. E. Mulford, Lt. Col. and U. S.
Asst. Agt. for Exchange of Prisoners, on within Roll, Five
hundred and Seventy paroled Confederate prisoners of war,
including 8 Surgeons, 2 Officers & 1 Chaplain.—W. H. HATCH,
Asst. Agent of Asst."

Number of roll:

01; sheet 5.

(1-246)

Copyist

13 (Confederate.)

Texas

A. Brandt
Capt. Co. L 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., August 12, 1864, from
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured *Spottsylvania*

When captured *May 12, 1864*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released*
June 16-1865.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 2; page 177

(639)

M. Ward
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Jan. 23, 1865.

Admitted
Returned to duty
Retired
Discharged
Deserted
Died
When furloughed
Time
When transferred
Where
Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. [unclear]
St. Louis, Mo.

ears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____
Disposition *Arrested*, 186 S.
Date _____

Disposition *Accepted - Home*, 186
Date *Jan 20*

Date March 22, 1865

Remarks: P. 5, 1865

Remarks: *P. 100. 22*, 1865.

(ONE)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1
Wm. H. ...
Sub. 600 1 100

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Disposition *To 31 Jan. no days*

Date *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 76.

(635)

L. P. ...

1865

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

1

Tex.

A. H. Brand

Art. Co. L 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 21, 1865.

Disposition

Remarks: P. P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 10.

(205)

J. Rescabi

4905

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex

A. H. Brand

1st Lieut, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Jan 22, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 263

A. S. Douglas
Director

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Sex.

A. M. Brand

Part. Co. 2, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Jan'y 22

1865.

Remarks:

Amputation

Feb'y 1/65 - H.O.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

J. B. A. [Signature]

3171

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

1

Tex.

A.

Brandt.

Post. Co. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 22, 1865.

Disposition H. Grove

Remarks: S. P. P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 11.

Jeasali

1865

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 / 12
4 / 11
11 / 10
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 22, 1865.

Disposition Discharged D. one

Date June 23, 1865.

Remarks: T. P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 72

(225)

4806

Copyright.

13

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex

Augt Brandt
Pvt Co D 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Gun Shot Wound*
Admitted *Sept 29, 1863.*
Returned to duty *Oct 9, 1863.*
Deserted
Discharged 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks: 186 .

Page 51 shows Co L

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 56

L Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

S. Brandt
1st Co. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.
To Aug 3, 1863.

When paid Oct 12, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 55

J. I. Nelson

Copyist.

3079

~~_____~~

Paid 20th June 1865

C. St. Brandt - Paid
Co. 1st Texas

From 1st Jan 1864, to 31st Dec 1864

Pay, \$ 132

Unrecovered pay 47
Amount paid \$ 179.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *4th Branch Private*

Co. 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1st July 1864* to *Dec 31st 1864*,
being *12* months, *11* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

132

Arrears pay from 1st June

47 13

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

179 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *4th Branch* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *30th* day of *Aug* 186*5*
from *Capt W L Kemp* *asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & twenty nine *13* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account

Witness,

J. T. Brand

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *Co. H. 1st Regt. Pa.*
2nd B. Troop was according to the prescribed form;
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

Wm. H. Smith
RICHMOND, *24th Aug* 186*5* *Wm. H. Smith*

343
Braneghan John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	3126
2		3209
3		3313
4		3395
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ans. Braneyhan

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

May 19.

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans.

By whom

St. C. W. Shipper.

Period

Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a regiment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

no. Branch.

Pvt. } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

New Orleans.

By whom

Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1861.

Remarks:

Present.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Granagan
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Me. 7 Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

May 19, 1861.
New Orleans.

By whom

Lt. Phayser.

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Max. George.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Sawyer

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1861.

Where

W. C. Miller

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Apr. 9, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

244
Brazel Samuel

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484971	2	44226320
2	5046	3	
3	5140	4	
4	5225	5	
5	5309	6	
6	5384	7	
7	5441	8	
8	5499	9	
9	5553	10	
10	5606	11	
11	94118	12	
12	6430	13	
13	4605	14	
14	6463	15	
15	5031	16	
16	6504	17	
17	5443	18	
18	6536	19	
19	5805	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mr. S. Brazel

Private, { Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

from June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1861.

Remarks:

in state

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. Bragel
Rt

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 28 June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans, La

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope, Inspector

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bragel

Copyist.

B

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Saml Brazzel
25

Appears on _____, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Mch 1 Aft.

Enlisted:

When

May 28.

1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

E. A. T. Pope Surgt.

, 1861.

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. M. A. George Pay 2 mo
Feb 28

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. M. call

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B

H. S. Brazel

R

Appears on Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Boswell

Copyin.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

H. S. Bragale

PT

Co. G

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

186 2.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

, 186 1.

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mill

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Wigfall

(608)

Copyright.

B

Confederate.
1

Texas.

H. S. Brazil
Pvt, Co. C

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1st.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.
When May 25

Where New Orleans
By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186

Remarks: Wounded in the battle
of Sharpsburg, Md. fell into
the hands of the enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

H. S. Brazil
Plt, Co. *C*

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mr. T. Lee*.

Enlisted: 1862.

When *May 28*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *Co. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg.*
Sept. 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
subsequently as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Stenwall

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. J. Brazil

Re

, Co. 6^c

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

1863.

When

May 20

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

, 186

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg

Sept. 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. C. Durnell

Copyd.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Tr. J. Brazel

Plt

, Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

T. O.

, 1861.

By whom

A. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

, 186

Remarks:

Dismissed and left on
field hospital 17 Sept 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(612)

A. J. Sturges

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B

H. S. Brazil

Pvt, Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: 1863.

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1864.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 1864.

Remarks: Wounded at Shiloh
17 Sept. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Corried

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brazier

Co. E

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copy

73 | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

W. S. Brazier
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of September, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Wounded
at the battle of Sharpsburg Mo 7 7
Sept. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Brazil

, Co.

E

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Priv. *W. S. Brazil*

Appears on *Co. E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded for
Battle of Sharpsburg, Md., Sept.
17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brazier

Appears on _____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. S. Brazil
Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *November*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept.
17, 62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Company was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company F was organized May 8, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brazil

Appears on , Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Samuel Brazier
Priv, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wounded in*
Battle of Sharpsburg Sept: 17, 62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

St. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pres, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War
dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

W. S. Conzile
Receipt
\$ 10.00

May 24. 1862

No 28

As on Dr. 6
2m 90

200

The Confederate States
of Brazil

To

To the draft service at Seaside, from
the 1st of 12th 1862 inclusive

\$ 10,00

To the 1st of 12th 1862
at 25 per cent

I certify the above account is accurate and just
Lt. Benj W. Webb
Co. E 1st Regt Hgt

Copy of Capt to W. H. Miller, D. M., of Texas
Two dollars in full of the above account
R. H. May 24th 1862.

W. S. Brazil

Brazel, W. S.

C. 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Brazel, Samuel

246

Bracknell, W. N.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bracknell, W. N.

247

Brenard, G. A.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Branard, George A.

248

Brunetto, A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brandt, A.

4

249

Brewer. L. E.Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481707	2	50496083
2	1801	3	44226348
3	1901	4	
4	1981	5	
5	2057	6	
6	2102	7	
7	2143	8	
8	2184	9	
9	2226	10	
10	2260	11	
11	2297	12	
12	2326	13	
13	2348	14	
14	2371	15	
15	2398	16	
16	2426	17	
17	94530	18	
18	6060	19	
19	4961	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

Int. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at { May 16, 1861
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. T. M. Pfeiffer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

Priv., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Capt. Thayer & S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

J. E. Brewer

Put. , Co. A , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks In Hospital at Oakland
Since April 1862.

Name appears in Muster Roll
of 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. W. Bozarth

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. E. Brewer

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1861.

Where

New Orleans, La.

By whom

Lieut. G. W. Roper, U.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.M.

To what time

April 30

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Present 1st July in
Action & 24th June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

J. E. Brewer

Copyright

Confederate.

13

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

1st., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.
Not stated.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. R. F. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg
Md. Sept. 17th, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wistfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarch

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. E. Dwyer

Priv.

, Co. A,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

R. P. Krump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Absent. Detached to attend
wounded at Shepherdstown.

* As per roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
T. E. Brewer
Pvt.

, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: 1862.

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. G. S. Miller

By whom Oct. 31

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Ala-
bama company which was attached to this regiment as two-
hundred and fourth company, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. E. Drewes
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Grump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company J was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. B. Brewer

Part. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

Name appears in column of
names presented to T. B. Brewer.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

4 Corp., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A. D.

, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. S. Miller A. Q. M.

To what time May 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book marks:

W. H. Bzarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

4 Corp, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1863.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. A. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. S. Miles U. S. M.

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyard

Copyright.

Confederate.

(D)

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer
3 Corps, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Grump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills Capt A. G. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick-
manga Sept. 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
One Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copyright.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

2 Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. S. Mills U. S. M.

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(W. H. Bozarch)

Captain

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

J. E. Brewer

2 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson Texas.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom

L. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Chicamauga,
in Montgomery, Ala.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

4 Corps, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

Enlisted:

1864

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

, 1861.

By whom

Descript. List.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. A. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Disable by a wound

Recd. at Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

4 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

A. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

G. S. Mill A. Q. M.

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Brewer

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Approved

(Confederate.)

VS

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick and wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brewer

Appears on _____, Col. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

Approved

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. E. Brewer
Pvt.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.,
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in action at Sharpsburg
Md. Sept. 17th, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. A. Bozack

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex

A. E. Brown
Corpl Col. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 9, 1864

Disposition

Date Mar 10, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 107, page 32

20. M. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.)

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War
dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

100

pages:

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers recommended for de-
tail or transfer."

From

Detail or transfer

Date of injury or disease

Nature of injury or disease

Probable continuance of disability

Report to

Department

Remarks:

Date:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 3/2

Copy

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

E. E. Brewer
Capt Co. A 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

March 10, 1864.

Date of paper

March 9, 1864.

Where from

E. N. No 9

Where sent

Remarks:

Sworn app'd
(Ar. Is off)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 27

J. M. Williams

1736

Copyright

13

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

T. C. Brewer
Pot Co. A, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Mich 12, 1864
Mich 9, 1864
G. N. No. 9

fw'd app'd (A. S. Gent)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 23

J. M. Williams

1796

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

J. E. Brewer
Corpl Co. A, Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Details."

When received June 11, 1864.

Date of paper June 7, 1864.

Where from Howards Grove

Where sent

Remarks Appd & Fwd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 25-

J. M. Williams

1726

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE.)

13 1 1 17

17 2 2 17

Appears on a Register of

Disease		
Admitted	June 9	1864
Returned to duty		
Discharged		186
Inserted	July 1	186
ed		1864
rloughed		186
en transferred		186
re transferred		186
arks:		

Remarks:

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

510

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

J. E. Brewer
Pvt. Co. A, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Bronchitis

Admitted

Apr. 26, 1862

Returned to duty

May 8, 1862

Deserted

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 47

W. R. Rye

4212

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Tex
J. E. Bremer
comd Co A 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1864
To Apr 30, 1864

When paid May 3, 1864

By whom J. Amble

Amount \$26.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 69

J. Steenson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
J. E. Brewer
Corpl Co A / Regt Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1
To Dec 31, 1863.
1863.

When paid Jan 8, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$119.

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 44

J. Nelson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 Tex

J E. Brewer
Capt Co A 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864
To Feb 29, 1864

When paid Mar 8, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 26.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 60

J. Stearns

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

T E Brewer

CO A FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr .., 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 18 .., 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

stein

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

F. R. BREWER

DELACQ A FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 QF....., 1864 .

Date of issue..... Nov 18....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

Conrict

(CONFEDERATE)

H. G. Brewer
Corp Co a Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 yr 186

Date of issue

July 22 186

Signature

X

Remarks:

1899

No.

W. O. THEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. L. Brecken
Camp Col / Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 yr

4

186

Date of issue

Jan 19

7

186

Signature

Remarks:

1894

No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

92

Paid May 3^d, 1864.

J. E. Mower Capt

Co A 1st Texas

From Mar 1st 1864, to Apr 30 1864.

Pay, \$ 26

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

Corpl

To

J. E. Brewer

C. A. 1st Texas

O. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Mar 1st* 1864 to *Apr 30* 1864,
being *2* months, days, at *\$13* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

26

Indelivered

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

26

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Brewer

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *3* day of *May* 1864,
from *MAJ. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Six
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

W. L. Sullivan

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. E. Brewer

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

632

Paid

Jan 8th 1864

F. E. Brunet
Company
Co A 1st Texas

From

Sept 1st 1863 to Dec 31st 1863

Pay

4400

Clothing 134.13

178.13

Deduct 89.00

Paid \$119.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

T. E. Brewer Corp
Company at 107401
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

4

months,

1863 to

Dec 31

1863

days, at

7 1/2

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

44

13 1/2

59 00

119 13

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Amstrong

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond
Wm. J. Miller
One Hundred & Ninety

this

day of

Jan
1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of:

119 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

W. L. M. M.

[Signed Duplicates.]

T. E. Brewer Corp

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

484

No. 12

Vou. No.

Abst. A

Qr. 186

J. C. Bruner
Co. A 1st Texas Heavy

Dollars 26 x

Paid 8th March 1864

From 1 Jan 1864
to 29 July 1864

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. E. Brewer*
Capt. Co. A. 1. Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For monthly pay from
Jan 1st 1864 to
Feb 29th 1864
2 mos @ \$13. per month

26 00

Furloughed

I have endorsed this payment on Brewer's
I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
Receipts list
on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 186____

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *8th* day of *March* 186 *4*
of *May Geo. Ambler* — Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty Six* — Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W E Brewer

250

Brewer, T. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Brewer, T. C.

251
Brialy, S. R.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brialy, Samuel R.

252

Briggs James.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	8013	2	5049	6936
2		8105	3		5102
3		8228	4		6970
4		8338	5		5363
5		8435	6		7013
6		8527	7		5901
7		8609	8	4724	2914
8		8687	9		
9		8764	10		
10		8841	11		
11		8911	12		
12		8970	13		
13		9028	14		
14		9080	15		
15		9143	16		
16		1417	17		
17		94024	18		
18		6877	19		
19		4520	20		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Briggs
} Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Jas G. Devers*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James Briggs
Pvt

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Moh & Apl

Enlisted: 1862.

When June 24

Where Palestine, Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid: Maj Gure

By whom Feb 28

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Y Bunch

Copyright.

B (Confederate)

1

Texas.

James Briggs

Appears on Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for service and enrolled: June 4, 1862.

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period The War

Last paid: By whom Capt H. Mills Apr 1, 1862

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle 27 June 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Church

Copyist.

12 Confederate. 1 Texas.

James H. Rainey
Appears on *Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *June 24* 1862.
When

Where *Calistone, Tex*, 1861.
By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*
Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*
To what time *To June*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French
Copyright.

13

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Briggs
Priv

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg^t Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *24 June*

Where *Palatka, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunch

Copyright

13 Confederate. 1 Texas.

James Briggs
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862.

When June 24

Where Palestine, Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.
1
Texas.

James Biggs
Pvt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When: *June 24*

Where: *Palestine*, 1861.

By whom _____

Period: *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time: *Dec 31*

Present or absent: *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Left with
leave since Feb 17, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. B. Finch
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James B. Bigger
Pvt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Men & Mpl*

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Ed Mills Agm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

Copyright

13

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Las Briggs

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *June 24* 1863.

Where *Palestine, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. S. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks: *Forfeited nine months pay by sentence Court Martial*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

G. B. Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

San Antonio
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Spokane, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Kille*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Church

Original.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

Confederate.
1
Texas.

James B. Rainey
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Rég't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1861
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186
Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____
GP Bunch
Copyright.

10 Confederate. *1* Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on *...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted: *...* 1864.

When *...*
Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*
To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*, 1863.

Remarks: *...*
...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

G. B. ...
Original.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Hen & Co*

Enlisted: *June 24* 1864.

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Bellevue, La*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Sept 11*

By whom *John Bell*

To what time *Sept 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Briggs

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: When June 24 1864

Where Lexington, Va., 1864

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to hospital
since 27 Oct. 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ans. Briggs
Butt, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mich 4, 1865.

Where *Darby Town Road*

When *Oct 27*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
Body - Senses

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
Oct 27, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

Chas. A. Smith

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Jas Briggs
Pvt.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance Driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Capt.

13

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Priv. Jas Briggs

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Teamster

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Kunk

Captain

112
16 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Drilling them

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

G. B. French

Copyied.

B

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Briggs

Appears on

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Copy.

13 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 2d Battalion Texas Infantry. It was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862. Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Par Briggs
Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and continued as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copies

12 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Wright

Appears on Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Deering Wain

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Reiley's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gannon's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

G. B. Branch

Captain.

129

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Inf Brig

Appears on Co H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the 5th Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment as Independent M, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

P
J. C. Briggs
Sergt. Co. K. 1 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Corinth, Miss.,
to Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 19, 1863, for exchange.

List dated *Not dated*

Captured:

When

Where

By whom

Feb 12

Big Springs

Ala Cavalry

, 186

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

(500)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1736

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

Jos. Briggs
Private Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
who were furloughed.

List dated

Feb

7

1864

Brigade

Gregg

Disease

V. S. B. H. Gr. Riba

Date of disease

Oct. 27

1864

Post Office

Brookhaven, Miss

Length of furlough

60

Remarks:

To on list

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 1 | Tex.

Y Briggs
1st Co H 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
at or General Hospital No. 9,
for Richmond, Va.,

Nov 2, 1864.

Complaint	
Admitted	<u>Oct 28</u> , 186 <u>4</u> .
Returned to duty	
Retired	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	, 186 .
When transferred	
Where	, 186 .
Remarks:	

Check mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Ten

A. Briggs
1st Co. H 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
at or General Hospital No. 9,
for Richmond, Va.,

Nov. 30, 1864.

Complaint
Admitted Oct. 28, 1864.
Returned to duty
Retired, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
When furloughed, 186
Time, 186
When transferred
Where Nov. 28, 1864.
Remarks: H. F. De Sales.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(1864)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Briggs
Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *wounded*
Admitted *July 25*, 1865.

Returned to duty
Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186
Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 442.

G M Howe

Copied.

P
(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

A. Higgins
Co. 26 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

May 29, 1863.
Tex. 2600

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 40

Q. P. Taylor

1776

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B / / Tex.

Briggs
C. H. 1004, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 29, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hspl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225.

J. P. Johnson

2017

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 1 Texas
J. B. Taylor
Part Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a monthly Register of Surgical
Cases of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Age ----- years.

Occupation -----

Nature and seat of wound or injury *V.S. right side face. Mouth slit (over)*

Date of same -----, 186

Operation and nature of *Extracted a ball & a large piece of clothing*

Date of same -----

Anæsthetic used *N.W. C*, 1864

Previous state of health -----

Remarks: *Wounded in battle on left of ear lines Oct. 27. Admitted Oct. 28. Remaining Oct. 31. 1864 (over)*

Date of Reception Oct. 28, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 400, page *65, 66 187*

J. B. Taylor

6037

Copied.

AUG. 11.

51996378

1915.

Nature and seat of wound
originary. Continued:

Wound obliquely downward &
inward, made about one inch above
St. Superior spinous process
of Illium.

Remarks. Continued

Transferred to St. Francis
the Sales doing well.

(CONFEDERATE.)

43

Tex.

J. Briggs

Pvt. Co. H. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 27, 1864.

Disease W

Where from

Duty

Died, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Parloughed: , 186

When

Time, 186

Transferred H. F. Pickens Nov 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 7

Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1 1 1

J. Smith
Conf. Gen. Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Nov 24* 1864

Disposition *St. Francis & Sales*

Date *Nov 28*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page *69*.

L. P. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From *1st. Inf. Div. 1st. Div. 1st. Div.*
Date *Jan 1*, 1865.

Date of disability *Oct 2*, 1864.

Nature of disability *much*

Length of furlough *10 days*

Residence *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page, 12

253
Briggs, J. C.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Briggs, James

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 4

See also _____

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. F. Brigman
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj George A. Aug 2nd.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

2
W. F. Brigman
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Texas

Period J. R. Woodward

Mustered into service:
War

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine

Last paid: Capt J. R. Woodward

By whom Capt Chas. Mills A. L. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 '62. Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 186 2
When _____

Where _____ Same 28, 1861.
By whom _____ Palestine Tex

Period _____ Howard
Last paid: _____ War

By whom _____ Capt. C. S. Mills 22 M.
To what time _____ 31, 1862.

Present or absent _____ Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
transferred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. F. Briaman
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

186 2

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward
War

Capt Miller, A. 29th 1st Reg't
Aug 31, 1862

Present
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Texas.

Texa
W. B. Legman
1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Comm

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. J. ...*

Enlisted: _____ 1862
When

Where Palestine 23, 1861
By whom Palestine

By whom *J. R. Morrison*
Period *Nov*
Est paid.

Period 1911-1912
Last paid: Nov

Last paid: _____
 By whom *O.S. Mill*
 To what time _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: _____

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. F. Laignman
Priv, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb
Enlisted: June 23, 1862.
When

Where Paintine Tex, 1861.
By whom Enc R. Woodward

Period For Nov
Last paid: Capt. Mills
By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 6, 1862.

Mark: 2078557
A. B. Mustaine
Copyright.

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

N. H. Brigman
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mea & Apr

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

June 23, 1861.
Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Brigman

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Palatine Texas

By whom

Jno. R. Woodward, Capt.

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(242)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1863.

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____
Left at Front Royal
to attend on Capt
Woodward July 22nd.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____
A.B. Mustain
Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
A. H. Brigman
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sgt & Act*

Enlisted:
When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Howard*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
subsequently as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1st & 2nd

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.
Palmito, Tex.
Capt. W. H. T. W.
War
Call. Hills
Aug 31, 1863.
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and moves in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

W. F. Brigman^x
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex
By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears in column
of Names Present as
William F. Brigman

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark;

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
2nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Meek & Co.*

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.

Calderine Tex
Capt Woodward
War

Capt. Mills

Feb 29, 1864.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. F. Brigman
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug
1864.
1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where June 23, 1861.
By whom Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in action
29 Sept, 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Wignam
Sgt., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. March 4, 1865.

Where *New Market*

When *Sept. 29*

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Root

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

Tex

Wm Briggman,

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Discharges on Surgeon's
Certificate and Deaths."

Disease

U. S. Head.

Date of discharge
from service,

186

Date of disability

186

Date of death

Sept. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 128.

S. F. Sykes

4786

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1

Tex.

Wm. Briaman

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of Deaths.

Date Sept. 29, 1864

Cause of death Gun Shot wound
of the Head.

Remarks: Effects none.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 115, page 108

L. F. Sykes

5041

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Texas
Am. Brignian
1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
in **Receiving and Wayside Hospital,**
or **General Hospital No. 9,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Discharge W. S. Head, 1864.
Date of discharge }
from service, }
Date of death Sept 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
1517

1517

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept. 29, 1864.

Sept. 30, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 57

L. P. M. M. M.

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. Brigman

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861
Where Anderson Co., Tex.
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Present on roll as:
William H. Brigman

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark: . 3

Swain

Copyist.

Bigman, W. G.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry,
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Bigman, William G.

Brigmon, W. G.

W. G., 1 Texas Infantry
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brigman, William F.

+

356

Brily Samuel. R.

Co. *FL*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488014
2	8106
3	8229
4	8339
5	8437
6	8514
7	8596
8	8674
9	8751
10	8828
11	9068
12	9131
13	95510
14	46312900
15	29889
16	129570
17	141414
18	368075
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. R. Briley
2^d Sgt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for _____
Mch & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24

Where Palestine Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Miller Agm

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

13 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. R. Bailey
2^d Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Rainey

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. R. Briley
2^d SgtAppears on _____
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,for ~~X~~ May + June
Roll dated July 27, 1863Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When June 24

Where Palestine, Tex., 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Apr 30

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: Absent since
July 21, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Post mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

43

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Bailey
2d Sgt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When June 24

Where Palestine, Tex, 1861.

By whom E. Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Lieut. Premier
since July 1, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Bunch

Copyright

13 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Hilder
1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr & May*

Enlisted: *June 24* 1864.

When *June 24*

Where *Galveston, Tex.* 1864.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: *War*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Remarks: *A prisoner in the hands of the enemy since 31 July 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. R. Hilder
Capt.

13

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Wm. B. Riley
2nd Lt.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
for the organization named above,

Enlisted: *July & Aug* 1864.
When

Where *June 24*
Palatka, Tex, 1864.

By whom *Capt Rainey*
Period *War*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt Mills*
To what time *Co. A*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Remarks *A prisoner in the hands of the enemy since July 3, 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as sold as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bailey +

Appears on , Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861. Company K was the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company L (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

S. R. Brialmont
Sgt. Co. 7. Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Gettysburg
July 3, 1863.

When received

July 7, 1863.

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

M. Galle

(Confederate.)

B

384

1st Lt. Pickens
Capt. 3d 4th Regt. Texas
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *Friend*

Date *July 10*

Alterations 1863.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 2

(639)

L. Ballou

Original

P (Confederate.)

Texas

J. R. Bailey

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined *July 6*, 186*3*

By whom confined *Genl Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *sent to Fort
Belvoir July 1863*

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of war*

Where captured *Capitulation City of Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 9*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *13*

W. H. Smith

Copy

231

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. R. Briley
Lieut. C. H. L. Regt Texas

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured Kellyburg

When captured July 3

Remarks: , 1863.

+ Was unapprehended of
Prisoners J. R. Briley

Number of roll:

25; sheet 4 9 M. H. -

Appr.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Tex

Samuel R. Bailey
1 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Panola Co Tex*

Complexion *light* ; hair *light*

Eyes *blue* ; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Remarks: *Released June 9 1865*

number of roll:

24

M. R. ...

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *1* *Tex*
Samuel P. Price
1st Lt. + 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>
Admitted	<i>July 23, 1863.</i>
Returned to duty	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 385

P. J. Turner

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	
Admitted	25, 1863.
Returned to duty	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 387

L. V. Duncan

Copyright

A3

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Bailey
2 Sgt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Ar & See*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *June 24*Where *Palestine* , 1861.By whom *Capt Rainey*Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Mills*To what time *Dec 31*Present or absent *Present*, 1862.Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant
Dec 1862. Was Corp*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. B. French

(222)

Copyright

13 Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Briley
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 24 June 1862.

When 24 June 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period 11 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Dec 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Litch
Copyist.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

S. R. Bailey
B, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted: June 20 1862.

When June 20, 1861.

Where Palatka, Fla

By whom Capt Rany

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ed Mills

To what time 3 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. R. Briley
Pvt

Appears on Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled: , 1862.

When June 24 , 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. H. Mills. April 1. '62

To what time April 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle at 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. R. Bailey
Plt

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted: 1862.

When *June 74*

Where *Palatka, Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 78*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: *Went in hospital at Richmond.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. French

Original.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Samuel R. Bailey

Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24 to 30

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

June 24

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Thos. J. Garrison

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

257
Brodhorn, Benjamin

Co. F., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bradham, Benjamin

258

Bronaugh. D.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481700	25
2	1796	26
3	1885	27
4	1978	28
5	2084	29
6	2096	30
7	93999	31
8	6033	32
9	4528	33
10	6058	34
11	4954	35
12	6081	36
13	5325	37
14	6101	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

VB

1

Texas.

D. Bronaugh

Int. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861

When mustered into service May 16, 1861

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

St. At. Bronaugh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

D. Bronaugh
Privt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans.

By whom Leut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: Sick.

* Name appears in column of
names present cancelled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffl and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. Bronaugh
O. S., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth
Copyright

(222)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

David Brounugh
Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 7 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1862.

Where

New Orleans, La.

By whom

Sgt. C. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. S. Mills, Lt. Col.

To what time

April 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent sick from 2-
June to 30th. Present at
4 Pine. Resigned May
16 1862. C.S.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. Bronaugh
Capt.

Appears on , Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Texas, 1861.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

G. S. Mills C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

Copies

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. Bronaugh
3 Corp, Co. U., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miles

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick in hos-
pital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

A. B. Bronaugh

Corps

, Co. A.,

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Color Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

LB

1

Texas.

D. B. Bronaugh

Appears on *Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *, 1862.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *, 1862.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Roller Guard.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

St. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Brounagh

Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company it was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company it was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Clipped

(Confederate.)

12

1

Texas.

L. Bronaugh
Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and increased as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. A. Bozarch

Captain.

123

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Birmingham

Appears on

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. Bronaugh
Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hospital since Oct. 7th
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

A. Bronaugh
Capt

Appears on , Co A, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

ability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Dwyer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. Ironaugh
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 6*

Place *Richmond*, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas

David Bronaugh
4. Capt. Col. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 12,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct 31, 1862
not due

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. Phifer

Period

1 y & w.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Mills
Aug 31

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There is due him
\$ 50 Bounty.

Book mark:

(1846)

W. H. Rouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
12
Data Cronanagh
Capt Co A Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
General Hospital No. 12,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Dec

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Paralysis of lower extremities
Phthisis submorbida - partial

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

, 1862

, 1862

Remarks:

Post mark:

W. Nelson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

L. Brownough

Pvt Co. A. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No 12	
Admitted	Dec. 4	
Returned to duty		, 1862.
Discharged	Dec 5	, 186 .
Deserted		, 1862.
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 6002

Stunk

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

154

David Bronaugh

Pvt Co. 1. 1 Pvt Det.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 2*

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

On furlough _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *Sent to Capt Jones
convalescent*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 8

K.A. Johnson
Agent.

15-340

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

David Pennington

4th Corp. Co. 3^d

1st Regt of Texas Vol.

Infantry -

Head Qrs. Richmond

Dec. 6/62

App'd by command

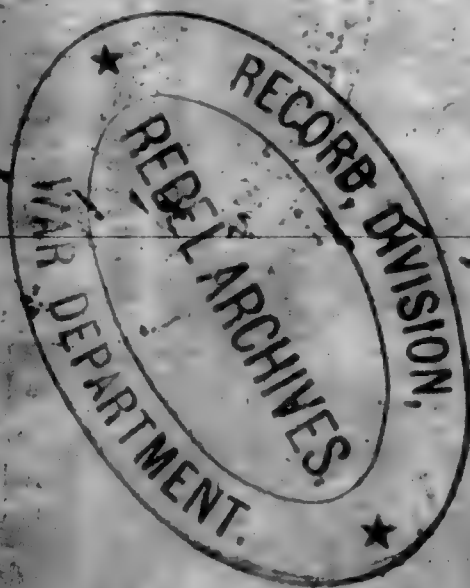
Major G. O. Smith

John N. Kirby

Capt & Co.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 8

186 2



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

1st *Company* *David Brennaugh*, of Captain *Geo. T. Lott*
Company, (*a*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *St. Louis*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* at *New Orleans La*
on the *16th* day of *May* 186*7*, to serve *one* year; he was born
in *Abingdon* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Twenty Eight*
years of age, *Six* feet, *inches* high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *merchant*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert direction on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Genl Hospital No 12*
DATE: *Dec 6 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *David Brennaugh* of
Captain *Lott's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 345, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Plthia Palmatalis*
and partial paralysis of lower extremities
This man also has deformity of his chest & chronic Shingles involved
Wm A. H. - Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *5th* day of *Dec*, 1862, at *Richmond*
By command of Major S. G. W. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Note 3—The lines upon the subject's uniform to be indicated may be used as follows:
 Note 1—A line is drawn across the uniform showing some mark or injury to the person of the subject.

Form—

Company—

Section—

Discharged this

day of

186

at

Commencing the term

2nd

because of (has caused) his injury to be indicated as follows in the case of the subject.

Company

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Commencing the term

DATE
STATION

Co. Reg't of

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case

months of disability has been unfit for duty days. (has caused) his injury to be indicated as follows in the case of the subject.

years of age

feet, inches high, and by occupation when enlisted a

complexion

During the term

in the State of

on the

day of

186

years; he was born

the Regiment of

was enlisted by

Company, () of the

Regiment Division

RECORD DIVISION ARCHIVES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

(The subject of this certificate is the same as that of the subject of the certificate of discharge.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

1st Corporal David Brannan, of Captain Geo. L. Ladd's
Company, (a.) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by St. Fife of the 1st Regiment of
on the 16th day of May 1861, at New Orleans, La.
in Abingdon in the State of Virginia, is Twenty Eight
years of age, Six feet, Light inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here specify duration on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg. 100.)

FOR DISCHARGE IN
DUPLICATE OF
DISABILITY

STATION
DATE

Unit Hospital No. 2
Nov 5 1862

Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Brannan of
Captain Ladd's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 202, and direction on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis
and partial paralysis of lower extremities
This man also has deformity of his chest & chronic spinal irritation

Dr. A. H. H. H. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 17th day of Dec, 1862, at Richmond
by command of Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Received of the
 Treasurer of the
 Board of Directors
 the sum of \$100.00
 Dec 6 1862



Co. A 1st Regt
 100

Paid 100 00
 Dec 6 1862

To the Treasurer of the
 Board of Directors

1st Regiment

Volunteered

Co. A 1st Regt

Paid 100 00
 Dec 6 1862

No 36

From Alex. & John

From in Charge

I have been waiting for the day of payment for
 my out of pocket expenses - I shall be glad to
 see that the account is cleared up immediately
 to the extent of the amount due to me in my
 account with the Committee - I also wish to be
 a member of the Co. A. in the 1st Regt.
 That is in my honorably discharged once
 I have no objection to it.

J. W. Brown

Note. -- When this certificate is transferred it must be so the bank, endorsed by a Connecticut Officer, is responsible for any other responsible parent, and liable to the government.

There is due to him _____ two Dollars traveling allowance from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

Given in duplicate at Richmond Va, this 6th day of December 1862.

Commanding Company.

For pay from <i>Nov</i> of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>6</i> of <i>41</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>December</i> 186 <i>2</i> being <i>3</i> months and <i>6</i> days,	<i>30</i>
at <i>Three</i> Dollars per month,	<i>20</i>
For pay for travelling from <i>Benny</i> to <i>50</i>	
, being _____ miles, at	
ten cents per mile,	
<i>Nothing to do</i>	<i>13</i>
Amount,	<i>50</i>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<i>10</i>
	<i>50</i>
Balance paid,	<i>20</i>

RECEIVED OF Capt. John A. Brown, U.S. Army, this 8th
day of November, 1862, One Hundred and Fifty Dollars and Twenty
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

David Breneagh

Witness:

WITNES: David Brownough
 I certify that I suborned this payment on David
 Brownough's discharge -
 J. M. Mason
 8/7/30

✓ 359
Brooks William F

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490474	2	44368242
2	0582	3	
3	0662	4	
4	0731	5	
5	0798	6	
6	0858	7	
7	0904	8	
8	0950	9	
9	0998	10	
10	1046	11	
11	1094	12	
12	1141	13	
13	1186	14	
14	1230	15	
15	1273	16	
16	5174	17	
17	7303	18	
18	5552	19	
19	7325	20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William D. Crocker
Inf, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 9, 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861*
San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

William F. Brooks

Pvt

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffin's Spring War*

Richmond, Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *26 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copied.

B

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

William H Brooks
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *May 1 June 1862*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*
By whom *July 11, 1862*

Period *B. J. Benton*
1 year

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *In Richmond Battalion*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris
Copyd.

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

W. F. Smith
2nd Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Adm Oct 18, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex
July 11, 1861.

By whom

Capt. A. J. Benton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Benton

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Smith
2^d Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where *San Augustine Texas*, *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *Capt R. T. Benton*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent - sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

19

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brooks

Appears on _____, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Brooks
Capt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Morris

Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Brooks

Appears on , Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. D. Brooks
Capt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. F. Brooks
2nd Co. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where *San Augustine, Texas* *July 11*, 1862.

By whom *Capt A. J. Benton*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. F. Books
Appears on 2^d *Company*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *San Antonio* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas* July 11, 1861.

By whom *Capt. B. F. Benton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

W. J. Brooks
2^d Comd., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

July 11, 1861.
San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt G. D. Meills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.
Copyright

B

Confederate..

1

Texas.

W. F. Brooks
2 Comp. L, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June
Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where *July 11, 1861.*
San Antonio, Texas

By whom *Capt B. D. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyright

B

Confederate..

1

TEXAS.

W. F. Brooks
2 Comp (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*
July 11, 1861.

By whom

B. F. Cantor

Period

1 yr

Last paid:
By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks

Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa
July 2 - 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th-Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. T. Brooks
2 Capt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11

1861.

San Augustine, Texas

B. F. Benton

1 year

Capt C. S. Mills

Aug 31

186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. E. Brock
2d Co. K, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov 4 Dec* 1863.

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. F. B. B. B.
2nd Co., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio*, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. B. B. B.
Corporal

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Brooks

2. Coapt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

When

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Moills

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent X, 1863.

Remarks: On detach duty - shoe detail

Thompson in Column of names
present Canceled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. F. Brackley
2609th, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1864.

San Antonio, Texas

B. F. Burton

1 yr

Capt. Rust

June 30, 1864.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 174
15th Dec
General Hospital No. 9

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 19, 1863
Disposition July Hopt-
Date July 20, 1863.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 24.

(106)

W. B. Ballou

1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

Wm F Brooks

CO K FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 186 4.

Date of issue Nov & Dec....., 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

W H Brooks

CO K FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr

, 186 4.

of issue Oct

, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

(57) | **Confederate.)**

1

| **Texas.**

Philip, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

299

(462)

J. C. ...

Copied.

Brooks William F.
Capt. Co. 1 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1168129

Book Mark:

B Wanted 1 Nov

Wm H. Brooks

Rank, Corp; Co. K, 1 Reg't Tex

Complaint, Rev. Inter

Admitted Nov 3, 1862

To Confederate Hosp.
Louisville, Va.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Reg. No. 640, Hos. No. _____; Page 72

260

Brookshire, J. H.

No. 9, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

.(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brookshire, J. H.

261
Brookshire J. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	709
2		804
3		1903
4		1982
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. H. Brookshire
Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

Period *One Year*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

W. H. Bazark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Brookshire
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

1

Texas.

J. H. Brookshire
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

1862.

When

May 16

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozarth
Corporal

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Brookshire
Pri. , Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lieut. H. Phifer, CSA.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. S. Thille, U.S.M.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Yeaster since 10th
May. Present at West
Point.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

J. H. Brookshire
Pvt Co. A, 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug 12, 1862

Date of payment

Aug 14, 1862

By whom

J. H. Brooker

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 36

J. M. Williams

Copies

W:2774

Paid 14 Aug 1862

J. H. Brodshire

Private

a. i. Texas

1 July 1862
12 Aug

Pay 15.40

July 5.

20.40

Col 1 Texas Inf

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commanded Officer, if practicable, or by some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Brookshire
a Private of Captain Geo. F. Todd Company (A) of the
First Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in
in the State of _____, aged 45 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Lt. C. W. Thifer
at New Orleans on the 16 day of May 1861,
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The
Expiration of his term of Service
The said J. H. Brookshire was last paid by Capt Mills
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars travelling allowance
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$25 Clothing & M^y pay - Forty One & 2/3 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Hanover, this 12 day of August 1862

Geo. F. Todd
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of July 1862, to 12 of
August 1862, being 1 months and 12 days,

at \$11 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from Richmond to
Lexaa, being 20 Ration miles, at
ten cents per mile,

Amount, - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - -

Balance paid, - -

RECEIVED of Prof. John Appleton C. S. Army, this 14
day of Aug 1862, Twenty Dollars and five
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. H. Brookshire

WITNES:

26
Brown —

G., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brown, M. C.

Brown. A. H.

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402772
2	2860
3	3109
4	3202
5	3284
6	3363
7	3991
8	7536
9	6217
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Brown
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 1862 on account of disability

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and sent to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. Kistner*
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Brown
Co. *M*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumter Texas*

By whom *J. B. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent: 186

Remarks: *Discharged on*
the 2 Sept 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson
Copyright.

(642)

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Brown
Capt, Co. M

Appeared for 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

186

Remarks:

leave

Absent
Absent without

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. William A. Rusk in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was reorganized to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 34 Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally a Confederate company which was assigned to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appear-
at

, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyatt and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Brown
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1863

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Bullinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills (U.S.M.)

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Welles

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Brown
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.
Aug 31, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

leave.

Absent without

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

11. W. Brown

Appears on , Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 20

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged Disability , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

Thun

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Brown
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 20

, 186

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Allen W. Brown
Private M-1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 Aug

Date of payment 20 Sept

1862

By whom J. Ambler

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 61

(624)

R. P. Taylor

5812

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark _____, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company, K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company, E. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

W. S. Taylor

Copyist

4828

Paid

Sept 20th

1862

Dr A. W. Brown

M^{1st} Texas

From May 1st 1861 to Aug 31 1861

Pay

\$42.50

Richman

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DI.

To *A W Brown*

Co M 1 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

5 May

1862 to

31 Aug

1862

being

3

months,

26

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

42 53

Debit, due

Amount paid,

42 53

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Discharge
Number
111

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

20

day of

Sept

1862

from

Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

42
Dollars,

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Allen M. Brown

264
Brown Daniel W

Co. I, **1 Texas Infantry.**
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489267	20
2	9365	21
3	9468	22
4	9573	23
5	9667	24
6	9756	25
7	9833	26
8	9909	27
9	9986	28
10	90062	29
11	0135	30
12	0203	31
13	0321	32
14	0375	33
15	7097	34
16	81430	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Daniel M. Brown

Pvt

Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9

1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Kearney & Co
The War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an Indi-
an company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. N. Brown
Capt, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr

Enlisted: 1862

When

July 25, 1861

Where

Stephens Co. Currie

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. M. Brown
Co. I, Cal., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 20

, 1861.

Where

Atter Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June
27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. N. Brown

Appears on Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1861.

Where

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(643)

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Brown
Co. 1

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862

Enlisted:

When

2 July

Where

Alb.

186

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

31 Aug

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(662)

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. N. Brown
Priv., Co. A

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862

When June 18, 1862

Where Crockett Texas

By whom Capt. Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 1 Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Brown
Capt, Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1861.

Where

Gettysburg Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Jan 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(623)

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. M. Brown
Capt., Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Michx Apr

Enlisted: 1863

When 20 July, 1861.

Where Alto

By whom C. Currie

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom 28 Feby, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

B Confederate.
1 Texas.
S M Brown
Capt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863

Enlisted:
When 2 July, 1861.

Where 1st Reg't Tex
By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:
By whom C S Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Brown
Priv., Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861

Where

By whom

Brockett Texas
E Currie
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(341)

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. W. Brown
Sgt., Co. A

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: July 20, 1863
When

Where 1st Texas
By whom C. Currie

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Augt., 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

J N Brown
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred

1863

1861

1861

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. M. Brown
Capt, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: 1864

When July 20, 1861.

Where Alto

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom Dec 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed for
Brigade Transfer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. W. Brown
Capt., Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Michx. Apr

Enlisted: 1864

When 20 July, 1861.

Where

By whom C. S. Mills

Period War

Last paid: Feb. 29, 1864

By whom

To what time Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Detailed as
in transfer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(1862)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. W. Brown

Appears on Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:
When

20 July

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospt
Richmond Va
Name appears in Col of
names present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyad

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brown

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and joined on Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Brown

Put, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 186*5*.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 4*

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*, 186*5*.

Breast - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and increased to Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of detached soldiers, sick in
1st Division

of
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
for

Enlisted: 10 Dec 31, 1864.
When dated in 31 1864

Where at Ft. Mifflin, 1864.

By whom Capt. G. J. Smith

Period from

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed as, 1864

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. J. Smith

To what time March 3, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(145) at Ft. Mifflin
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
for

Nov. 8, 1864.

Admitted	Nov. 7, 1864
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(664)

L. P. Auchin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex

R. St. Brown
Pot Co 1, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Nov 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 241

H. S. Douglas

5100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----

Disposition -----

Date -----

Remarks: -----

Nov 7, 186*4*

Removal from S.
N.H.S., 186*4*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *67*

L. P. Smith

1866

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Tex

A. W. Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	Texas.
Captain	Woodard.
Residence	Mackalotin Texas
Disease	Syphilis.
Admitted	Mich 15.
Returned to duty	, 1865.
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	Mich 24. 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page 9.

A. F. Sykes

5137

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

N. M. Brown
Capt Co. I. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Nov 7

, 1864.

Remarks: Died March 24. 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 76

L. M. Brown

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

A. M. Brown
Priv. Co. I / Reg't Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Nov 25 / 65, 1864
Died March

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

J. Brown

8171

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

L. W. Brown
Priv. Co. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gunshot flesh wound of leg.*

Admitted *June 29*, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Furloughed *July 24 30 days*, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 107.

(235)

3803

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas.

D.W. Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Slightly leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

R. Baker

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.W. Brown

Pvt Co 1-1st Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Morristown, Tenn

during month of Jan, 1864

whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 1--31, 1864

to , 1864

Remarks:

No.

2462
HATCH

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

D W Brown

CO. I. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 yr 1864

Date of issue Dec 26 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

D W Brown

Pvt Co I

1 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864.

Date of issue Dec 7 1864.

Signature I

Remarks:

11 No. 242

Copyist.

1998

Paid

July 10

1862

For

D. H. Brown

1 Day

From 1 May 1862 to 1 July 1862

Pay

\$47.-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Daniel W Brown*

Capt 15th Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 186 *2* to *July 1* 186 *2*
being *2* months, days, at *14* per month,
in clothing

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>25</i>	
<i>47</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

L. W. Brown

Descriptive Roll.

Robert A. Carter
May 1 1862

Received *Robert A. Carter* this *10* day of *July* 186 *2*
May 1st to 10th
July 1st to 10th
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars.

Witness,

Daniel W. Brown [Signed Dupontes.]
Capt 15th Regt

Daniel W Brown

to 513"

J. H. Brown

ad of Ex. pay \$40.25

May 20th 1862

421

As on Dec 1

2m 40

(

The Confederate States
To Capt. W. Brown For
One month and three days detailed Service
To Soldier at Twenty five cents per day making
Three & 25/100 Dollars from which Thirteen Dollars
deducted as due the department, leaves due \$ 40.25

I Certify the above account is just & correct
W. Wall Lt
Commandy Company 1st
at 7th Regt
Col. 1st Regt
Pt. 1st Regt

Received of Capt C Styles Mills A.R.M. 1st Texas
Regiment Forty and 25/100 Dollars in full of the above
account This May the 23rd 1862
W. W. Brown

The Confederate States

To Capt. W. Brown For
Seven months and Three days detailed Service
as Teamster at Twenty five Cents per day making
Three & $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars: from which Thirteen Dollars
deducted as due the department, leaves due \$ 40.25

I Certify the above account is just & Correct
at 4 Rainy
Col. Comdr.
Pt. 24 Reg^{ts}
M. Wall Lt
Commdg Company (Sth)

Received of Capt C Styles Mills A.R.M. 1st Texas
Regiment Forty and $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars in full of the above
account. This May the 23rd 1862

C. W. Brown

✓ 265
Brown. E. B

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50484013

2 4134

3 4247

4 4337

5 4468

6 93932

7 6347

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. B. Brown

Priv.

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyright.

b

1

Texas.

L. B. Brown

Pl. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26
Where New Orleans, 1861

Where New Orleans, 1866
By whom Bayliss

By whom Boys + Blopton
Period 12 noon

Period 12 noon

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or at _____, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became
most Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

E. B. Brown

Pos, Co. D

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mich

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

E. B. Brown
Pot, Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

27 June

May 27, 1861.

Linden Tex

Capt CLOPTON

12 mo

Capt MILLS

30 June, 1862

Present

Present in battle

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. L. Martin

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. B. Brown
Pot, Co. D

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862.

Enlisted: Dated Oct 7, 1862

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
September 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

E. Brown

Pvt

, Co D

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg

, 1862

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and named as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to the regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt

Copy.

LB

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks: Killed Sharpsburg
September 17, 62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Dec 18th 1862.

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of Edmund H. Brown

late *private* of Captain *Conally's*
1st Regiment *Texas Troops.*

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. Labat
Chief Clerk.

Enlisted
June 6 - 62

12 mo

acct of death

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Dec. 19. 1862

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Connally's Company
(...D...) of the ...1... Regiment ...Texas... Volunteers,
on file in this office, that Ed R Brown (privately) of his Company
was enlisted ...June 6... 1861 and for 12 mos. No acc^t
of his death 1861.

Ed. R. Brown
Major & Adjutant

Edmund A Brown dec

J. Conally Co
20 1 Sep

Jno H Moore
atty

R Nov 25 62

Certs. Certificate

Oct 1 1862

See Acts of the

Assembly

Dec 16th 1862

Asst & 2 M. here for
reports.

State of Virginia
City of Richmond D.C. Me

On this 28th day of November 1862 before me
Adam Bullard Justice of the Peace in and for
the County of Henrico a small certificate
has been presented to me by the said Adam Bullard
the State of Texas, who are called the annexed, and of
affirm to him the said Adam Bullard that he is
the brother of Edmund R. Bullard who was
Texas Volunteer, that the said Edmund R.
Bullard died leaving no other issue than
father & that he is his only son and that
he has claims notwithstanding the fact that
he has the service papers of the said

Edmund R. Bullard
Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of November 1862
Adam Bullard Justice of the Peace

Auditors Office
Dec 16th 1862

No returns of the 1st Texas
troops in this office

John Wharton

Dr was paid off
Dec 19th 1862

S. Q. Brown appears
to have paid up to 30th of
Nov for March & Apr
all for March & Apr
later roll in this office
as Gawett.

Second Auditor Office

Comptroller

Oct 1862

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Dec 18th 1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

private

of Captain

Conally's

Regiment

Texas

Troops.

Very respectfully, &c.,

Edmund R. Brown
Company N.,

J. R. Hunt
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Jan 13th 1863.

as written upon

The signature of

W. E. Miles
is a fac simile of that which appears upon the Muster Roll of

Company (*D*) of the

1st Regiment

Capt Connally

Texas

Volunteers, on file in this office.

G. A. B. [Signature]
Assistant Adj. Genl.

According to the decision
of the Comptroller
The case can be al-
lowed. B.H. Mason

It is ordered, ^{the same} sent to ally
St. Leonard Davis to
be read -

Commit

Given by ally Oct 2
1862 -

Mr. Kelsey -

Before this case is
brought before the
court, to allow
it to be read
and then to be
read -

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *E. B. Briant of Captain's Connally's Co 4th Regt Tex Inf*

1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
 4. In every case of detention, the date, and that of delivery, or expiration, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 5. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or expiration, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 6. A full and particular account will be made of any arrears he may be entitled to, or of any other claims, which he may have at the time of his discharge.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Stature.	Weight.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid.	Due.	
	<i>E. B. Briant</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140 lbs</i>	<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>Camden</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>May 22nd 1861</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>U.S. Capt. 18</i>	<i>Sept. 1st 1861</i>	<i>31st June</i>		<i>2266-1</i>	<i>750</i>	<i>Bounty of 500</i>

Bounty of 500
for clothing

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *The United States Army*

STATION: *Camp near Fort Snelling*

DATE: *November 17, 1864*

J. S. Smith
Prov. Co. 20th

*Matilda Brown. Mother of Edmund R Brown
in the 1st Texas Regiment. Company & Brown as
member of Capt Comallys. Company & Brown as
1st Texas Regiment. Brown as Brigade was in the
of the Confederate States of America and was
killed in some of the recent battles in said
State; do authorize and appoint John W. Moore
said State & County my legal attorney to transact
business and to receive any money which may be
due by the aforesaid Government and in fact
any thing which I could do if I were myself present.
Given under my hand & seal using seal for
seal this November 4th A D 1862.*

*Matilda Brown
mark.*

State of Texas---County of Cass.

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared *Matilda Brown*
to me known, who acknowledged that *she* executed the annexed *Power of Attorney*
on the *11* day of *Nov* A. D. 18 *62*, and for the considerations and
purposes therein set forth. *to J. W. Moore*

Witness my hand and seal of office, at office, in the town Linden, this the *4th*
day of *Nov* A. D. 18 *62*.
Thos J. White
Clerk County Court *Cass* County.

✓ 366
Brown John

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489264	20
2	47529045	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Brown

Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 9, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
by the addition of three companies about August.

and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1st

Texas.

13. com /
Det. Co. 2nd 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Same name reported as died at Santa Fe June 16. 1862. Co B 4th*

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

2; *6*

(1862)

R. W. Fisher
Copyist.

Genl. J. M. Smith
 3-14
 I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 1st inst.
 in relation to the discharge
 of John Brown.

I certify that I have personally
 examined John Brown a
 private in K: A 1st Reg. Texas
 volunteers, & respectfully
 recommend his discharge.

W. E. Still
 Med. Director,
 3rd Brigade
 1st Corps, A.P.

Recd at 1040 am 10/62

33 1st
 4th Regt.
 The enclosed is a copy of
 the discharge of John Brown
 from the 1st Regt. Texas
 volunteers by order of the
 Adj. Genl. of the
 Army of Texas.

Co. I - 1st Tex. Inf.

John Brown

Approved

Saml. W. F. Lee
 Brig. Genl. and
 Senior Brigade



Private John Brown of Captain Edward Currie's
Company (B.) of the 1st Regiment - Texas Volunteers
was enlisted by Edward Currie of the 1st Regiment
Texas Inf at Crockett Texas on the 1st day of June 1864
to serve for the war he was born in Westchester Co.
in the State of New York is thirty five years of age five
feet eight inches high dark complexion grey eyes
black hair and by occupation when enlisted a
Professor of an academy during the last two
years the said soldier has been most faithfully
Sixty days

Edward Currie Capt
Company (B.)

Station Camp Quantico
Date November 16th 1864

This is to certify that I have carefully
examined John Brown a private of Co. F
Capt Currie's Co. of 1st Texas Regt and
find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of
general debility depending on a
chronic bronchitis

done Nov 15th 1864
at Camp Quantico Va
A. B. Waring M.D.
1st Texas Regt

267

Brown John O

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490475	25
2	0583	26
3	0663	27
4	0737	28
5	0803	29
6	0863	30
7	0909	31
8	0955	32
9	1003	33
10	1051	34
11	1098	35
12	1145	36
13	1190	37
14	1234	38
15	1277	39
16	14368246	40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
Pvt. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffin Springs near*
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas* *July 11, 1861.*

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

John C. Brown

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 1862*
Enlisted:
When *1862*

Where *Smith Station, Texas*
By whom *John C. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *John C. Brown*

To what time *Sept 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
mustered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

John C. Brown
Copyright.

B | 1 **Confederate.**
Texas.

John C. Bunker
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May June 1862
Enlisted: When

San Antonio, Texas, 1861.
Where

B. B. Burton
By whom

12 years
Period

Capt. B. B. Burton
Last paid: By whom

Apr 30, 1862.
To what time

Present
Present or absent

On Richmond Battle
Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862
dated Oct 8. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Capt A. F. Benton*

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. C. Shille

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April M, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Harris

Copyright.

B Confederate..

1

Texas.

James C. Brown
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept '9 Oct* 1862

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. B. F. Benton*

Period *Aug '9 Oct*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Davis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

G

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John O. Brown
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*, *July 11*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt B. T. Benton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1 year
Capt G. D. Mills
Oct 31, 186*2*
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyright.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Geo. C. Brown
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

San Antonio, Texas
July 11, 1861.

By whom

Capt. B. E. Benton
1 year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

J. A. L. L. L.
Copyright

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

John O. Brown
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. E. Burton*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Sgt. C. Brown
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

No. dated July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Augustine, Tex*
July 11, 1861.

By whom

Period

B. C. Benton

Last paid:

By whom

1 yr

To what time

C. S. Mills

Present or absent

Not stated

, 186

Remarks:

*Went on furlough
since 7 of Sept 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wharriso

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where July 11, 1863.

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. D. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. L. Harris

Comptroller

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*
By whom *B. F. Barton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1 Apr
C. S. Mcells
Oct 31
Present
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brown
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1864

San Augustine

B. B. Runtow

1 yr

C. S. Wells

Dec 31, 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Original.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John C. Brantley
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March 9th Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Augustine, Texas* July 11, 1861

By whom

B. D. Burton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

G. C. McCalla

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Comptroller

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John O. Brown
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 1st 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Augustine, Texas*
July 11, 1864.

By whom

B. T. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

June 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Barney, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *2nd dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(342)

J. M. Rogers

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
John O. Brown
1st Co K 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1

To Aug 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid Sept 28

By whom B. F. Bomar

, 1863.

Amount \$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 54

G. Nelson

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TAX

John O Brown

CO. K FIRST REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue Dec 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

John O Brown

CO. K. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr. 1864

Date of issue Oct. 1864

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

268

Brown John W

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491318	25
2	1414	26
3	1508	27
4	1604	28
5	1719	29
6	1828	30
7	1929	31
8	2020	32
9	2107	33
10	2191	34
11	2273	35
12	2355	36
13	49552613	37
14	49556860	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mr. H. Brown

Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wilson's, 3 miles east
of Manassas Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

R. I. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. Green

Appears on *Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 1, 1861, Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John A. Brown
Capt

Appears on Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 1, 1861.

By whom Capt. A. S. McKeen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Sept 1, 1861.

Remarks: Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. N. Brown
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1* 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. J. Taylor

Copyright.

3

(Confederate.)

I

Texas.

Wm. A. Bedell

Appears on _____, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for service and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____
Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. W. A. Bedell*

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. W. A. Bedell*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

Remarks: *Absent on acct of wounds*
recd battle of 20 miles

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

A. J. Taylor

Copy

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. H. Brown
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 Aug 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where Quincy, 1867.

By whom W. H. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Brown

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1867.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Q. J. Taylor
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Staple of
Cante

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1862-

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When _____
Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Brown
Capt, Co L, 1 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 6/62

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Aug
Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

A. C. McLean

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 23

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted July 2/63
left in Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Brown
Butler, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Noted as Lett
bury. Co. since died.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

231

Tex

J. Brown

Co. 1, Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Pain High Amput*

Admitted

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

July 10, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page

7

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg, Pa.

, 1863.

Died July 1, 1863.

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; about 19

(1863)

J. E. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Tex
J. L. Brown
P. Co. L. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complain Out. Sept. 1st 1862
Admitted
Returned to duty June 25, 1862
Deserted June 30, 1862
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 10

W. H. Callings
Copyist.

764

Brown Joseph F

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491322	20
2	1418	21
3	1512	22
4	1606	23
5	1720	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 (Confederate.)

Texas.

W. J. Brown
Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcoxson's 37 miles east*
of Manassas Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

Joseph F. Brown
Appears on _____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1861.

Where _____ Aug 1, 1861.

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. F. Brown
Capt

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. J. C. McKeen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. F. Brown
Put, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Brown
Appears on _____, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McNeill*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-
ment."
WM. A. BDELL.

Remarks: *Capt. Co. I., 1 Regt. Texas Vols.*
Killed near Bull Point
May 7, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

✓ 270
Browning R. H.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481704	20
2	1798	21
3	1959	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

R. H. Browning
Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One Year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

R. H. Browning
Put., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

Where

N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Browning

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

R. H. Browning
Priv., Co. A

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16

Where New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Richmond (Disease)
9th April 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Browning
1st Co A 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *April*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*
Date of discharge from service, }
Date of death *Apr 2*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1
R. M. Browning
Cattell / Regt. 1st
Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*
Admitted *March 30*, 1862
Returned to duty
Deserted, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died *Apr 3*, 186
Remarks: *1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 36

A. I. Taylor

1862

Copyright.

Brownlee. A. L

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492775
2	2902
3	3006
4	3102
5	4362
6	4812
7	5612
8	7723
9	5696
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

O (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

A. L. Brownlee
Pop, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

D

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. L. Brownlee
Capt

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 26

1862

Where

Virginia

By whom

Wm. Lucil

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. L. Brownlee
Prof, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26

1862

Where

Virginia

By whom

Lt Cecil

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Melt

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond
La

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. L. Brownlee
Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feby

1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26

Where

Virginia

1862

By whom

Stoffenbach

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Feby
24. 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brownlee

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brownlee

Appears on , Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Blank

Copied

D

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Brownlee

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1862.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick or wounded _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Dwyer

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. L. Brownlee
Capt., Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Mathison

Copyist.

63 Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lincoln
Out, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

July 24, 1863
Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Tex

A. B. Brown

Priv. Co. 2nd Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

at

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Scrophulous Ulcers*

Date of discharge
from service,

Feb. 7, 1863

Date of death

Remarks:

, 186

Book mark:

and

Discharge re-
spectfully recom-
mended -

M. D. M. W.
Junior Surgeon
of the Post -

B. 160

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge

In the case of

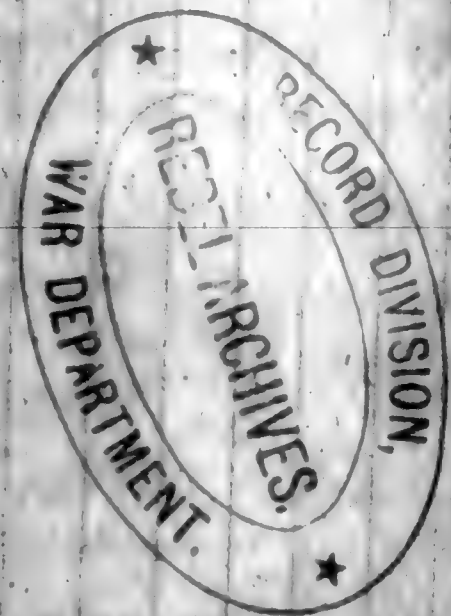
Private A. Brownlee

Company: M, 1 Regt Texas Vols

Batt: 4th Regt: 2, 5 Division

Co. K. 1st Texas Inf

Received
April 7/63



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private A. Brownlee of Captain Ballinger's Company
No. of the 15th Texas Regt. of Confederate States Vols. was
enlisted by Captain Ballinger of the 15th Regt. Texas Vols. at
Richmond, Va. on the 26th day of August 1861, to serve
During the war, he was born in Little Rock in the state
of Arkansas, is 17 years of age, five feet 5 inches high,
fair complexion, brown eyes, brown hair and by
occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last
two months said soldier has been unfit for duty
Sixty days.

Station: Lynchburg Va.

Date: February 6th 1863.

We certify that we have carefully examined the said
Private A. Brownlee of Captain Ballinger's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of:

Scrophulousness in the face and under eye

Board of
Examiners {

H. C. Hansen
James H. H. H.
A. B. H. H. H.

} Surgeon

Discharged this

day of

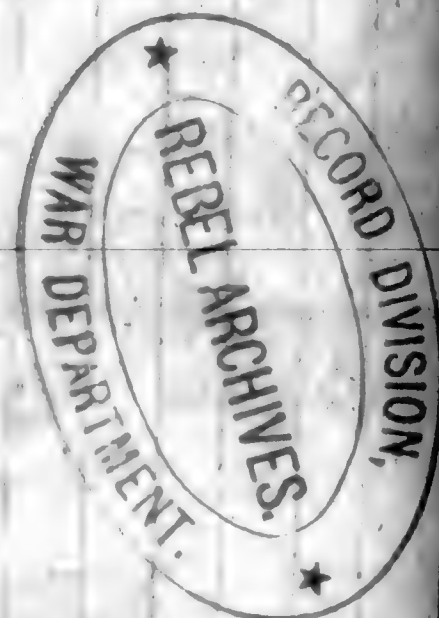
1863 at

Discharge is
highly rec-
ommended.

M. T. Mearns
Senior Surgeon
of the Post—

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge.

On the case of
Private A. Brownlee
Comp. Co., 1 Texas Vols
Gen & Hosp & No 2, 5 Division



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Private St. Brownlee of Captain Ballinger's company
No. of the 1st Texas Regt. of Confederate States Vols. was
enlisted by Captain Ballinger of the 1st Regt. Texas Vols
at Richmond Va. on the 26th day of August 1861, to serve
during the war; he was born in Little Rock in the state
of Arkansas, is 17 years of age, five feet 5 inches high,
fair complexion, brown eyes brown hair and by
occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last
two months said soldier has been unfit for duty
sixty days.

Station: Lynchburg Va.

Date: February 6th 1863.

We certify that we have carefully examined the said
Private St. Brownlee of Captain Ballinger's company
and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier because of:

Scrofulous ulcers in the face and under eye

Board of Examiners { W. C. Hansen
L. C. Arnan } Surgeon
R. J. Baldwin ass't

Discharged this 7 day of July 1863 at

272

Brownlee, E. P.

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492757	2
2	2885	11
3	3000	20
4	3096	29
5	7550	38
6	7614	47
7	5981	56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. P. Brownlee
5th Reg't, Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Bullinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

Sick at Rich-
mond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Williamson
Comdr.

O

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. P. Brownlee
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

A. Ballinger

Period

Star

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

Sick at Rich-
mond in hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. McKimmon

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. P. Brownlee
Selys, Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 186*2*

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Bullenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Nelson
Copyist

Q

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. P. Brownlee
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 5 -

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills
Dec 31

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Rich-
mond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hildman
Corporal.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Sgt Brownlee
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hickman
Copyist

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Sergt Brownlee
Appears on *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186*6*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Williamson
Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. H. W. W. W.
Appears on *Wm. H. W. W.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Tex.

E. P. Brownlee,

Co. M. 1-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Rel^d to duty Nov.
22, 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164

T. C. Bay

(286)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

E. P. Brownlee

Sgt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Diarrhea	
Admitted	Sept 15	1862
Returned to duty	Nov 22	1862
Discharged		1862
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 22

A. A. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
see also P.E. 1

Tex.

E. P. Brownlee

Co. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *Sept. 15*

Disease

Remarks:

, 186 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

J. Hunt

5167

Copyright.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lines

P. E. Brownie
Lat 50.20 West 10
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of

Mich, 186*3*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Varicella Conft*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Mich 23, 186*3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(245)

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 174

C. E. Brownlee

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

W. S. Ballade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Thompson
at 111 1/2 St. 1st Ex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>was, 402 St.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 15</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 22</i>	, 1863.
Discharged		
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *384*

W. G. Thompson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

P. E. Brownlee

Tex

Lt. Col. M. I. Regt. Tex
See E. P. Brownlee
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

Howards Grove

Nov 22, 186

186

1862

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 98

P. E. Brownlee

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
P. E. Brownlee
1
Texas
1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital How. Grove, 186

Complaint

Remarks Died Mar 23, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 163, page 38

D. P. Taylor

(206)

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
P. E. Brownlee
Artillery 1 Regt. Tex

Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

Mar 22
New Grove, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 57

O. I. Taylor

176

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

P. E. Brownlee
Sergt Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Mch 20

, 1863

From what hospital Texas Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 57.

J. Hunt

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 / Nov 2 1

Tex

P. C. Brannen

Capt. C. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Varicella Conflua
Admitted Mar 20, 186 3
Returned to duty Mar 20, 186 3
Discharged Mar 20, 186 3
Deserted Mar 20, 186 3
Died Mar 20, 186 3
Furloughed Mar 20, 186 3
When transferred Mar 20, 186 3
Where transferred Mar 20, 186 3
Remarks: Died of same

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 128, page 69

A. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Tex.

P. E. Brownlee
Sgt. Co. M. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Died March 23, 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 165

J. Cary

517

Copied.

273

Bryan F. B

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	4014	"
2		4135	"
3		4248	"
4		4338	"
5		4411	"
6		4480	"
7		4532	"
8		4591	"
9		4643	"
10		4694	"
11		4745	"
12		4784	"
13		4822	"
14		4857	"
15		4893	"
16		4934	"
17		1345	"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pvt.

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom S. N. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (This) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1861.

Book mark:

W. Mulliall

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pvt.

Appears on

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 26

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom

Capt. Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1861

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was attached to this regiment as independent company which was organized May 1, 1861. April 1, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1861.

Book mark:

W. M. Uchall

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pvt.

Co. D

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Clopton

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle
27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin
Coyd

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pvt., Co. D

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1, 1862.

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt A. S. Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt Copton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pvt, Co. D,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, La.

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

B | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

F. B. Bryan
Pol, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan
Det., Co. L

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Copyright

B | Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan
Pot

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

B | *1* | *Texas.*
Confederate.

F. B. Bryan
Art, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

1863

Enlisted:

When

27 May

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

F. B. Bryan
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

London Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan
Priv., Co. D

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864

When

Where _____ May 27, 1861.

By whom _____
Capt Clepton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom _____
Capt Mills

To what time _____
31 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent _____
Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. B. Bryan

1st

Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Up

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1864

Where

Linden Tex

1861.

By whom

Capt Calopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

F. B. Bryan
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864
Adm Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:
When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wound & furlough since May 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. R. Dyer
Capt., Co. I

Appears on a 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Chancellorsville
Road Va. March 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in
hand disabled.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

E. R. Dyer

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

F. B. Bryan
Capt Co. D, 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 16, 1864.

Disposition

Howards Grove

Date

May 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 50.

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

F. B. Bryan

Art. C. D. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 16

1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

60 days May 23

1864

When transferred

Where transferred

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 74

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

F B Bryan

1st Co N, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 16, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 47.

A. J. Douglas

8100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

B. I.
F. B. Bryan
priv 60 D. I. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*

To *Apr 30*

, 1864

, 1864

When paid *May 23*

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 68.

J. Stearns

1860

Copyist

857

Paid

May 23" 1862

J. R. Bayan

Private

Co. 2. 1st Texas Inf

From Jan. 1862, to Apr. 30 1862

Pay.

3 Liberty

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. B. Bryan

C. S. Army.

Company D. 1. Texas Inf

For Monthly Pay, from *1. Jan* 1864 to *30 Apr* 1864
being *4* months, days, at *611* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

44

Furnough

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *23^d* day of *May* 1864
from *John Ambler*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J. S. Duvall
Capt & Co

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. B. Bryan

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

\$\$\$ Dollars,

274

Bryan Sebern

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490474
2	0585
3	0665
4	0738
5	0838
6	3970
7	7248
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Sherrin Bryan
Pvt } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Age 18 } Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffin's Spring near*
Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas* *July 11*, 1861.

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous *28 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Sebern Bryan
Put, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mech 9 Apr*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*2*

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

R. E. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. C. Houtter

To what time

Feb 28, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a unit of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Benton
2nd, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James Benton* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861.*

By whom

B. D. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Married in the Richmond
Rattles being at and without
leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William Bryan
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 4 - 1861
advt Oct 8. 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex* July 11, 1861.

By whom *Capt A. F. Benton*

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. D. Mills*

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharge Sept 8. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mottio

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Bryan

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged September 8th 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

S. Bryan

Pol

Co. K

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 8

Place Fredrick

1862

Remarks: Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Print

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
S. Bryan

Put, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 8*, 1862.

Place *Frederic, Ala.*

Remarks *Discharged by order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

Seaborn Bryan



Paid 25-Sept 1802

Seaborn Bryan
A. R. / 1/2 as 200

From July 1802 to 2 Sept 1802

Pay \$ 24.93

~~Balance 45.00~~

~~Due 5.00~~

74.93

~~8th 5.00~~

~~\$ 69.93~~



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To *Seaborn Bryan*

Co. K, 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Sept 8* 1862
being *2* months, *8* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

24 93

*For 300 miles land travel from
Summit Miss to St. Augustine Texas
commuted at 10 cts per mile 30
150 miles from Frederick Md to Summit
commuted at 10 cts per mile 15
20 cts*

30

15

8

Deduct, due *for clothing*

94 93

5

Amount paid, *\$69.93*

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

S. Bryan

Descriptive Roll.

Wm Ambler
mess 4

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *25* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Maj Gen Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty nine *93* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J. S. Dinkwa

[Signed Duplicates]

Seaborn Bryan
mess 4

This is to certify that Sebren Bryan a private in com-
pany "K" 1st Texas Regiment was enlisted on the 11th
day of July 1861 at San Augustine Texas by R. S. Benton
to serve twelve months. Said Sebren Bryan is
sixteen years of age five feet six inches high - dark
complexion. dark eyes. dark hair borne in the
State of Texas and when enlisted a farmer.
Said Sebren Bryan was last paid by C. S. Miller
Capt and Det of M. C. S. A to include 31st June
1862 and has pay due him as private from
the 31st June to this date two months and eight
days -

\$24.75

He has due him six months

Clothing money Commutation 25.00

For pay from Medical Junction 1st May
to Richmond Va 100 miles 20¢ pr mile 18.00

For commutation for rations from
Richmond Va to San Augustine Texas 200 miles 16.50

84.25

He is due the Confederate States for
Clothing

San Antonio City M. S. John H. Hefner Capt -
Sept 1st 1862 Candy Co to 1st San Diego

275

Bryan T. J.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50484015

2 4137

3 1508

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. J. Bryan

Private

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. Pope

Period 1 & 2 m

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhale

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. G. Bryan
Sgt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26

Where New Orleans, La. 1861.

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. U. Hall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. J. Bryan

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*

, 1861.

Station *Camp Quantico*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Colic*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

18th Oct

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

276
Bryan William M

2 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490476	20
2	0584	21
3	0664	22
4	0739	23
5	0804	24
6	0864	25
7	0910	26
8	4306	27
9	7257	28
10	4759	29
11	7283	30
12	5186	31
13	7315	32
14	5563	33
15	7336	34
16	5946	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William W. Bryan

Priv } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*

Richmond, Va *Oct 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous *28 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (M) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. Harris

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William H. Bryan
2d, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9th 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861*
San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt E. C. Hunter

To what time

Sept 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Jim S. Ryan
Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May's June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861.*
San Augustine, Texas.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Masred in the Richmond
battles being absent without
leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Roberto

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Dr. M. L. Bryan
Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 11, 1861
Enlisted: *July 11, 1861* 1862.

When

Where *Sam Houston, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. B. J. Benton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

7/12
Engr
Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 11, 1861*
San Augustine, Texas

By whom *Capt. B. C. Benton*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Absent on parole*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. B. Bryan
W. B., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Aug 9 Dec* 1862

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. D. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 8th Nov 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Clerk

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. M. Bryan
Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt B. C. Benton

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks

Absent
Went without leave
April 13th Sept 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bryant

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-

1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Frank

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Privt Wm Bryan

Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Sept 14/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Morris

Copies

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Bryan

, Co. K

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company B, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt

Approved

3

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Bryan
Paul, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which Texas Infantry,
Company K was the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. H. B. Harris

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bryan

Appears on

, Co. K 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Chas J Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Put *W. M. Bryan*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Bryan from 9 November 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. H. Morris

Copied.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

W. M. Byrne
Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

by arrest absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor
Coy.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Put *W. B. Bryan*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since 8 Nov 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. M. ...

Copyist.

GA

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bryan

Appears on _____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Chas J Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

1

11
Sivas

A. M. Bryant
Co. K 1 Regt. C Ex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When taken

Sept 14

, 186

Where taken

South Mountain

Remarks:

Number of roll:

88; page 9

J. M. Raymond

Copies

1578

[Redacted]

Paid Oct 8

1862

Pr W. M. Bryan
Texas

From June 30 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay
Clothing 2.50
47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Wm M. Bryan

C. S. Army.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

2

months,

days, at

per month,

June 30-1862 to Aug. 31-1862

16 clothing

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22 00

25 --

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

47 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Wm M. Bryan's

John A. Smith

may 1862

RECEIVED

from

Richard S. May John Smith

day of

Oct

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Chas. R. Smith

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. M. Bryan

Personally appeared before me this day *After M. Bryan*
who made oath that the annexed account, amounting to *seventy two dollars*
(#72.)
is just and true, that the same has not been paid, nor any part
thereof, and that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever,
and that he is unable to procure a Descriptive List, or Certificate of Pay, due from the
commanding officer of his company *at the time of his discharge*
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *13th* day of *March* 1862.
Wm. M. Black

Notary Public.

Wm M Bryan

Paid

18 Mar

1862

Wm M Bryan
Private

C. R. 1st Regt Texas Inf

From *Sept* 1861 to *June* 1862

Pay *22*

185 - 52
772

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Hon. M. Bryan*

C. S. Army.

Pr. Sec. 1st Reg. 4th Div.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept.* 1862 to *31 Oct.* 1862
being *2* months, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

50

72

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Pay ment on

Descriptive Roll.

Bryan's

John C. ...

RECEIVED,

Richard this *13* day of *Nov* 1862
from *May ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty-two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

M. Bryan

277.
Bryant, —

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Bryan, William M.

277-a

Bryant, W. M.

2"
1 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, William M.

278

Buckley, Edward, C

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491312	2	50494772
2	1408	3	7407
3	1502	4	5188
4	1598	5	7457
5	1712	6	5373
6	1820	7	7497
7	1923	8	5731
8	2014	9	
9	2100	10	
10	2185	11	
11	2274	12	
12	2348	13	
13	2424	14	
14	2490	15	
15	2557	16	
16	2610	17	
17	2672	18	
18	4033	19	
19	7343	20	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley

Ors. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wileysville, 37 miles east*
of Manassas, Va Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Out Taylor

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Edmund C. Buckley
But, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 1 to Sept 1 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. C. McAllen

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By the Government

By whom

For the War

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

Copyright.

OB Confederate. 1 Texas.

C. C. Buckley
Priv

Appears on , Co. L 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 1*, 1861.

By whom *Galveston, Texas*
Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *April*, 1861.

Remarks: *Not stated*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Payer
Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. C. Buckley
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKee

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feby 28

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Capt

Appears on Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled: 1862

When Aug 1

Where Galveston 1861

By whom Capt. McKen

Period War

Last paid: Capt. C. Mills

By whom To what time Apr 30

Present or absent 186

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

Remarks Present & Rating A.D.C.
Wm. A. Bedell,
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1861, and Company M was organized May 1861.

Rank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. H. Buckley
Pres, Co. *R*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. McLean*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Asst. Surg.*

To what time *Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reg'd 2nd Reg't*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. C. Buckley
Ans, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 1
Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. McKee
Ans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Mills

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyright.

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Q. M. S., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where May 1, 1861.
Galveston

By whom Capt. McKeen
Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Q. M. Clerk.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor
Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James G. Smith
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1864.

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Smith

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. C. Hickley
Sergeant, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1863*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Salisbury

1863

By whom

C. C. Hickley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Nov 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. C. Hickley

Copyist.

113

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May 1 June 1863.

When Where Galveston, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. D. Taylor

Copyright.

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Aug* 1861.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Drills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
C. J. Taylor
Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Under Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Appears on *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1861.

1863

Nov. 1 Dec

Aug

Galveston

Capt. McKee

Mar

Capt. Mills

Oct 31

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Pres, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: *Aug* 1864.

When

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *A. C. McLean*

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *See serial for Major George*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Priv., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Gulveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McRuer*

Period *13 Years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1861.

Remarks *Detached with Lt. Genl. Sherman Jan'y 12*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (a) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (b) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. C. Buckley
Priv., Co. L

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained as clerk
for Maj. George I. M.
Noods Co. Jcs.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

C. C. Taylor
Copyright

(202)

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Gen. M. Sargent

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley

, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brigade & M's Clerk.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment on April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

W. D. Miller

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Buckley

Appears on , Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company D, (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

June

Approved

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. L. Buckley

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Trig. L. M. Clerk

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Buckley

Appears on

, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Buckley

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. M. Clark

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pay Buckley, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sir. L. M. Sarge.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. C. Buckley

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. G. Taylor

Copyist.

63 Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. C. Buckley
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sir E. M. L. L.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed Buckley

Pvt Co L 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of March, 1864.

whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from March 1--31, 186
to 186

Remarks:

2476

Copvist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ed Brockly

Fvt Co. L 1st Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

May 1--51

, 1864

, 186

Remarks:

TCH

2494
Convict.

279

Buckley, Young, Archy

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50490477	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Young Archy Buckley

Pvt

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*
Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *23 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (M) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Capt.

[2. Co. K, 1 Texas Inf.]

Burkley - ^u ~~W~~ A.

Texas Invincible

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave for

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

280

Buckner. A. H.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483379	2	50495279
2	3484	3	6310
3	3552	4	5647
4	3608	5	81231
5	3658	6	1297
6	3704	7	1331
7	3750	8	44368113
8	3791	9	8145
9	3833		
10	3869		
11	3900		
12	3928		
13	3962		
14	93885		
15	6209		
16	4433		
17	6244		
18	4886		
19	6276		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Pick on the 27th.

June. Absent at Synchburg
with Surgeon's certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: 12132526

Fred Snyder
Clerk

Buckner, A. W.

1st Lt.

Co. C, 1st Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 277/56

Nov 22 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. ...
3rd *...*, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from
as private*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. L. Duckworth
G. L., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 30

1862

Where

Texas

1862

By whom

Lt. L. L. L.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. L. Duckworth

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. M. ...
2 *W. ...*, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

B. | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

A. W. Buckner
1 Lt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where Mch. 30, 1862
Texas.

By whom St. Decatur
War.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present., 186

Remarks:

Signs Return Comdg
the Comdg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the M Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner
1st Lt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch 7* *Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30

, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Deatur

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as 1st. Comd'g
the Comp'y*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Buckner
1st Lt., Col.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Mich. 30*, 186*2*.

By whom *St. & Seabury*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st. H. Duckner.
Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 30

, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Duckner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

Signatures of the Company.
The Company.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Witzell and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lt. H. B. Tucker.
1st. Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Sign before 1st. Muster.
The Company.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(941)

Fried Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B.

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner.
1 Lt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Dated Dec - 21, 1863. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30

Where

Texas.

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks: Absent on furlough.
for 30 days. Received
furlough Jan. 17, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Buckner
1st. Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 30

, 186*2*.

Where

Texas.

By whom

1st. Lieut.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
for 30 days. Received

furlough Jan. 18, 1864.

Furlough extended 60
days.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(443)

(Confederate.)

B.

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner.

1 Lt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 7 Apr.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30

, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Queatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on 90 days furlough. Received

furlough by order of

Lt. Gen. Longstreet Jan. 15.

Kk4. Time expired Apr. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

U. M. Buckner
1st., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1864.

Enlisted: Dated Nov. 27, 1864.

When: March 30, 1864.

Where: Texas.

By whom: Lt. D. C. Carter.

Period: Mar.

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent: Not stated.

Remarks: * Wounded.

As on roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner

2^d Lt Lieut, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Sick. Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Original

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

W. M. Buckner
3 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

E. J. Snyder
Copy.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner

2nd Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Thurs

Copy

(Confederate.)

B.

1

Texas.

U. M. Buckner
2^d Lt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

A. H. Buckner
2d Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Present

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment as independent M, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. D. Payer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
A. W. Buckner
3 Lt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the said as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Organized

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Buckner
2d. Lieut., Co. C,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. D. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner
8 Lt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Fred Snyder

12

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. V. Buckner
2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 19, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

O. J. Dwyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

1

Texas.

A. M. [unclear]
2 St., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Captain

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. H. Buckner
Lieut. Col. C. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1863.

Present

Station

Remarks Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

U. W. Buckner
22d, Co.

Appears on a _____, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15

, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into State service, _____, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, _____, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, _____

Date and cause of vacancy, _____

Name of successor _____

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. H. Routh

Corporal

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Duckert
1st Co., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

, 186

, 186

Sept 17, 1862.

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company E, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to the regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

E. H. Dault

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Buckner
1st Lt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Sharby town*

When *Oct 7*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*
in leg - severe.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Copyist.

31
(Confederate.)

Wm. C. Coker
1st Lt. Co. 1st Texas Regt.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of sets: 398
(2000)
J. Voorhoefer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

1st Lieut, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

303

309

J. C. Roper

Copy

B | 1 | 1 | Texas

A W Buckner
1 Lt 1 Regt Tex Vols

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War.

Corps Lee's
Date of parole Apr 10, 1865
Authority for parole Gen Grant
Age 36; eyes grey; hair dk
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.
Residence Brock County Tex

Remarks:

Aubrey
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital		
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 1863.
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 311.

W. D. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas.

Buckner
2^d A. Co. C. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

J. Gay

Copyright

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas

A. B. Buckner
Lt
1 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road,*
Dec 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority *Wounded*

Date

Oct 7

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. J. Taylor

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
for

Nov. 25, 1864

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186

Remarks: *Wounded 9 days*

Book mark:

(4)

L. O. Austin

273

Copyist.

Werner, A. W.

et.

Co. C, 1st Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 26/17

Feb. 1, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31
11-11-11
11-11-11
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City Rd*
Oct 3 1864.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 1864.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*

Date *Oct 7*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. L. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

A. H. Buckner

1st Lt.

1 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*

Defenses Chas City Road Jan 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded

Date

Oct 7

, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
1
A. W. Buckner
Lt. Col. 1 Rgt. Tex.
Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded
of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,
for the week ending

Sept. 20, 1861

Date

Post or Station

Lynchburg, Va.

, 1861

Hospital

Genl Hospital No. 1

Admitted

Returned to duty

Sept. 20, 1861

Date of death

Medical officer

Surg. W. O. Orms

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Finnel
Copyist

13

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A. W. Buckner
1 Lt. 1 Rgt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

Read On Charles City
Nov. 28, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority *Wounded*

Date

Oct. 7, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. F. Arnold
Copyist.

B (CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex.

A. M. Buckner
Lieut. Col. 1 Reg't Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Oct 8

1864.

Discharged
Nov 22/64 - 30 days

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 257.

J. P. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas.

A. W. Buckner
1st Co. C. 1 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Pro.
Sept. 17, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

1870

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

B | /
A. W. Buckner
2d Co. C. 1 Regt Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .
Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.
or promotion, }
Date and cause } Pro.
of vacancy, }
Name of successor W. B. Haddle , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

Texas.

A. W. Buckner
2d Lt. Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

} 1st

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

T. C. Gay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Pres

W. W. Buckner

Lt. Col. 1. Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 8

1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to 22-164.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 4.

G. M. Swan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex

St. V. Buckner
St. Geo. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct 8

Diagnosis

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 227

(225)

St. Douglas

5100

Copyright

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. R. Rucker
at 30th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Date of paper

Where sent

Where from

Remarks:

Nov 10, 1864
Nov 8, 1864
W. R. Rucker
App
Ret app Nov 22, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 174

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Tex.

W. H. Buckner
Lieut. Col. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Sept 19, 1862.

Remarks: Has reported for duty
to his regiment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 73

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 62.

(625)

1900

Copyright.

B 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

A. M. Buckner
Capt. Co. C 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital 14 Mos. No 10. 186

Complaint

Remarks: To duty Mar 29,
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 39

Q. T. Paylor

1775

Copyright

Buckner, A.W.
Lt. Jo C.
1st Tex Reg.

leave S.C.D.

S.C.D. 281/13

Dept. & Army H.O. Va. Lee

Nov. 19/64

Buckner, A.W.

1st Lt Co. "C" 1st Texas Tols

Tenders resignat'n

Oct. 11/63

Ch. 1-168-134-B

Voucher No. 626

Paid the 22 day of Nov. 1864

J. H. Buckner 1st Lt.

Co. C. 1st Texas Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 1 day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 180

Forage

Amount, \$ 180

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. H. Buckner 1st Lieut. Co. C. Dr. 1st*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>as 1st Lieut</i> For myself, For year's service, Forage for horses,	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>I certify that the officer is a patient in the Hospital from the 1st of July. C. G. Coleman, A. H. Buckner, 1st Lieut. Co. C. Dr. 1st</i>
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Geo A. Barksdale Agent
at Richmond and to the *31st* day of *May* 18*64*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Geo A. Barksdale Capt & Adm*
this *22nd* day of *Nov* 18*64*, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *180 00*

Forage,

Amount, *180 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Buckner
1st Lieut. Co. C. Dr. 1st

VOUCHER No. 29

Paid the 20 day of January 1863

St. Ann. Duc. New C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - \$ 80⁰⁰

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 80⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Chas W Becker Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	30 Nov 1862	31 Dec 1862	1	—	80	00	80	00	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. S. Meigs

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. S. Miller agent for Tras Post
this 20th day of January 1863, the sum of Eighty — Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 80.00

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Buckner
Lt Col Co 1st Regt

Volume No. 22

From the ... of ...
to Mr. Jackson

Philip ...

From the ... of ...

To the ... of ...

Pay ... \$40.00

For ...

Amount ... \$40.00

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the ... of ... who was a ...

—and the within account is correct and just—

and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Witness my hand and subscribed before me this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. W. Buckner, 1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	<i>29 Feb 64</i>	<i>29 March 64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For 6 mos.									
For 1 year									
For 2 years									
For 3 years									
For 4 years									
For 5 years									
For 6 years									
For 7 years									
For 8 years									
For 9 years									
For 10 years									
For 11 years									
For 12 years									
For 13 years									
For 14 years									
For 15 years									
For 16 years									
For 17 years									
For 18 years									
For 19 years									
For 20 years									
For 21 years									
For 22 years									
For 23 years									
For 24 years									
For 25 years									
For 26 years									
For 27 years									
For 28 years									
For 29 years									
For 30 years									
For 31 years									
For 32 years									
For 33 years									
For 34 years									
For 35 years									
For 36 years									
For 37 years									
For 38 years									
For 39 years									
For 40 years									
For 41 years									
For 42 years									
For 43 years									
For 44 years									
For 45 years									
For 46 years									
For 47 years									
For 48 years									
For 49 years									
For 50 years									
For 51 years									
For 52 years									
For 53 years									
For 54 years									
For 55 years									
For 56 years									
For 57 years									
For 58 years									
For 59 years									
For 60 years									
For 61 years									
For 62 years									
For 63 years									
For 64 years									
For 65 years									
For 66 years									
For 67 years									
For 68 years									
For 69 years									
For 70 years									
For 71 years									
For 72 years									
For 73 years									
For 74 years									
For 75 years									
For 76 years									
For 77 years									
For 78 years									
For 79 years									
For 80 years									
For 81 years									
For 82 years									
For 83 years									
For 84 years									
For 85 years									
For 86 years									
For 87 years									
For 88 years									
For 89 years									
For 90 years									
For 91 years									
For 92 years									
For 93 years									
For 94 years									
For 95 years									
For 96 years									
For 97 years									
For 98 years									
For 99 years									
For 100 years									

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time stated; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the money was actually paid in service and was expended for the work at the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my enlistment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. S. Mills, a 2nd Lt.*

and to the *29* day of *July* 18 *64*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. S. Mills, a 2nd Lt.*
 the sum of *90* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *90 00*

Forage,

Amount, *90 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

A. W. Buckner
1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt.
Conf. States

No. 3

A. M. Buchanan

SPECIAL

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Stationed at in the

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *needed for men in C. C.* *A. W. Dickner*

The a. 2. m. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
H. J. Davis A. Major Commanding.

(3) Three for Auto. (2) Two for shoes. (2) Uniform for Kt.

A. H. Buckner
Lt. Comdr. U.S. Navy
Rt. 1

day of

182

Geo. W. Buckner. S.

From the

day of

1862

To the

day of

1262

Pay.

86.00

Forage

1

Argument

767

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Lt A. W. Buckner

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— 3 <i>Lieut</i>	<i>30th Sept</i>	<i>30th Nov</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>3rd Lt Co C</i> <i>1st Texas Regt</i>
For myself,									
For 2 <i>horses</i> service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>8100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Mills 1st Texas Regt

and to the *30th* day of *Sept* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt Mills 1st Texas Regt

this *7th* day of *Dec* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *8100*

Forage, . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount *8100*

Lieut A. W. Buckner
Comd C 1st Texas Regt

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

A. M. Buckner

1st Lieut

O. S.

From the 28 day of Feb'y 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, \$ 180.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 180.00

To

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - 8/100

Forage.

August 8/

(Signed Duplicate.)

VOUCHER No. 90

2nd day of November 1864

Ad Buckner 1st Lt

Co C 1st Texas C.S.

From the 1st day of August 1864

To the 1st day of Sept 1864

Pay, \$ 180

Forage,

Amount, \$ 180

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *A. W. Buckner* 1st Lt. Dr. *C. C. 1st Texas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
<i>Pay as 1st Lt.</i>	<i>1st August 1864</i>	<i>30 Sept 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>-</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$100</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. A. Barksdale & Co.*

and to the *2nd day of July 1864*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Cary & Co.*
this *28th* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *100*

Forage,

Amount, *100-*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. W. Buckner
1st Lt. Co "C" 1st Texas Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. W. Buckner* 1st Lt. Dr.
Co. C. 1st Texas

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------	---------	----------

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, *24th* *Febr*, 186*4*.

I certify that I have this day paid

Co. *C* 1st Texas Regt from *1st* *April*

to *1st* *May* 186*4*

Pay - - - \$ *180*

Forage - -

Amount - - \$ *180*

G. H. Siskind
Capt. & A. Q. M.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the above named person held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. H. Siskind & A. Q. M.*

and to the *3rd* day of *July* 186*4*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Cary* Q. M.
this *28th* day of *November* 186*4*, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *180*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. W. Buckner
1st Lt. Co. C. 1st Texas Regt

Voucher No. 17

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1862

Samuel B. Buckner C. S.

From the 19 day of May 1862

To the 19 day of May 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 80.00

Forage. - - -

Amount. \$ 80.00

1 Texas Inf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Lt A. W. Buckner

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAID PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY - <i>as Lt</i>	<i>May 11th 1862</i>	<i>Sept 30th 1862</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>352</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>352</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

the 31st March and to the *19th* day of *May* 1862 *Major A. W. Buckner C. S. A.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Mills* the sum of *three hundred & fifty two* Dollars, this *8th* day of *Oct* 1862, the sum of *three hundred & fifty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *352.00*

Forage,

Amount, *352.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Lt A. W. Buckner
Company C 1st Texas Regt

Voucher No. 37

[Paid the 14 day of Aug 1863

A. W. Bickner

1st Lieut 0.2

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 180.⁰⁰

Forage,

Amount, \$ 180.⁰⁰

Per

VOUCHER N. 611

Paid the 13 day of Feb 1861

1st Lt. A. B. B. B.

1st Texas Regt. 8

From the 30 day of Sept 1860

To the 31 day of Oct 1860

Pay, \$ 90.00

Forage

Amount \$ 90.00

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. W. Buckner 1st Lieut Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>ad 1st Lieut</i>	<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,									
For <i>one month</i>									
<i>month's service,</i>									
Forage for horses,							<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I/ at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *13th* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90.00*

Forage,

Amount, *130.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

A. W. Buckner
1st Lieut Company "C"
1st Texas Regt

VOUCHER NO. 53

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1863

J. M. Buckner

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 30 day of June

1863 to the 21 day of Aug 1863

Pay \$ 180.00

Forage

Amount \$ 180.00

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lt. A W Buckner*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>as 1st Lt.</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
For myself,									
For..... <i>two months</i>									
Forage for.....horses,									
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I

received was from..... *Capt. C S Mills 92nd In 1st Texas Regt.*
and to the *30th* day of..... *March*..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. C S Mills*..... A. M. this..... *6*..... day of..... *Oct*..... 1863.

the sum of..... *one hundred and eighty*..... *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

To..... year's service,

Forage for.....horses,

Amount,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

A W Buckner 1st Lt.
Company (C) 1st Texas Regt.

May 1876

RECEIPT

For Stores loaned to

St. A. W. Buckner

For his own use

2nd Quarter 1886

Wm. T. C. (over 100)

000

1794

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal Ordnance Store House,
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper,

May 15th 1864

One Trip Lin Horn \$16.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:

dollars.

A. W. Luckner
1st Lieut "C" 1st
Texas Regt.

(TRIPPLICATES)

Voucher No 23

Paid Jan 14th 1864

1st Lieut A M Buckner

from Aug 31st 1863

To Dec 31st 1863

Amount \$360.00

J. H. Buckner

Comment		Time of Service		Pay per month		Amount	
From	To	Months	Days	Dols	Cents	Dols	Cents
Pay for myself	31 st 1862	31 st 1863	if	90		360	00
						360	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for - that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged - that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last pay I received was from C. S. Mills Capt & 2nd M. 1st Texas Regt and from the 31st Jan to the 31st day of August 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of C. S. Mills Capt & 2nd M. 1st Texas Regt the sum of 14th January 1864 the sum of three hundred and thirty dollars being the amount in full of said account

Amount \$360.00

J. H. Buckner
1st Lt Company "C"
1st Texas Regt

Voucher # 51

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1866.

1st Lieut: A. W. Knicker
Amr & Co. C. 1st Reg. Inf.

Done Sept. 14, 1865.

G. H. Cunningham
May 12th

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4	Shoes
3	Pants
6	Drawers
6	Shirts

In water
every day

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required in the following circumstances:

None on hand at A W Buckner
L. Combs Co (C)
1st Texas Regt

Maj. G. W. Birmingham
specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles

J. A. M. H. [Signature]
Commanding

Received at Atlanta the 14 day of Sept 1883, of May 2

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Received at *Admission* the *17* day of *June* 190*1*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Five (4) Mules, Five (3) for Printer*
Six (6) for Ammunition, Six (6) Printer

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A. W. Buckner
St. Cong. Co. (C)
1st Texas Regt

Nov 4. 1864

2nd Co 1st Reg

J. H. Buchanan & Linch

Cindy C. C.

1st Class Regt.

Special Requisition for Co. C., Texas Regt.

(8) Eight jackets.

(4) Four pairs socks.

(16) Sixteen pairs pants.

(11) Eleven pairs shoes.

(19) Nineteen " Drawers.

(15) Fifteen shirts.

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service,
needed for men in Co. C. who are destitute.

A. W. Buckner
Lt. commanding Co

Received in the field June 30. 1864 of C. S. Mills Capt & as m
Eight jackets, sixteen pairs pants, nineteen pairs Drawers, four pairs socks
eleven pairs shoes, fifteen shirts.

A. W. Buckner
Lt. commanding Co

781
Buckner J. B.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50483397
2 3499
3 3565
4 3621
5 3674
6 3720

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 9

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Int., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

G. P. Buckner
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Lecatur

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

B.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Buckner
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 30

Where

Texas.

, 1862

By whom

Lt. Decatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Duckner,
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

B. | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. A. B. B. B.
Butt, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 7 1863.

Enlisted: March 30, 1863.

When March 30, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Decker.

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Buckner.
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Texas., 1862.

By whom Lt. Decker.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time Nov. 28., 1866.

Present or absent

Remarks: Lied at Annapolis.
Hospital in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

J. B. Buckner
Det. Co. C, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of March, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge
from service, }

Date of death March 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copied.

73 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

up
J. B. Buchner
Co. C. 1st Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Hospital

Remarks:

Me 31, 186 *3*
Chimborazo

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

L Ham

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | 1

Tex.

J. W. Buckner
Co. C, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 28, 1865.
Transferred to Chimbrage Div.

No. 5

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 221.

J. P. Johnson

NOT

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

Tex.

John B. Dickner
Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Names of Men who
Died in Division No. 5, Chimborazo Hos-
pital."

Disease *Pneumonia*
Date of death *March 31, 1863*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 2037

(203)

4718

Copyright

B 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

S. Buckner
Pvt Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital Tex Hos, 186

Complaint

Remarks: Died Mar 31/1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 40

A. T. Taylor

1776

Copyright

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. B. Buckner
Capt. 61 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Mar 28, 1863
Quinto No. 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 39

Q. I. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

J. B. Buckner

1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*
Admitted *March 28*, 1863
Returned to duty , 186
Furloughed , 186
Discharged , 186
Deserted , 186
Transferred , 186
Died *March 31*, 1863
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 40

At Andrews

Buckner, J. B.

Co. C, 1st Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2884 page 1

Effects

Dated Apr 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

252
Buffalo David

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50481907	20
2	2035	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

David Buffalo
Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

1862.

When

May 16

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom Lieut. C. H. Phifer C.S.A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

David Buffalo
Pri. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 7 June

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1862

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lieut. G. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills, A.S.M.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted June
11th 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Brown

Copyist

283

Buley Nathan

Co. 4, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485990	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B

Nathan Bailey

Prim, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 4 June 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at sick camp
near Richmond 2.
June 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

284

Bullock, J. M.

No. 1, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bullock, James M.

555
X
Bullock James M

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485868	2	50496601
2	5922	3	5049
3	5979	4	6640
4	6072	5	5052
5	6145	6	6666
6	6209	7	5713
7	6269	8	47317891
8	6356	9	44375393
9	6373	10	
10	6419	11	
11	6468	12	
12	6512	13	
13	6547	14	
14	6577	15	
15	6605	16	
16	6631	17	
17	94011	18	
18	6565	19	
19	4506	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

For M Bullork
Pot. } Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Gr A W Pope

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

ink mark:

46 ms

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

has in Bullock
2 Cape, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

May 28

1862.

Where

Woodville

, 1861.

By whom

Lt A. R. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

28 Feb

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Y C Hark

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James M. Bullock
2nd Reg't, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Texas Infantry* 1862

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *St. G. H. Parker*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. Mills*

To what time *30 April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *discharged*
of 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(443)

J. P. ...
Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Bullock
2nd Inf't, Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25

Where Woodville

1862.

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miles

To what time 30 June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Wier

Copyright

3

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gas M Bullock
2 Capt, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct

Enlisted:

1862.

When

May 28

Where

Worcester

186

By whom

St. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Detached as
courier for Gen. Robertson
1st Aug 1862

* From Duplicate roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

G. B. Hunt

Copyright.

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

J. M. Bullock
2 Co. F, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862.

When May 28

Where Woodville, 1861.

By whom Lt. A. M. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received courier for
Bryant and Robertson - Nov
1861

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Nov
Copyright

3 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

James M. Bullock
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When May 20

Where Woodville, 1861.

By whom St. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Jan 1

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks: Detached as courier
for Brig Gen. Robertson

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

S. C. Miller

Copyright

3 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Bullock
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 11th & 12th 1863.

When

Where

By whom G. 186

Period 12 1864

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: Detailed as
courier for Gen
Robertson

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. New

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James Bullisch
1st, Co.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where Woodmen was, 186

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miles

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. W. H.

Copy

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. M. Bulloch
1st, Co. 2

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 4, 1863.

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When May 28

Where Woodville, 1861.

By whom Lt. Pate

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained in courier
for Gen. Johnston

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
suffered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Wren

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B |

1

Texas.

E. M. Bullock

Pvt., Co. A

Appears on *1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*

Where *Knoxville*, 186

By whom *St. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Brigade Company*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

46711

Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. M. Bulloch
Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1863.

Where Woodville, 1861.

By whom St. Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Bapt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Courier for Gen
Robertson

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyright.

B Confederate.

1

Texas.

Will Bullock
Pvt., Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where Woodville, 1861.

By whom G. Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom G. M. Mills

To what time Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Courier for Gen
Bryce

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

86 Mar

(625)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

TEX

J M Bulloch

CO. F. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186

Date of issue Oct, 186

Signature J M Bulloch

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Bulloch

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

What May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville Texas

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb - 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Courier for Brig Gen Gregg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

56 West

(1862)

Copyright.

3 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

W. B. Smith
Py..., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1864

Enlisted: *Dated Aug 30 1864*

When *May 28* 186

Where *Wardville* 186

By whom *L. Rice*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *B. S. Smith*

To what time *Dec 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(208)

S. B. Smith
Copyright

3

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Bullock
Pol., Co. A

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1864
dated Nov 27 1864

Enlisted: 1864

When May 26

Where Houston, 1864

By whom Lt. Pate

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rush

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. M. W.

Copyright

B
(Confederate.)
1
Texas.

1. M Bullack
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
bealer beale

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copied

3

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John M. English
Cole, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186 *2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detail as color bearer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

96 Nov

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Bullock
Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Color Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
Cole, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached as Coln Cole Jr
The Regt

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

GB Wm

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bullock

Appears on Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Attached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred to as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

C. T. Taylor

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J M Bullock
Capt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as courier for Brig
Consider for 15

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

4677

Copy.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bullock

Appears on

, Co.

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Levin G. Robertson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Bulloch

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bowyer for Brig. Gen. Robinson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and replaced as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 18, 1861, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

H. G. W. W.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *1st*, Cost *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and confirmed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Q. D. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 1 17
Wm. H. Bullock
Capt. Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported April 8, 1865.
Deserted, captured }
or surrendered }
Where Farmville Va.
When April 3, 1865.
Paroled Paroled
Oath
By whom administered Capt. T. A. T. T. T.
When April 3
Where Farmville Va., 1865.
Former residence Tyler Co. Texas
Destination Galveston Texas
Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Texas

129
J. M. Bullock
Det. Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of men: 3
J. Tharion

Correct

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

JAMES M Bulloch

PVT. CO. F. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864 .

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Stein

Carroll

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Bullock
Garrison Co. F 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of *Oct*, *1863*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Garrison*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Oct 1*, 1863.
To *Dec 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

268

No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Bullock
1st Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Texas Brigade*
during month of *July Aug Sept* 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Courier*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

July
Sept 3

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

11 No. 2104

WATHEN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J M Bullock

Pvt Co F 1st Tex

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Oct Nov Dec, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service courier

TERM OF SERVICE:

From
To Oct 1, 186
Dec 31, 186

Remarks:

410

Hammerman

Copyist.

286
Bullock J. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50484973
2 5048
3 5134

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. H. Bullock

File

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Seten June 6

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and became Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B
J. H. Bullock
Plt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans, La., 1861.

By whom Lt. G. F. Pope, Inf. Co.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bullock

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
J. H. Bullock

Serj., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 7 Apr.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 25*

Where *New Orleans*

, 1861.

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope Supt.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *May M. A. George Mgrs 2. 74*

To what time *Feb. 25.*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*

Ashland

+ Died in Hospital at Ashland

April 25. 1862.

** From Duplicate*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bullock

Copyright.

257
Bullock, J. M.

Co. F., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bullock, James M.

288

Bullock, J. W.

No. 1, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bullock, J. W.

289

Bullock, S. W.

Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bullock, S. W.

290

Bullock, J. W.

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490462	2	50494950
2	0586	3	7300
3	0666	4	5370
4	0741	5	7322
5	0805	6	5940
6	0865	7	50481446
7	0911	8	
8	0956	9	
9	1004	10	
10	1053	11	
11	1099	12	
12	1146	13	
13	1191	14	
14	1235	15	
15	1278	16	
16	4027	17	
17	7253	18	
18	4523	19	
19	7279	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

3
13 *W. H. Bullock*
1 Comp. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)*
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffin's Spring Hill*
Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous *18 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. W. Bullock

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 8 Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt F. C. Kauter

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

+

(over)

Remarks:

Reduced to the rank of private

over request March 11, 1862

Detained as an escort for the

remains of Gen. Canby Jr. to

San Augustine, Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

JAN. 11.

50490586

1912.

*Tronice appears in column of
names present*

B

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

T. M. Bullock

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 9 June* 1862

When

Where *San Augustin, Texas* *July 11*, 1862

By whom

Period *B. F. Benton*
1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Capt. Miller*
April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded, returned*
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry
about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K
was originally an independent
company which was attached to this
regiment about April 18, 1862, and
Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copied

Confederate..

1

Texas.

John Sullivan

Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John Sullivan* 1862
data Oct 8 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio, Tex* July 11, 1861.

By whom *Capt. G. F. Benton*

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. F. Benton*

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Dr. Cullinck
Dr., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept & Oct* 1862

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Dan. McQuistue, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. E. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. C. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall, known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Pottio
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
St. M. Bullock
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 11, 1861*
San Augustine, Texas

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Bullock

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt B. J. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At home on furlough since 2^d Feb 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. M. Bullock

Captain

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Bullock
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where *July 11, 1861*

By whom *Saml. Augustus, Texas*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bullock

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Private J. W. Bullcock
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sanc Augustino, Texas*

By whom *Capt. B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. M. Bullock
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

San Augustine, Tex
July 11, 1861.

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. D. McVills

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Pettio

Copied

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

5th Bullock
Prof

Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 9 Oct

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Bortie

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. S. Bullack
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov 4 Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1863*
Sanchez, Quintana, Texas

By whom

B. T. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

186

1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. G. Willock

Appears on _____, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Willock & Co* 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Augustine, Texas* July 11, 1861.

By whom

B. G. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Roberts
Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. W. Bullock
Put, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Roll not dated, 1864.
Enlisted: *July 11*

When *July 11*, 1864.
Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent *Not stated*, 1864.

Remarks: *Wounded in action on*
7 Oct 1864 on Early's train
Road, Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. W. Bullock

Col

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Approved

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Put T. W. Bullock

Appears on , (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Butcher

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

1

Texas.

J. W. Bullack
 Co. K, 1 Regt.

Appears on

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of October

Commissioned officers present and *1862*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Abstract enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies to a regiment to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 4, 1861, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Frank

[illegible]

3

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Bullock
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Litter Bear

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Roberts

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
C. H. Bullock
Appears on *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Nov*, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Big Butcher

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Bullock
Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Brigade Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. Morris

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Butler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Butcher

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Adjutant

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private *W. M. Bullock*

Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brigade Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. M. Hattie

Copyist.

129 (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Bullock

Appears on , Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

May, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Dwyer

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. M. Bullack
Priv., Co. 1,

Appears on a _____, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charlotte City

Good, Va, March 4

Where Ashtown Good, 1865.

When Oct. 7

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in

head - during

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Inf) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (Inf) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

CH Booth

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. H. Bullock
Pattee R. 1 191 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debilitas*
Admitted *July 27*, 1862
Returned to duty *July 30*, 1862
Deserted
Discharged
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 22

Q. J. Taylor

6204

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

1

Tex.

C. H. Bullock
Capt. Co. A, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864.
Remarks: Purchased
Oct 20/64 - 40 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. B. Brown

5171

Capt. Bullock

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

E. W. Bullock
Pot. Col. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct 8

Diagnosis

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 265, page 229

H. S. Long

8100

Copied

B. 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex
J. W. Bullock
Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*
Period *Oct. 15 to 22*, 1864

Remarks: *Brookhaven, Miss*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 177, page 174

airfa

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

10/24

J. W. Builock,
Det & K. L. Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 8

Remarks:

Turned over Oct 21, 1864.

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 104.

G. M. Voss

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

I. W. Bullock

Pvt. Co. K, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

For 1864

Date of issue Oct. 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: *Wm. J. L. L.*

No.

GRAHAM

Corrlist.

291
Burk. F. M.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492771
2	2898
3	3011
4	3106
5	3200
6	3282
7	3361
8	3431
9	3485
10	3537
11	3588
12	3662
13	4366
14	4395
15	4817
16	4818
17	7621
18	7697
19	7727

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. W. Burk
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas 1862

By whom

Capt Bullinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated, 1862

Remarks:

1

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

D

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. M. Burk
Capt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862

When May 5

Where Sumpter, Ark. 1862

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Remarks: Sick at Jackson
Miss.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. M. Purk
Ex M., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 6 - 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Jackson
Miss.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Tillman
Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. M. Burke
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

May 5

1862

By whom

Sumpter Texas

Period

Capt Ballenger
War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Absent

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbison

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Burke
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1863

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(641)

J. H. Williamson

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. M. Burk
Capt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Millard

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Staunton

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(563)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Burke
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:
When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cass Mills A. D. M.

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Shot in Rich-
mond. Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1002) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Burke
Cpt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186 *3*

Where

Sumpter Tex

, 186 *2*

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. E. M.

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Rich-
mond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. M. Burk
Capt, Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 186 *3*

When _____

Where *May 5*, 186 *2*
Sumpter Texas

By whom *96 Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Mills A. E. M.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. M. Burke
Appears on *Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When *Jan & Feb* 1864

Where *May 5*, 1862

By whom *Sumpter Texas*

Period *26 Callinger*

Last paid:
By whom *Har*

To what time *Capt Mills. A. D. M.*

Present or absent *Feb 29*, 186

Remarks: *Absent*
Sick at Lynch-
burg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Burk
Capt, Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich Hager 1864

Enlisted: _____

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt & Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Not known

To what time Not known

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(643) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lt. M. Burk
W, Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1864

Where

Sumpter Texas
Capt. Callinger
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Deserted

Form Duplicate Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Burr

Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Burk
M, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862,
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Burk
Copy

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Burn

Appears on

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

Approved

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

F. M. Burk

Appears on , Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Flunk

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Burk
Pop, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Jackson, Miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wildman

(copy)

O

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Burk
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Was left in hospital - Jackson
own house

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Williamson
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Bush
Pvt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Jackson Miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

J. M. Burke

Pt. Co M 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

31 Aug

To

31 Oct

, 1862.

, 1863

When paid

2 Nov

By whom paid

John Mason

, 1863.

Amount

\$22

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 23

L. B. West

Clerk

121 (CONFEDERATE.)

1.55
+ M. D. H. H.
Pr. Co. 111. 1894-5

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks: Not 2 Furloughed, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 39

T. J. F. F. F.

5141

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

F. M. Burke
Priv. Co. M. 1st Regt. Tex

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 1st, 1863

Nature of injury or disease Chronic
Hepatitis & debility.

Furloughed 30 days Oct. 31st, 1863

Discharged

Residence Georgiana Co., Ga. 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

July 18, 1863.

Star Hosp

July 27, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 27.

McDallan

Copyright

Richmond, Va. November 2^d 1863

Personally appeared before me, *J. M. B. White*
Private Co. (M.), 1st Regt. Texas Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now *in the field*
that the within account, amounting to *Twenty two* dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

J. M. B. White
Private

Paid *22* November 1863
Private D. H. Clarke
Co. 11th Texas
Infantry

From *August 1863* to *October 1863*
Pay *22* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Tr M Burke
Priv C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31 August 1863* to *31 October 1863*
being *2* months, *1* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22 *u*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

Tr M Burke
Quartermaster
C. S. Army

RECEIVED. *Provision* this *2^d* day of *November* 186*3*
from *Tr M Ellison Cpt 5th* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

E. M. Burke

292
Burke Benjamin

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492770	20
2	2897	21
3	3012	22
4	3108	23
5	3201	24
6	3283	25
7	3362	26
8	7554	27
9	7555	28
10	7620	29
11	5241	30
12	5242	31
13	7696	32
14	5616	33
15	5617	34
16	7728	35
17	6018	36
18	6019	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

O

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ben: Burke
Capt & Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 5 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

1862.

By whom

Capt Callender

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks:

Sick at Jackson
mass.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
named as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hildreth
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B Burk
Capt, Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 186-2
When _____

Where _____ 186-2
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Sick at Jackson
miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____
J. H. McKinnon
Corporal

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

P. Burke
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 5* 1862.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt Ballenger*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*
To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Jackson*
Miss.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson
(567) *Copyright*

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B Burke
Capt M

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Jan Feb

186 2

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Callinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent without
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B Burke
Prof, Co. 2nd

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 28 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B Burch
Prof M, Co.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: May 5 1863

When

Where Sumpter Texas 1863

By whom H. Ballenger

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills, A. & M. 30

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

D

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Purke
Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July & Aug 1863
When May 5 -

Where Sumpter Texas, 1862.
By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A & M
By whom Aug 31, 1863

To what time Absent

Present or absent

Remarks: About without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(943) J. H. Neilson
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Burk

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Jackson
Miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Copy)

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Burk

Co.

M

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Jackson Miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. H. Williams

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on *Oct*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Oct*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick at Jackson Miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. H. McKinnon

Copy in.

63

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Burk
Co. M.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shut or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

P. T. Taylor

Captain

12 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Burk
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. C. Taylor

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Prof B Burk

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Has left in hospital -
am Miss*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

13

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Burk
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Burk

Appears on , Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B *Bush*
Prof, Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Jackson Miss

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Kilgus

(Copy)

Q

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Put *in Burke*
Appears on *Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

R. F. Trench

Captain

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. A. Burke No. 2

Appears on , Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
joined on Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

✓ 293
Burke. John

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485141	20	50495438
2	5226	21	6533
3	5310	22	5707
4	5385	23	
5	5442	24	
6	5500	25	
7	5554	26	
8	5607	27	
9	5651	28	
10	5695	29	
11	5732	30	
12	5768	31	
13	5803	32	
14	94131	33	
15	6443	34	
16	4617	35	
17	6475	36	
18	6523	37	
19	5030	38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
John Buerke
72, Co. E

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Meh. & Afl.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When Aug 31

Where Camp Wigfall _____, 1861.

By whom Capt. T. S. Davis

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. M. D. George, Sep. 24

To what time Feb. 28 _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Buerke

Copyright

Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Confederate
1
John Burke
Lt

Appears on Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for.....

for _____, named above,
Major Fenne
 Joined for duty on _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug ?

When Aug. 20
Where Camp, Big Ball, 1861

Where *Camp Higall*
By whom *F. L. Higall*

By whom *F. D. Davis*
Period

Period 12 May
Last paid 12 May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: 2 — — — — —, 186

Remarks: *not stated*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about 4 August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Inf) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (Inf) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B

John Burk

Pt

, Co. G

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

1862.

Where

Camp Big Fall

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Mills

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Hospital at
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Copyright

(322)

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

John Burk
Rt, Co. C

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 out.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When Aug 21

Where Camp Big Fall, 1862.

By whom Capt. F. S. Pass

Period 12

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent absent, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded near
Fredericksburg Aug 31, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Russell

Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

John Burke
Pte, Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Dec.

Enlisted: 1862.

When Aug. 31

Where Camp Higfall, 1861.

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mill

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent about

Remarks: on scouting service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
succeeded as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. O. Small

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B

John Burke

Re

Co. C

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

Where

Camp Higfall

, 186 .

By whom

Capt Bass

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. J. Hill

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On a country service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B

John Burke

Pl

, Co. 6^c

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

Where

Highfall

, 1861.

By whom

T. S. Ross

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent for Genl Stuart

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sullivan

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
John Burke
Rt

Appears on

, Co. 6^e, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

Where

Camp Nizfall

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. T. G. Bass

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on scouting service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Robinson

Captain

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

John Beume
Plt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted: *Aug. 31* 186 *2*

When *Aug. 31*

Where *Camp Wigfall*, 186 *1*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent for Gen. Stewart*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

John Burke
Priv, Co. E

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31, 1863.

Where

Camp Wigfall

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On accounting services

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

43

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Burke

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When

31 Aug. 1861.

Where

Camp Higfall

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 April 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On scouting service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Burke
Priv., Co. E

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where 21 Aug., 186

By whom Camp Higfall
Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 30 Apr., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On scouting service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

St. W. Hibbard
Comd.

73 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

John Burke
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:
When 31 Aug., 1861.

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Capt. Barr

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Miller

To what time 30 Sept., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged.
Discharged by his name as an applicant on
4th March's staff of Texas

C. E. R. R. of Texas.
* Cancelled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(922)
St. H. Haidland
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Burr

Appears on , Co. E , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copy

B (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Bush
Priv., Co. E

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of September, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded near Fredericksburg
21 of Aug, 62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

St. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Bark

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and sent back as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

John Burk
Priv, Co. E

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded near Fredericksburg
Aug. 31, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment on Inde-
pendent April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Billiard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

1

Texas.

John Burke

Priv.

, Co. E,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded near Fredericksburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. H. Hibbard

Copy.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Buck

Appears on

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Burk

Appears on , Co. E , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

Copies.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

John Burke
Priv

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of December, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Detailed as scout

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company L was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Hibbard

Copy 7

69 Confederate. 1 Texas.

John W. Burke
Capt, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Scout

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and Company D, (Md) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1863, and Company H was organized May 6, 1863.

R. T. Taylor
Capt.

Burke - John

Cav'y Co. Coast Service

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 inf?
REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2259 page

Dated - Oct. 3 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 Tex.

John Burke
Capt. Co. E 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862.
To Oct 31, 1862.

When paid Dec. 9, 1863

By whom C. S. Mills

Amount \$119

Remarks: Bounty & Clo paid

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 36

B. U. Brown

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

B
John Burke
1st Co E 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862
To June 10, 1864

When paid June 13, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$560.21

Remarks: Clothing
paid

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 112

J. Stearns

Copyright

1653

Paid

June 19th 1864

Geo Burke Esq.
Chas. H. Cox Inf.

From April 1862 to June 1864.

Pay

212.66

279.15

68.40

560.21

Subscribed

Richmond

Appointed by Governor of Texas, Colonel of a Texas Cavalry, June 11/1864. During his service in Co. B 1st Texas Cavalry, he was a mounted scout for General & furnished his own horse.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John Burke

Co. C. 1 Texas Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

19

months,

10

1862 to

June 10 1864

days, at

4 1/11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Clothing from July 1/1862 to Dec 31/1864

212 66

43 95

Cost of house from Nov 1/1862 to June 10, 1864

230 20

Cost of transportation in lieu of

68 40

Deduct, due

Marshall, Texas back being 2736 miles at 24 cents per mile.

Amount paid,

5.60 21

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Burke

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

19th day of

June

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty hundred and sixty 2/100

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates.]

Private John Burke

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

Head. Int.
1st Texas Vols
June 11. 1864

Wm. S. Pass
St. Louis Commr.

Head. Dep. A. M. A.
11th June 1864

I certify that an account
of Pvt. Barker for pay
as a detailed man, at the
rate of \$3.00 per day, in-
cl. of all allowances ex-
cept soldiers pay, from
1st January 1863 to 11th
June 1864, (under provisions
of Act of Congress published
in L. O. No. 75 A. O. L. O. series
of 1863) has been certified
to and delivered to Private
Barker

Wm. S. Pass
A. A. Allen

Descriptive List and account of pay and clothing of Priv John Burke Co "E", 1st Texas Regt Vol

Descriptive List and account of pay and clothing of soldiers of the 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry									
Name	Rank	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	Where Born	Where Borne
Name	Rank	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	State	Town or County
John Burke	Private	29	Blue	Dark	Dark	5 feet 6 inches	10 inches	County	City of Philadelphia
Enlisted 18 June 1861									
Last Paid 12 mos									
Bounty 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									
Service 12 mos									
Pay when 12 mos									

See In Statement

Pay issued from Nov 1862 to present time; Commutation for clothing 18 July 1862

He is entitled to Bounty in lieu of Furlough (ninety dollars) 90⁰⁰

Scutty that pay is due for use & rest of service from Nov 1862. until discharge by promotion John Burke

I certify that this is a correct descriptive List of Private John Burke Taken from the Muster Rolls of W Scouts Lt

Line of Battle near Richmond June 11th 1864

Company Co "E", 1st Texas Regt.

May Ambler
Paymaster
Richmond
Va

Hed. Qr. Sr. Regt
June 11. 1854

Amtd

Col Parker of
this regiment will present
to your of office his de-
scriptive list & pay a/c
He has been acting for some
time past as confidential
agent for Gen Lee, and pay
and commutation of clothing
due up for descriptive list

He has lately been promoted
and transferred to Trans-Miss-

Yours Respectfully
J. S. Davis
St Louis Commr

Voucher No 8

Disbursement list

John Burke.

Paid \$119.00

Dec 9. 1862.

E 1 tax day

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

Private John Burke Co E 1st Dr Regt

- NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
 4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid.	Due.	
	<i>John Burke</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Swain</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Phil. - Barr</i>	<i>Winger</i>	<i>Aug 1861</i>	<i>Camp Weymouth Mass. Mangas</i>	<i>Capt. H. S. Lane</i>	<i>Twelve Mos</i>	<i>Co. E 1st Dr Regt</i>	<i>2 June 1862</i>	<i>50 1/4</i>		<i>Present Aug 50 Remuneration during R.S.</i>

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

DATE:

Master Roll of Co (E) 2nd Texas Regt

Camp near Fredericksburg. Va

Dec 9. 1862

C. A. Allen Lieut - Comd'g Co E

John P.

B. J. ...
 DEPARTMENT.
 REBEL ARCHIVES

to him -
 S.O. no 64 Ark
 May 7. 64
 for to his office to send
 May 64 JH
 Capt. & Co. A. S.
 1. 1864. ✓

Letters Received
 A. I. G. O.
 March 12: 64

Camp 1 Lewis Mo
 Ma. 3 1864
 Appointment of Private
 S. M. Co E Appointed
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. Allen
 J. L. Cooney & E.
 Appointed of Private
 S. M. Co E Appointed
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. Allen
 J. L. Cooney & E.

Hand Mr. Lewis Moore.
 March 8 of 64.
 This appointment is not
 objected to; Mr. Burke
 is not with his reg. & he
 not here for some time.
 John Gresham
 Capt. Co. A. S.

Resd. Y. S. Moore
 S. M. Co E
 Appointed of Private
 S. M. Co E Appointed
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. Allen
 J. L. Cooney & E.

Resd. Y. S. Moore
 S. M. Co E Appointed
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. Allen
 J. L. Cooney & E.
 Discharge

Executive Dept.
Austin, Texas, 1864, Jan. 4.
Hon. James A. Seddon {
Secretary of War }

Sir,

I have rendered
to John Burke, a soldier in Virginia,
from Harrison County, Texas, an appoint-
ment, with the rank and pay of Captain
of Cavalry.

Mr. Burke, first, belonged to
Capt. Bass' Company; but since his entrance
into service, he has been employed in
various capacities, and has been with
different commands.

I need his services
very much; and I will be obliged to you
if you will give him the information
conveyed in this letter, and permit him
to return home.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. Munnick

1153

Paid June 13th 1864

San Buckle Pair
Los Co. 1. Texas

From Dec 1862 to June 1864

Pay.	247.86
Clo	43.95
Rans	68.40
	<hr/> 360.21

~~Richard~~

Appointed by Governor of Texas Colonel of a Texas Cavalry Regt. 11 June 1864
During his service in Co. C. 1. Texas Cav. by him was a mounted scout for
General Lee & furnished his own horse

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John Burke

Co. E. 1. Texas Infantry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from	1. Nov. 1862 to 10 June 1864	1864	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being	19 months, 10 days, at \$11	per month,	212	66
Clothing commutation from 1 July 1862 to 31 Dec. 1862			43	55
For use of horse for 1 Nov. 1862 to 10 June 1864			235	20
Commutation of transportation in lieu of furlough from Richmond Va to Marshall Texas his home & back being 273 miles at 24 cents per mile			48	40
Deduct, due			520	21
Amount paid,				

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Williamson's Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 30 day of June 1864
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Five hundred + sixty 2/3 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Private John Burke
Richmond, 1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

186 Dollars,

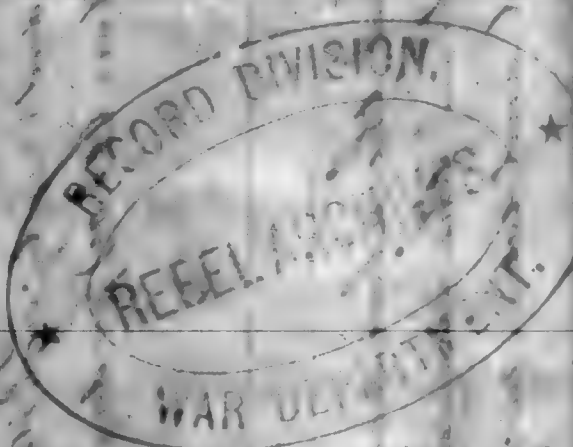
No 388-11103.2244

Pro. Bunker

Lytle and

#-1494-

13 June '64



Serial 11103.2244

The Confederate States

1864

To Private John Burke
Co. E. 1st Regt Texas Vols.

LT

To pay as a detailed man under
the provisions of Genl Order No 75
A.O.S.C. 1863, while on detached
service with Genl W. B. Lee, from the
1st January 1863 to the 11th June
1864, Four hundred & ninety eight (498)
days @ One dollar (\$1.00) per day - \$1494.00

I certify that the above account is
correct and just; that the services were
rendered as stated, and were necessary for
the public service.

Approved
Wm. Sample

W. H. Taylor
A. A. General

Received, June 13. 1864 of Capt
J. W. Boring 2. M., Fourteen hundred and
ninety four dollars (\$1494.00) in
full of the above account

John Burke
Co. E. 1st Texas Regiment

294
Burke Thomas.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482464	20
2	2546	21
3	2626	22
4	2692	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Thos Burks
Part } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service (May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. Col. Philip C. St. A.

Period 12 mos

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thos. Bush
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16.

, 1861.

Where

N. O. La.

By whom

C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos. Burk
Put *in*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

, 186

, 186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

John

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos Burke
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

In battle on
27"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

Thomas Burk
Priv Co. B. 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug 14, 1862

Date of payment

Aug 16, 1862

By whom

J. Ambler

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 36

J. M. Williams

Copies

Burke - 1.

1 Inf?

Civ'y Co. Coast Service

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2259 page

Dated - Oct. 3 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

No 3016

June 16 Aug 1862

Mr. Thos. Burke

(B, 1 St, and

30 June to 14 Aug 1862

3074

50 B 1 TEXAS Mrs

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas Burke of Captain B. J. Hardidge Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Arkansas in the State of Arkansas, aged 52 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Gray hair, and by James A. Gibson was enlisted by Company 1st Ark at Memphis on the 27 day of April 1862 to serve 12 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Special Order from General Lee. The said Thomas Burke was last paid by Co. 1st Ark 1862 to include the 20th day of June 1862 due from that date to the present date. There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Memphis the place of discharge, to Ark the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him Five Dollars He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of Five Dollars Given in duplicate at Memphis this 27 day of June 1862

John C. Mitchell
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>14th</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>1</u> month and <u>14</u> days,	
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	<u>166</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Memphis</u> to <u>Ark</u> , being <u>5</u> miles, at <u>2</u> ten cents per mile, <u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Communication for clothing</u>	<u>13</u>
Amount,	<u>189</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>53</u>	<u>136</u>
Balance paid,	<u>33 74</u>

RECEIVED of John C. Mitchell C. S. Army, this 27 day of June 1862 Five Dollars and 74 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Thos Burke

WITNESS:

+ 205
Burnaman Samuel E. F.

²Co. *K*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490479	20
2	0588	21
3	0667	22
4	0740	23
5	0806	24
6	0866	25
7	0912	26
8	0957	27
9	1005	28
10	1052	29
11	1100	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Samuel E. H. Rumanan
Pvt. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin's Spring War
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 27

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Whitcorrie

Copied.

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

Samuel E. Burnham
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Month 9 1 Apr* 1862

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. H. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. E. C. Hutton*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Hutton
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

William E. Rammann
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Henry Jones* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861*

By whom *San Antonio, Texas*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Willis*

To what time *Feb 21, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Richmond Battle*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

S

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. E. Thompson
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*
dated *July 18, 1862* 186*2*
Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio, Tex.* *July 11, 1862*

By whom *Capt. B. J. Cantor*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

S. E. Thompson
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct 1862
Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*
By whom *Capt B. T. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt G. S. Gibbs*

To what time *Aug 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Bottis
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. E. F. Zimmerman
2nd, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May 9 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

San Antonio, Texas, 1861.

By whom

Capt A. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. E. F. Burman
Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Schott

Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. E. J. Surman
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

Capt. J. B. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. C. S. Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Benton
Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. E. J. Sullivan
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *San Augustine, Texas*

Period *Capt. B. G. Benton*
1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Drunk*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. E. T. Burnham
Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
July & Aug 1863
Enlisted:
When

Where
San Antonio, Tex
By whom
B. F. Benton
Period
1 yr
Last paid:
By whom
B. S. Meells
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks
Killed on 25 Sept 1863
Near Chattanooga, Tenn

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris
Copyright

B (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. E. Burnham
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861.*

By whom

San Antonio, Texas

Period

B. E. Burton
1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. D. Gille

To what time

c. Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed on 25 Sept 1863
Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris
Coyt.



Texi.

Port. Texas Surnames
Appears on a B. Invincible

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____ *Rubella* _____
Admitted _____ *Nov. 13* _____, 1861
Returned to duty _____ *S.* _____

Admitted _____ *Mubesa*
Returned to duty _____ *Nov. 13*, 1861
S.

Returned to duty Nov. 13, 1861.
Deserted Dec. 9, 1861.

Deserted -----, 186 /.

Discharged -----, 186 /.

Discharged	186
Furloughed	186

Furloughed	186
Died	186

Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

100

2004

Copyright

296

Byrne, John O.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

O'Byrne, John

297
Byrnes, L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Byrnes, J. L.

298

Burnett, —

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett, R. O.

298-a

Burnett, William B.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett, Mr. B.
1 Batt'n Texas S. S.

299
Burnham S. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484975	20
2	5050	21
3	5223	22
4	5307	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B

S. H. Burnham

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for after June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent indefinite, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Burnell

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Burnham

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 28 & June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lt. A. N. Pope Inspector

Period

12 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. H. Burnham

Appears on Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Issue 6

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A/S. S. S. S. S.

Copy.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. H. Burnham

Pt

, Co. 6^c

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

1862.

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. A. N. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mill

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged as unwell
20. Aug by order Sec of War
Final Statement given

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
inducted as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

(1862)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
S. H. Burnham
Pat. & Co. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 5 Sept, 1862.

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 57

R. T. Taylor

Copyist

No 1306

Paid Sept 5, 1862 -

Pr. J H Burnham

E. 1 Texas

1 Sept 1861 to 26 Aug 1862

Pay - 176.03

Re. 12.50

\$ 188.53

Co. E 1 TEXAS

all of the
money paid
to the
company

for the
company
for the
company
for the
company

44
Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Sgt. H. B. Burdett
a Private of Captain Wm. H. Bass Company (C) of the
1st Regiment of Mississippi, born in Alabama
in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
Inde. a Volunteer was enlisted by Capt. W. H. Bass
at Mobile on the 1st day of June 1861,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said Sgt. H. B. Burdett was last paid by Capt. W. H. Bass
to include the 30 day of June 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date, and from 1st July 1861 to 1st Aug 1861

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Mobile, the place of discharge, to the, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him one hundred dollars and no cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Mobile, this 26 day of June 1861.

Sgt. H. B. Burdett
Commanding Company.

For pay from	of	186 <u>1</u> , to	of	
<u>April</u>	186 <u>1</u> , being	<u>8</u> months and	<u>10</u> days,	
at	<u>Eighteen</u> Dollars per month,			
For pay for traveling from	<u>Mobile</u> to <u>the</u> to			
<u>July 1861</u> at <u>15</u> cents,	being	<u>per month</u> miles, at	<u>13</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>ten cents per mile</u> , from <u>July 1st</u> to <u>26 Aug</u>			<u>7</u>	<u>53</u>
<u>1861</u> at <u>11</u> cents per month,			<u>12</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>for clothing for 3 months</u>			<u>188</u>	<u>53</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,				
Balance paid,			<u>188</u>	<u>53</u>

RECEIVED of May Johnston C.S. Army, this 5
day of September 1862, one hundred and eighty eight Dollars and fifty three
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Sgt. H. B. Burdett

WITNESSES:

Voucher 3.

S. H. Burnham

August 26. 1862

Amount 18.72

6
6

Confederate States to
S. H. Burdham
Co. E. 1st Texas

For Commutation of Rations
for 30 days at 60 cts \$ 18.00 ✓

I Certify that the above account is correct
& just. The above S. H. Burdham being
discharged under the Conscription Law
having served his time as in list.

Wm. H. Harrison
Adj. Genl. (Co. E)

Approved J. H. Webb
Major 1st Regt.

Recd. July 26th 1862 of Capt J. H. Pope
Eighteen Dollars in full of the above acct.
S. H. Burdham

✓ 300
Burns. A. D. Sr

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484959
2	5033
3	1133
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Burns Jr

2. Lieut.

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 6

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862."

mark:

A. J. Burns Jr

Original.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Burns

J. L. T.

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28.

Where New Orleans, La., 1861.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope. Inspector.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Burns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. L. Dillard
Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. R. A. A.
Copyright.

13

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

A. D. Burnes
2^d Lt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

June 6, 1861

Remarks:

, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

J. Gay

Copyright

Voucher No. 352

Paid the 30 day of June 1861

A. D. Spring & Son
Marshall Guard Texas C. S.

From the 28 day of ^{Value} May 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 90 66

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

90 66

LC

12th Tex Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl Lt. A.D. Burns Marshall Junr* *Edwards Texas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	<i>28 May 1861</i>	<i>30 June 1861</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>year</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Recd. Appt. 28 May 1861</i> <i>A.D. Burns</i> <i>Genl Lt</i> <i>Marshall Junr</i> <i>Edwards Texas</i> <i>2400 V.L.</i>
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18 ____.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Jackson Smith* *Edwards* this *30* day of *June* 18 *61*, the sum of *Ninety* *66* *100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....3

Forage.....

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

A.D. Burns
Genl Lt
Marshall Junr
Edwards Texas

Marshall Is.

Voucher No. 315

Paid the 1 day of August 18 41.

A. J. Burt

Chief Clerk - C. S.

From the 1 day of July 18 41.

To the 31 day of July 18 41

Pay, \$ 80.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 80.

1841

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To: *Quint A. D. Burns Texas, Bath Dr. Vol.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself,	1 July	31 July	1				80		✓
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							\$ 80		✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self-appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Larkin Smith 1st Gen. C. S. A.*

Richmond and to the *10* day of *August* 1861.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Larkin Smith 1st Gen. C. S. A.*
 this *1* day of *Aug* 1861, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

(Signed by Officer)

J. D. Burns Dr. Vol.
Marshall Co. Ga.
July 20 1861

301

Burns John

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50485206

5227

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
John Burns

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

Where

Camp McLeod

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. F. S. Bass

Period

12 hrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

x x

Remarks: *Lies in harness. Finley*

same app in col's name, present

From Duplicate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Dumas

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Burns

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*

Where *Camp Mc Cloud*, 1861.

By whom *Capt T. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

, 186

Remarks: *Lies in Georgia*
June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. O'Donoghue

Copyist.

✓ 302
Burns. R. S.

Co. *E.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484974	20
2	5049	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

see also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

R. S. Burns

re

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated June 6, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent matriculated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

A. J. Duran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

R. S. Burns

Plt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Lt. G. H. Pope, Inspector

Period 12 Mns

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

R. S. Burns

Copyist.

303

Burnyman, S. E. F.

Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Burnaman, Samuel E. F.

304
Burroughs, Samuel R.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486672	2	45978424
2	6801	3	6030003
3	6926	4	5436
4	7044	5	
5	7152	6	
6	7247	7	
7	7336	8	
8	7429	9	
9	7511	10	
10	7593	11	
11	7826	12	
12	7885	13	
13	7946	14	
14	46536275	15	
15	5841869	16	
16	762018	17	
17	801286	18	
18	882482	19	
19	995275		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. R. Burroughs

Privt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh + Apr

186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 186 2

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruited route
for Co G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

B (Confederate)
1
Texas.

S. R. Burroughs
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862.
Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Palestine Texas
By whom J R Woodward
Period War
Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Palestine
By whom Capt J R Woodward
Last paid: Apr 30, 1862.
By whom Capt Char Mills A2M
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: June 27 "62 Absent
with Surgeons Cert

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. sustain

B 1 Texas.

Sam R. Burroughs
Pvt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1862
Enlisted: 1862
When

Where Palestine Tex
By whom J. R. Woodward
Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. S. Miller
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Sam R. Burroughs
Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Apr 11, 1862.
Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.
Capt Mills, 22nd Tex

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
Sam. R. Burroughs
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: Apr 11, 1862
When

Where Palestine Tex
By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
James G. Burroughs
Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

Apr 11, 1862, *Palestine Tex*

By whom

Jas R. Woodward
For War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cart Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. R. Burroughs
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Palestine Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt Woodward
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Pd in Hosptl
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
Sam. R. Burroughs
Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*

Enlisted: *Apr 11*, 1862.

When

Where *Palestine, Texas*

By whom *Jos. R. Woodward, capt.*

Period *Over the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

John H. Young
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863
Enlisted: Sept 1863
When

Where Cheney, 1862.

By whom Capt W. H. Howard

Period Nov

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Smith

To what time Jan 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
A. B. Mustain
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Sam B. Burroughs
Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 11, 1862.
Palestine Tex
Capt. Woodward
War
Capt. Mills
June 30, 1863.
Absent
Missing on
March 18 Sept. 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. R. Byrroughs
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

April 11, 1862.
Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner in hands of
Enemy. Heretofore dropped
from rolls. Restored to Rolls

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wistall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Sam B. Burroughs
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug
Enlisted: Sept 26, 1864

1864.

When

Where

Apr 11, 1864
Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward
War.

Period

Last paid:

Capt Mills

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Chick-
asawga Sept 18th 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyright.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Sam R. Burroughs
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age 19 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated
Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Meck 22, 186
Palestine
J. R. Woodward
War
Bounty of fifty
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.
*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. A. I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate)

17
1
S. R. Harmons
Capt. 68th Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured Sept. 15, 1863

By whom captured Near Chickamauga Ga

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky 1863

Remarks: Oct. 1, 1863
For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 474
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. Munsick
Copy

B

(Confederate.)

Texas,

S. R. Burrows.
Priv. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured near Chancellorsville, Va.

When captured Sept. 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 1

(200)

J. T. Munday

Appr.

(Confederate.)

12

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
Where captured -
When capt

Where captured - *Chickamauga, Ga.*
When captured - *Sept 1864*
Discharged -
Term

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 2

KEYWORDS: *child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual abuse victims; child sexual abuse offenders; child sexual abuse investigations; child sexual abuse prevention; child sexual abuse treatment; child sexual abuse recovery; child sexual abuse support; child sexual abuse counseling; child sexual abuse therapy; child sexual abuse intervention; child sexual abuse prevention; child sexual abuse treatment; child sexual abuse recovery; child sexual abuse support; child sexual abuse counseling; child sexual abuse therapy; child sexual abuse intervention*

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. V. Varrons
For Co. 4, 11th Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 1, 1863.

Where captured Texas

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

When discharged Oct 2, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Camp Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 138

C. J. Patton

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *in Kentucky*

When captured *Sept 1863*

Remarks: *1863*

Number of roll:

301; sheet /

(2000)

Approved

51

we was

Roll of Prisoners
Appears on a
Camp

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received dur-
ing Oct., 1863.
Roll dated

Chicago, Illinois
 Oct., 1863.

Where captured

1800
1800
1800

Sept. 18, 1863

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

13

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Samuel R. Burrowe
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicamauga Ga.
When captured Sept 18, 1863.
When received Oct 4, 1863.
When transferred , 186
Remarks: Released 10 May 1865

J. M. Warner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 1 1
* Samuel R Burroughs
Regt Co E 1 Regt Tex Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Douglas, Ill., May 10, 1865.*

Place of residence Anderson Co. Tex

Complexion Fair ; hair Black

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 22/61
Captured Sept 18/63
Chickamauga

* Name appears in list taken
as Samuel R Burroughs

* Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of war
subscribed at Camp Douglas, Ill., May 10, '65."

Number of roll:

181 Sheet 1

Attest
G. W. Gentry

12

(Confederate.)

Tex

A. S. Bunnings
The 60th 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (in hospital), discharged June 22, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Buchanan Va.

When captured

Sept 19 1864

Remarks:

Centerville Texas

Number of roll:

906

Alfano

Copy

B
(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

S. A. Burt
Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital Tex No. 1883.

Complaint

Remarks: To duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 52

A. T. T.aylor

305

Burroughs, S. K.

Co. G., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Burroughs, Samuel R.

706
Burrows. S. H.

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	47529048	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B. | 1st
J. H. Bunnell
Det. Co. K. 1st Regt

appears on a

Return

prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Died at Santa Fe
June 14 1862.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

3; page

6

R. W. Fisher

(6896)

Copied.

Birdwell, Robert H.

No. 24, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Birdwell, R. R.

308
Bush David B.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489252	2	44368231
2	9358	3	
3	9461	4	
4	9566	5	
5	9660	6	
6	9749	7	
7	9826	8	
8	9894	9	
9	9972	10	
10	90047	11	
11	0120	12	
12	0190	13	
13	0254	14	
14	0308	15	
15	0371	16	
16	4267	17	
17	7065	18	
18	4726	19	
19	7125	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf

Quah. D.B.

Officers of Regt

and my

12er.

SEE 131-B.

7

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

David B. Bush
Muster { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern's).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 9, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. B. Bush
Mus., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Mich & Apr

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

July 28, 1861.

William Tex
O. Currie
War

Maj. George

Feb 28, 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

D. B. Burt

Private I, Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 31

Disease
Remarks: , 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 153

Itiner

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

61
L. H. ...
...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Aug 16, 1864

Harvard Grove
Aug. 17, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 115.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

D. P. Bush
Pvt. C. I., 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Aug. 17

, 1864.

Returned to duty

Aug. 18

, 1864.

Discharged

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 126, page 57

O. D. Moser

5125

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Tex

W. F. Bush
1st Co. I. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 17, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 77.

H. Douglas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

D B Bush
Sgt Co. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 30, 1864

Disposition

Howard's Grove

Date

May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 452

M. Williams

1894

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

D. B. Bush,
Priv. Co. I 1- Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

T. Gay

5170

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.B.

Tex.

D. B. Bush
Cot. Co. I, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 31, 186*4*

Returned to duty

June 16, 186*4*

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 103

C. K. Kim

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. B. Rush
1st Lt. 1 Regt. Texas
D. B. Rush
1st Lt. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *June 29*, 1862.

Disease *Malaria scholasticum*

Furloughed *30 days July 26* 1862.

Returned to duty

Discharged, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks: , 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page *40*
41
46

W. W. Bradley

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

5th Regt, Co. *2nd*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of full:

399

(662)

J. V. Cooper

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Bush
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded
or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Brush

, Co. I

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and returned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunt

Approved.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Bush

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Sigall and known as the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Bush

Appears on

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

App'd.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Bush

Appears on Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1864

28 July

1861

Millard

Curie

War

C. S. Mills

June 30

1864

Present

Apr 5 Sargt

May 31/61

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and ordered as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. B. Bush

Appears on

1 Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When

28 July

1864

Where

Millard Tex

1861.

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O S Mills

To what time

Feb 29

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
 assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. B. Bush

1 Sgt. Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: 1864

When July 28, 1861.

Where Milam Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: In Hospital

By whom Oct 31, 1861

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book made:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D B Bush

Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec

Enlisted:

1863

When

July 28

Where

1861.

William Tex

By whom

O Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded
Sept 19/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R B Rush

Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

28 July

1861.

Where

Millam Texas

By whom

C Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent Wounded
Battle Chicamauga
Sept 19 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

B Confederate.
1 Texas.
D. B. Bush
Sgt., Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug 1863
Enlisted: July 28, 1861.
When Milan Texas
Where E Currie
By whom War
Period C S Mills
Last paid: 30 June, 186
By whom Present
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Nyatt
Copied

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D B Bush
1 Sgt, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

28 July, 1861.

Where

Milford Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hixson
Corporal.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. B. Bush
Sgt, Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

28 July

1861.

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

28 Feby, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corr

B | 1 Confederate. Texas.

D. B. Bush
Mus, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863
dated March 1 1863
Enlisted: July 28, 1861.
When Milam Tex
Where E. Currie
By whom War
Period Jan 1, 1863
Last paid: C S Mills
By whom Jan 1, 1863
To what time Present
Present or absent Apr 1 Sergt
Remarks: March 1 1863 Wice
Mitchell deposed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18-1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book Mark: J. B. Nyatt
Copy 14

B | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. B. Bush
Mus, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When July 28, 1861.

Where Wildan Texas
By whom C Currie
Period War

Last paid:
By whom C S Mills
To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

B | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

R. B. Bush
Mission, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

28 July

Where

Mildred

, 186

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D B Bush

Muse, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20

, 1862

Where

Millam

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Corr.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

D B BUSH

CO. I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stet

Compt.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D B Bush

Mus, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 28

1861.

Where

Wilhelm Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

N. B. Brush

Sergt. Co. 9 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept. 1

, 1863.

To

Oct. 31

, 1863.

When paid

Nov. 20

, 1863.

By whom

H. D. Cochran

Amount \$40

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 60.

B. V. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

D B BUSH

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue Oct 19 1864

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Voucher No. *La*

Sergt. A. B. Bush
Fla.

NEW ORLEANS. *La*

2^d Quarter 1862

PROVISIONS.

Contingencies
April 23^d 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

In Sargent J. B. Bush of Ar.
 Capt. of the 1st Regt. Virginia

1862

Dr.

Commutation of Rations furnished
 24 Men from New Orleans to
 Richmond 10 days each
 at per diem

Dollars. Cts.

20 60 00

Pay as above
 By order my hand
 J. B. Bush
 Sargent

Total \$ 60 00

Received New Orleans La. April 23rd 1862
 of Major W. L. Lamer Commissioner of Subsistence Confederate States Army
 Sixty Dollars

and
 Contd. in full of the above account.
 (Signed Duplicates.) J. B. Bush Recd.
 Sargent

1992

Paid July 10

1962

at B. Bush musician

1 July 62

From 1 May 1962 to 1 July 1962

Pay \$49

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr

To

David B. Bush

Co. A. 1st Texas Regiment

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May* 1862 to *July* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *12* per month,
as *musician*
in Co. A.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

24

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

19

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

D. B. Bush's

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
May 8 2nd

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *10* day of *July* 1862
from *Maj Geo Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty nine Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Richard M. Cotton
Capt. Co. D. 1st Tex. Regt

[Signed Duplicates]

David B. Bush
mark

309
Bush. G. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481686
2	1782
3	1528
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

VB | 1 | Texas.

G. H. Bush
2 Sgt. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. M. Phifer

Period One Year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.

1st Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Mark:

W. H. B. Zarch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

G. H. Bush

2 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted: May 16, 1861.

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Capt. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and transferred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Bush,
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
of the organization named above,
for *Feb'y*

Station *Campa Quantier*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *C. Diarrhoea*

Date of discharge from service, } *Feb'y 11*, 186*2*.

Date of death, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

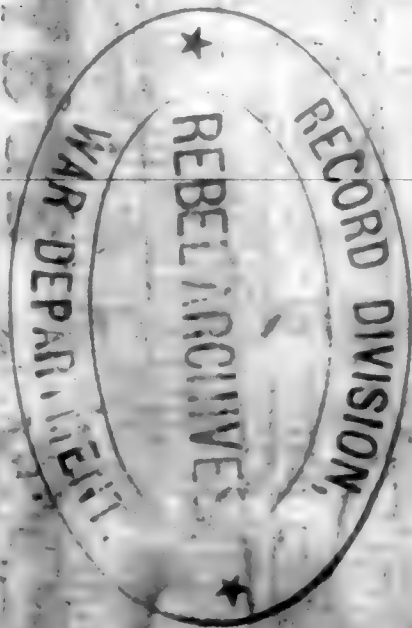
E. H. Bush

Copyist.

apfd & recd by
forwarded

A. H. Rainey.
1st Col. Comdg
1st Regt Tex Inf

Approved
J. H. Chaney
Col 5th Tex. Regt.
Comd Tex Brigade



2B-213
Certificate of
Disability for Discharge
for Sergt. G. H. Bush
Co. A. 1st Texas Regt

Richmond, Va. 20th Dec
This certificate returned to
the Regt for date
of discharge. By command
of the Secy of War.

A. H. Rainey

Recd A. H. 10 Aug 13/88

Certificate of Disability for
DISCHARGE.

J. H. Bush a Sergeant of Captain
H. H. Black's Company *A* of the *First*
Regiment of *Texas Volunteers* was enrolled by *Capt*
R. P. Crump at *Jefferson Texas* on the *29th*
day of *April 1861*, to serve *12 Months*
He was born in *Houston County* in the State of
Georgia, is *25* years of age, *Six* feet, *0*
inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair
and by occupation, when enlisted *A Clerk*

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to
him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

M. G. Wimberly Lt. Commanding Company. *A*
1st Texas Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt J. H. Bush*
1st Texas Regt of Captain *H. H. Black's* Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *chronic*
Sciarrhiza *if months standing* and
therefore advise his discharge from the service
The Comd. States *A. Ewing* Surgeon, *1st Texas Regt*
Feb 19th 1862.

6/24 & respectfully
with J. H. Manning
i. L. Conroy
1st Reg. Tex. Vols

¹⁹¹
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in case
Sergt. J. H. Bush Co. A
1st Reg. Tex. Vols

Richmond, Va. Sep. 16/62
High authority returned to
of the President and for date of
discharge. To be given and
the Secy. of War.

J. H. Manning



Recd May 13/62 ASMS

**Certificate of Disability for
DISCHARGE.**

G. A. Bush a Sergeant of Captain
H. H. Black's Company *A* of the *First*
Regiment of *Texas Volunteers* was enrolled by *Capt*
R. P. Crump at *Jefferson Texas* on the *29th*
day of *April 1861*, to serve *12 months*
He was born in *Houston County* in the State of
Georgia, is *25* years of age, *Six* feet, *0*
inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair
and by occupation, when enlisted *A Clerk*

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to
him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

M. W. Wimbler Lt Commanding Company *A*
1st Texas Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. G. A. Bush*
1st Reg Texas Vol of Captain *H. H. Black (A)*'s Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *a chronic*
Dysentery *after 4 months standing* and therefore advise
his discharge from the service of the *Confederate* States
Feb 18th 1862. *A. S. Ewing* Surgeon. *1st Texas Regt*

318

Bush James

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485869	20
2	5931	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

Jas Bush
Pvt. } Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861

By whom Lt A N Cope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 1861

Remarks: Left in Hospital sick
at Lynchburg June
19/61

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Wm

Confederate.

B

1

Texas.

Gas Bush
Pol, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & afe* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *G. N. R. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

G. B. Whit

Copyright.

311
Bush. W. S.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490407	28
2	89362	29
3	9465	30
4	9570	31
5	9664	32
6	9752	33
7	9829	34
8	9905	35
9	9983	36
10	90059	37
11	0131	38
12	0200	39
13	0265	40
14	0318	41
15	0370	42
16	4268	43
17	7066	44
18	4727	45
19	7126	46

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. S. Bush

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va
May 27, 1862

Muster-in to date Not Stated 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1862

Where Milam Texas

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

W. S. Bush
Cor, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Ar

Enlisted: Mar 7 1862
When

Where Milam Tex 1862
By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War
Last paid: No
By whom Paymt

To what time Present 1866
Present or absent

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. S. Bush

Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: 1862

When: April 1, 1862

Where: Milan Tex

By whom: J. A. Sheridan

Period: War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom: May 1

To what time: May 1, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. S. Bush
Pvt, Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: 1862.

When April 1

Where Milan, 1862.

By whom J. C. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom To what time 30 June

Present or absent Absent, 1862.

Remarks Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. S. Bush
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When Apr 1862

Where Milam, 1862

By whom J. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. V. Bush
Priv., Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted

When

Apr 1

Where

Milam Tex

1862

By whom

St Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Jan 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J S Bush
Priv, Col

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

Where

Milam

1862

By whom

St Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

28 Feby, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. S. Bush
Capt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where 1st April 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. S. Bush
Capt, Co. V

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on
furlough in Jan.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(52)

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. S. Bush
Art, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1863

When April 1

Where Milan, Texas, 1862.

By whom F. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: On sick furlough
in Ga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayer
Compt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. S. Bush
Capt., Co. A

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____ 1863

When _____ 1863

Where _____, 1863

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Absent in
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N. S. Bush
Pvt, Co. 1

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted

1864

When

Apr 1

Where

Milam

1862

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

In Hospital

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the
1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J S Bush
Capt, Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Meck & Apr*

Enlisted: 1864

When

Where *1st Apr*, 1862

By whom

Period *William Sheridan War*

Last paid: *Columbus Ga*
By whom *Dec 31*, 1863

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *Present Sick*
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. S. Bush
Capt., Co. I

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When

1. April

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Milam

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Kospe

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

B

Confederate.)

I

Texas.

W. S. Bush

Appears on Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunk

App'd.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

W. S. Bush
, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

W S Bush

CO. I. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Convict.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

W. S. Bush

Appears on Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of: Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copy.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

M. S. Bush
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded
is sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

TEX

W. S. Bush

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr 1864

Date of issue Oct 19 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

stein

Convent

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Bush

Pvt Co *9*. 1st Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp
Blacks and Whites, Va.
for

1863

Date of issue *June 1*, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chanaut

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex

W. S. Bush

PR 60 91 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 apr , 1863.

To 30 June , 1863.

When paid 3 July , 1863.

By whom paid Chas S Wallack

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 20

4/6 mnt

201

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1
1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----, 1864.
Disposition *Received from S.*
Date -----, 1864.
Remarks: *General*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 68.

(205)

L. P. Allen

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

M. S. Bush,
Det Co. I. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Nov 14

, 1864.

Remarks

Retierdan transferred
to Texas Feb 6, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 76

W. K. R.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

Tex.

W. A. Bush

Orth. Sec. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Nov. 14, 1864

Remarks: Retired Feb
7 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. Brown

2171

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

St. S. Bush
Potter Co. I. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Nov 14, 1864

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 243

AS Douglas
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Smith
Wm. L. Smith
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Transferred to Scottsville
June 13, 1862

June 18, 1862.

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 146

L. P. Altshuler

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. & R. Bush
Pet. & J. Bush
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Jan 27, 1865

Date of paper

Jan 24, 1865

Where from

W. & R. Bush

Where sent

A. A. B.

Remarks

App.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 218

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Tex.

W. S. Bush
Priv. Co. I. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *June 22*, 1863.

When delivered *July 14*, 1863.

Remarks: *Furlough*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 11

C. Kline

Copyright

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex

W. S. Bush

Port. Co. I 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Military station Jan. 24, 1865
Houston, Tex

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks: T. D.

, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 154

W. H. Bulling

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

W. J. Bush
Priv. Sec. J. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1864.
To Dec. 31, 1864.

When paid Feb. 3, 1865.

By whom W. S. Kemper

Amount \$265.17

Remarks: 2 yrs lolo. to Oct 8. '64

Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 54, page 466

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 Tex.
W. S. Bush
Regt. Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.
To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 2, 1864.

By whom H. W. Cothran

Amount \$66

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 22

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

W. S. Bush
Priv. Sec. 9 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan. 1

, 1864.

To

Feb. 29

, 1864.

When paid

June 9

, 1864.

By whom

J. S. Michaeloffsky

Amount

822

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 25

B. V. Brown

Copyist

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *H. L. Bush*
Private 1st Regt was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

W. L. Kemper
RICHMOND, *2nd* 1865.

Paid

1864

From July 1st 1864 to July 1st 1864

Pay, \$

Received by
172 1/2 commutation
- 338.17
Total in clearing down 21.72
Total paid 526.57

To *W. S. Bush* Priv
1st Tex

C. S. Army.

			DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>1564 to 31st of Decr 1864,</i>				
<i>days at</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>per month,</i>	<i>66</i>	
<i>for clothing from Oct 8th 1862</i>			<i>412</i>	
<i>Oct 1864 (1st & 2nd 4th) 114.13 & 46.04</i>			<i>228</i>	<i>17</i>
			<i>336</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Deduct, due for clothing drawn</i>			<i>71</i>	
<i>Amount paid,</i>			<i>268</i>	<i>17</i>

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on *W. S. Bush* Descriptive Roll.

W. S. Bush
 Received this *3rd* day of *Feb* 186*5*
 from the Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
sixty five Dollars,

W. S. Bush

[Single Duplicates]

Richmond, 186*5*

Reg't _____ Vols., and made oath
 that the above statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
 pany is now
 going to _____ Dollars,
 to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment in his company's office.

312

Bussey. John B.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5048 8009

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

John B. Rainey

Pr. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 1861.

dated: June 24, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. John B. Rainey

Period For War

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Rainey

Copy

Bussey J. B.

Co. H. 1 Texas Inf.

Head Quarters 2nd Corps A.P.

Nov. 23rd. 1864

Approved by Command
May. Gen. W. H. Smith

Wm. W. McLean
Major & Adj. Gen.



^{B-206}
Certificate of disability
for discharge in the case
of private J. B. Bugey.

J. B. Bugey
Richmond Sep. 22d/64
He has fully returned to
service of the Regiment for date
of discharge. By comd. of
the Regt. of Honor

Co H - 1st Tex Inf.

Act. Adj. Genl.

I certify that I have personal-
ly examined J. B. Bugey &
respectfully recommend
that he be discharged.

William Estell
Med. Director
3rd Brigade
2nd Corps A.P.

App. Wm. H. Estell
Adj. Genl.

Wm. A. H. Estell

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. B. Boney of Captain W. H. Gaston's Company (44) of the First Regiment of Texas Volunteers was enlisted by Captain A. J. Rainey of the First Texas Regiment at Palatka, Texas on the twenty fourth day of June 1861 to serve for the term of the war; was born in Tallapoosa County Alabama, is twenty six years old, six feet and one inch high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair and by profession when enlisted, a Practitioner of Medicine. During the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.

W. H. Gaston
Commanding Company 44

Camp San Antonio, Tex.

Nov 17th 1861.

I certify that I have carefully examined private J. B. Boney of Captain W. H. Gaston's Company (44) of the First Regiment of Texas Volunteers and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Rheumatic Hepatitis and a Rheumatic affection dependent upon a Rheumatic diathesis and therefore recommend his discharge from service.

Camp San Antonio, Tex.

Nov 10th 1861

W. H. Gaston

Sgt Surgeon.

1st Texas Regiment.

W. H. Gaston

Cox Capt

313

Butler, C. W.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482461	20
2	2543	21
3	2625	22
4	2679	23
5	2741	24
6	2782	25
7	2822	26
8	2861	27
9	2899	28
10	2937	29
11	2975	30
12	96126	31
13	4544	32
14	6150	33
15	6195	34
16	6177	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

C. W. Butler
Pvt. } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service } *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phillips CSA*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. W. Butler
Dut. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. W. Butler
Par, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

B Confederate. *1* Texas.

C. W. Butler
Sgt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 186*1*.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. Phibes

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In battle on
27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B

1

C. W. Butler

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1862.

listed:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Or

By whom

Capt. Phifer

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(642)

B | 1 Texas.
Confederate.

C. W. Butler
2 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

B Confederate. *1* Texas

C. W. Butler
2 Sgt., Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *D D Moore*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded
at Sharpsburg Md.
17 Sept. 62. Hospital
Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Supt.

B Confederate *1* Texas

C. W. Bruttles
1st Lt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st Feb*

Enlisted: *Apr 29*, 186*1*

When *Livingston Tex*

Where *Capt D D Moore*

By whom *12 mos*

Period *C. S. Mills*

Last paid: *Dec 31*, 186*1*

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. W. Butler

Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

1863

When

Apr 29

, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Moore

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Mills Capt & A. J. S.

To what time

Feb 25

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

J. D. Moore

Copyd.

D Confederate. *1* Texas.

C. W. Butler
1st Reg, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: *May 16*, 186*3*.

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862; and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

B

Confederate.
1

Texas.

C. H. Butler
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When July 7 Aug 1863

Where Apr 29 Livingston Tex 1861.

By whom Capt D B Mood
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time July 1 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at
battle of Gettysburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
C. H. ...

Техна

1 *rate.* *T*

W. Butler

Appears on *Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry*

the organization named *Return*

the month of

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July
Commissioned off

Remarks: Officers present and absent: , 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____

Remarks

186

About enlisted men or Daily Duty:

about enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17-1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Ball at the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry Regiment by the addition of three companies known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry as the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Companies. It was at Abilene on the 1st of May, 1862, when the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Companies were designated as the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments, and the 4th, 5th and 6th Companies as the 4th, 5th and 6th Regiments, and the 7th, 8th and 9th Companies as the 7th, 8th and 9th Regiments, and the 10th, 11th and 12th Companies as the 10th, 11th and 12th Regiments, and the 13th, 14th and 15th Companies as the 13th, 14th and 15th Regiments, and the 16th, 17th and 18th Companies as the 16th, 17th and 18th Regiments, and the 19th, 20th and 21st Companies as the 19th, 20th and 21st Regiments, and the 22nd, 23rd and 24th Companies as the 22nd, 23rd and 24th Regiments, and the 25th, 26th and 27th Companies as the 25th, 26th and 27th Regiments, and the 28th, 29th and 30th Companies as the 28th, 29th and 30th Regiments, and the 31st, 32nd and 33rd Companies as the 31st, 32nd and 33rd Regiments, and the 34th, 35th and 36th Companies as the 34th, 35th and 36th Regiments, and the 37th, 38th and 39th Companies as the 37th, 38th and 39th Regiments, and the 40th, 41st and 42nd Companies as the 40th, 41st and 42nd Regiments, and the 43rd, 44th and 45th Companies as the 43rd, 44th and 45th Regiments, and the 46th, 47th and 48th Companies as the 46th, 47th and 48th Regiments, and the 49th, 50th and 51st Companies as the 49th, 50th and 51st Regiments, and the 52nd, 53rd and 54th Companies as the 52nd, 53rd and 54th Regiments, and the 55th, 56th and 57th Companies as the 55th, 56th and 57th Regiments, and the 58th, 59th and 60th Companies as the 58th, 59th and 60th Regiments, and the 61st, 62nd and 63rd Companies as the 61st, 62nd and 63rd Regiments, and the 64th, 65th and 66th Companies as the 64th, 65th and 66th Regiments, and the 67th, 68th and 69th Companies as the 67th, 68th and 69th Regiments, and the 70th, 71st and 72nd Companies as the 70th, 71st and 72nd Regiments, and the 73rd, 74th and 75th Companies as the 73rd, 74th and 75th Regiments, and the 76th, 77th and 78th Companies as the 76th, 77th and 78th Regiments, and the 79th, 80th and 81st Companies as the 79th, 80th and 81st Regiments, and the 82nd, 83rd and 84th Companies as the 82nd, 83rd and 84th Regiments, and the 85th, 86th and 87th Companies as the 85th, 86th and 87th Regiments, and the 88th, 89th and 90th Companies as the 88th, 89th and 90th Regiments, and the 91st, 92nd and 93rd Companies as the 91st, 92nd and 93rd Regiments, and the 94th, 95th and 96th Companies as the 94th, 95th and 96th Regiments, and the 97th, 98th and 99th Companies as the 97th, 98th and 99th Regiments, and the 100th, 101st and 102nd Companies as the 100th, 101st and 102nd Regiments, and the 103rd, 104th and 105th Companies as the 103rd, 104th and 105th Regiments, and the 106th, 107th and 108th Companies as the 106th, 107th and 108th Regiments, and the 109th, 110th and 111th Companies as the 109th, 110th and 111th Regiments, and the 112th, 113th and 114th Companies as the 112th, 113th and 114th Regiments, and the 115th, 116th and 117th Companies as the 115th, 116th and 117th Regiments, and the 118th, 119th and 120th Companies as the 118th, 119th and 120th Regiments, and the 121st, 122nd and 123rd Companies as the 121st, 122nd and 123rd Regiments, and the 124th, 125th and 126th Companies as the 124th, 125th and 126th Regiments, and the 127th, 128th and 129th Companies as the 127th, 128th and 129th Regiments, and the 130th, 131st and 132nd Companies as the 130th, 131st and 132nd Regiments, and the 133rd, 134th and 135th Companies as the 133rd, 134th and 135th Regiments, and the 136th, 137th and 138th Companies as the 136th, 137th and 138th Regiments, and the 139th, 140th and 141st Companies as the 139th, 140th and 141st Regiments, and the 142nd, 143rd and 144th Companies as the 142nd, 143rd and 144th Regiments, and the 145th, 146th and 147th Companies as the 145th, 146th and 147th Regiments, and the 148th, 149th and 150th Companies as the 148th, 149th and 150th Regiments, and the 151st, 152nd and 153rd Companies as the 151st, 152nd and 153rd Regiments, and the 154th, 155th and 156th Companies as the 154th, 155th and 156th Regiments, and the 157th, 158th and 159th Companies as the 157th, 158th and 159th Regiments, and the 160th, 161st and 162nd Companies as the 160th, 161st and 162nd Regiments, and the 163rd, 164th and 165th Companies as the 163rd, 164th and 165th Regiments, and the 166th, 167th and 168th Companies as the 166th, 167th and 168th Regiments, and the 169th, 170th and 171st Companies as the 169th, 170th and 171st Regiments, and the 172nd, 173rd and 174th Companies as the 172nd, 173rd and 174th Regiments, and the 175th, 176th and 177th Companies as the 175th, 176th and 177th Regiments, and the 178th, 179th and 180th Companies as the 178th, 179th and 180th Regiments, and the 181st, 182nd and 183rd Companies as the 181st, 182nd and 183rd Regiments, and the 184th, 185th and 186th Companies as the 184th, 185th and 186th Regiments, and the 187th, 188th and 189th Companies as the 187th, 188th and 189th Regiments, and the 190th, 191st and 192nd Companies as the 190th, 191st and 192nd Regiments, and the 193rd, 194th and 195th Companies as the 193rd, 194th and 195th Regiments, and the 196th, 197th and 198th Companies as the 196th, 197th and 198th Regiments, and the 199th, 200th and 201st Companies as the 199th, 200th and 201st Regiments, and the 202nd, 203rd and 204th Companies as the 202nd, 203rd and 204th Regiments, and the 205th, 206th and 207th Companies as the 205th, 206th and 207th Regiments, and the 208th, 209th and 210th Companies as the 208th, 209th and 210th Regiments, and the 211th, 212th and 213th Companies as the 211th, 212th and 213th Regiments, and the 214th, 215th and 216th Companies as the 214th, 215th and 216th Regiments, and the 217th, 218th and 219th Companies as the 217th, 218th and 219th Regiments, and the 220th, 221st and 222nd Companies as the 220th, 221st and 222nd Regiments, and the 223rd, 224th and 225th Companies as the 223rd, 224th and 225th Regiments, and the 226th, 227th and 228th Companies as the 226th, 227th and 228th Regiments, and the 229th, 230th and 231st Companies as the 229th, 230th and 231st Regiments, and the 232nd, 233rd and 234th Companies as the 232nd, 233rd and 234th Regiments, and the 235th, 236th and 237th Companies as the 235th, 236th and 237th Regiments, and the 238th, 239th and 240th Companies as the 238th, 239th and 240th Regiments, and the 241st, 242nd and 243rd Companies as the 241st, 242nd and 243rd Regiments, and the 244th, 245th and 246th Companies as the 244th, 245th and 246th Regiments, and the 247th, 248th and 249th Companies as the 247th, 248th and 249th Regiments, and the 250th, 251st and 252nd Companies as the 250th, 251st and 252nd Regiments, and the 253rd, 254th and 255th Companies as the 253rd, 254th and 255th Regiments, and the 256th, 257th and 258th Companies as the 256th, 257th and 258th Regiments, and the 259th, 260th and 261st Companies as the 259th, 260th and 261st Regiments, and the 262nd, 263rd and 264th Companies as the 262nd, 263rd and 264th Regiments, and the 265th, 266th and 267th Companies as the 265th, 266th and 267th Regiments, and the 268th, 269th and 270th Companies as the 268th, 269th and 270th Regiments, and the 271st, 272nd and 273rd Companies as the 271st, 272nd and 273rd Regiments, and the 274th, 275th and 276th Companies as the 274th, 275th and 276th Regiments, and the 277th, 278th and 279th Companies as the 277th, 278th and 279th Regiments, and the 280th, 281st and 282nd Companies as the 280th, 281st and 282nd Regiments, and the 283rd, 284th and 285th Companies as the 283rd, 284th and 285th Regiments, and the 286th, 287th and 288th Companies as the 286th, 287th and 288th Regiments, and the 289th, 290th and 291st Companies as the 289th, 290th and 291st Regiments, and the 292nd, 293rd and 294th Companies as the 292nd, 293rd and 294th Regiments, and the 295th, 296th and 297th Companies as the 295th, 296th and 297th Regiments, and the 298th, 299th and 300

Accounted for: *Sept 17, 1962*

1st Battalion Texas Infantry

The 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was first organized as a unit of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1901, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1901. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry in March 1902, and Company L was attached to this regiment as indicated on Company L which was organized May 1, 1902.

2nd Battalion

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Le. W. Butler

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Funk

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. M. Butler
Sgt., Col. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. M. Butler
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. W. Butler
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg.
In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. J. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Texas

L. W. Butler

2 Srgt. Co B. 1 Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 11,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct 31

, 1862

Enlisted:

not dated

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans, La.

By whom

Capt Oliver

Period

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harding

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

Co. W. Butler

Sgt. Geo. B. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>General No. 11</u>	
Admitted	<u>Nov. 2</u>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred	<u>Small Cox Hospital</u>	, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 94

Stunk

1772

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C. M. Butler
Pvt Co B, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howard's Grove</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 18</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 16</i>	, 1863
Discharged		
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *120* *374*

A. G. Davis

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

Lo. W. Butler
Sergt Co. B 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec 18

From what hospital City Hspt. , 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 62.

J. Funk

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

C. W. Butler

Sergt Co. B. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Varicella Dist.	
Admitted	Dec. 18	1862
Returned to duty	Jan. 16	1863
Discharged		
Deserted		
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		186
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 39

A. D. Andrews

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex.

C. H. Butler
Sgt. Co. B, 1 Regt Tex

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Register of

Small Pox Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

First vaccination *Never*, 186

Result

Revaccination *Never*, 186

Result

If had variola, when *Never*, 186

If had varioloid, when *Never*, 186

When admitted *Dec 18*, 1862.

Attacked *Nov 24*, 1862.

Sent from *City Hosp.*

Diagnosis *Varioloid*

Remarks: *Ad to duty Jan'y*
16 - 63.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 247, page 12

J. B. Brown
125

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

C. W. Butler
Sgt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty Jan. 16,*
1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164

T. C. Gay

Copyright.

✓ 314
Butler, J. L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44194968

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BORN MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

D. L. Butler

Capt Co B. 1 Regt Tex Inf

Residence Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 20, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga

When surrendered May 20, 1865.

Remarks:

J. H. Starnes

Copyist.

Voucher No. 42

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1862

J S Butler
Captain C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 1st day of October 1862

Pay

Forage + Dec vns

Amount \$ 6.50.00/100

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. S. Butler

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged:		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Mos.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For year's service..									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt M. B. Pichey 93rd *first* day of *May* 186*2* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this *24* day of *Oct* 186*2* the sum of *Twenty five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ *two*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. S. Butler
Capt Em Co A
First Regt. T.D.

125
B. 137.

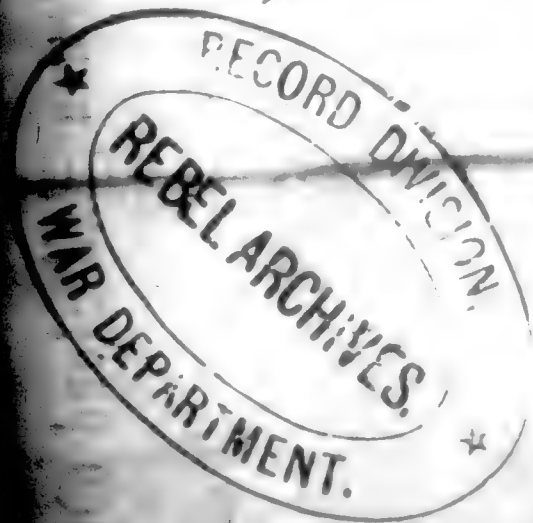
Memphis / Charleston
Rail Road Memphis
Board. May 12th 1862.

J. J. Butler.

Capt. Co. 7 1st Tenn. Reg.

Reports Dr. J. C. Thomas
a Tel. operator for duty
as refugee from Sevier Co.

James J. Butler
James J. Butler
James J. Butler



Received at Dept
Board, May 12th 1862.

Memphis and Charleston Rail Road Office,

Memphis, Tenn. the 22nd May 1862

Genl Schofield

Dear Sir

In compliance with your order and request I report Dr. J. H. Thomas (bearer of this) Dr Thomas is an operator belonging to the 41st Regt 20th which Amman was lost at Fort Ronaudum. He ~~has~~ been on detached service since by order of Genl A. S. Johnson.

Respectfully Your Obedt
J. S. Butler

Capt Co F

1st Regt 3rd V.

X 315
Butler John B.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50482460	2 50494499
2 2542	3 6148
3 2624	4 4972
4 2694	5 5393
5 2753	6 81327
6 2794	7 4903 2674
7 2834	8 27888
8 2873	9 8704180
9 2912	10 5090704
10 2949	
11 2987	
12 3018	
13 3048	
14 3071	
15 3090	
16 3106	
17 4005	
18 4036	
19 6123	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. D. Butler

Appears on a

Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *A. C. W. Phifer, CSA*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Dutler

Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted: , 186/.

When *May 16* , 186 .

Where *A. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Dutler

Copy 12.

I

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 6

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Organization named at

Company **Muster**
of the organization named above,
or *Mas*

Enlisted:
When

When

186 2

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion in March 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment as Independent company, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Foot mark:

Book mark:

Copyright

P

Confederate.

1

Texas.

St. B. Butler
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In battle on
27"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

B | *1* | **Confederate.**
Texas.

J. B. Butler
Phil, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Or.*

By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *10 ms*

Last paid: _____

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

John B. Butler
Det., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

186 5

Where

By whom

, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Butler
Put, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

D. D. Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this Regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Butler

Copyd.

D. B. Butler (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

D. B. Butler
Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:
When *April 29*, 186*3*

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Allen and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Rank mark:
H. G. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. O. Butler
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mass & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was the 8th of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, assigned to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

J B Buttler
Enst, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: Apr. 24, 1861.
When Livingston Tex

Where Livingston Tex
By whom Capt D D Moore

Period 12 mo
Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills
To what time July 1, 1866

Present or absent C. absent

Remarks: On detached
service in Provost
Guard.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J B Johnson
Clerk

J

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Butler
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

186*3*

When

Apr 29

, 186*3*

Where

Livingston

By whom

D. D. Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. C. Mills

To what time

Sept 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*There is due him transportation in
lieu of furlough*

J. B. Butler

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
became Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

John Butler

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J B Butler
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Apr. 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt D D Moore

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

S. B. Butler
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: Apr 27 1864.
When

Where Livingston Tex, 1864.

By whom Capt. D. S. Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom Dec 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on certificate of disability from Div. Surgeon

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

Copyright

D

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Butler
Put, Co. *D*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on Ex.
daily duty gathering
cattle for Brigade Comm-
missionary.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J B Butler
Det, Co. B

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1864*

Enlisted:

1864

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt D D Moore

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(647)

J B Butler

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pvt John Butler

Appears on , Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Sitter loops

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Butler

Co. B

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred by the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Copied.

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Geo. Butler
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Letter Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pat- J. B. Butler

Appears on , Co. B , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Letter books

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

J. B. Butler

Appears on _____, Col. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of October, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On letter Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a detachment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Copyright.

13

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Butler

Appears on _____, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Missing

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

D. J. Taylor

Copyright.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Buster

Appears on , Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Tughr

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. D. Butler
Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Norfolk Town Road*

When *Oct 7*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c.

Remarks: *Captured since*
Paroled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Lieut. John I. Davenport, A. D. C.
and Asst. Pro. Mar. at Dept. Hdqrs.

Roll dated Headquarters Army of the James,
In the field, October 21, 1864.

Where captured *Chances from ditch*
Cap, was a ...
under ...
When forwarded *Oct 1, 1864*

REMARK: "These men are all Prisoners of War
and are to be forwarded to Point Lookout."

Remarks:

Number of roll.

22; about

Virginia

(630)

William
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

J. B. Butler
Capt Co B 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured On July 1st Fort Fisher

When captured Oct 7, 1864

Where arrested

When arrested

Received from

When received

When confined

Turned over to

General A. J. S. P. Va

When

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191,

pg

111

J. M. Egan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., January 17, 1865,
and transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. St. Marys, Point
Lookout, Md., January 17, 1865.

Where captured: _____
When captured: _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Roll indexed: "Rec'd, Boulware's Wharf, James River,
Va., Jan'y 21st, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Lt. Col. and U. S.
Asst. Agt. for Exchange of Prisoners, on within Rolls, Five
hundred and Seventy paroled Confederate prisoners of war,
including 3 Surgeons, 2 Officers & 1 Chaplain. - W. H. HATCH,
Asst. Agent of Dist."

Number of roll: _____

SI: sheet _____

(name)

W. H. Hatch
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas

Butler
Det, Co. B.

Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point

Oct 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Richmond

When captured Oct 7, 1864.

Remarks: Exchanged January
17, 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 37

W. R. Lee

(1867)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 / 1st / Tex
J. B. Butler
Capt, Co. B, 1st Tex Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for ----- to Oct. 31, 1864
dated Jan. 25, 1865

Enlisted:

When -----

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

W. F. Fennel

Jan 20
1900
To 10 / 1900-1903

From 10 / 1903
To 10 / 1904
10 / 1904

10 / 1904

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Company () of the

of Captain

born in

Regiment of

feet,

in the State of

aged

years.

hair, and by

height

complexion

eyes

was enlisted by

156

on the day of

years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

he now

was last paid by

156, and has pay

The said

day of

to include the

due from that date to the present date.

156 Dollars traveling allowance

There is due to him

the place of discharge

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished by him.

Tax is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States

on account of

Given in duplicate at

this day of

186

Commanding Company.

For pay from

of

156, being 156 months and days.

at

Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from

being

miles, at

ten cents per mile.

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid

President of

C.S. Army, this

day of

186

Dollars and

Cents in full of the above amount.

(Signed before me)

Witness

915-a
Butler, J. W.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler, John B.

316

Butler Richard

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50486673

2 6803

3 6927

4 7042

5 7223

6 7960

7 93943

8 6692

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R Butler

Prst, Co. G,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Meh + Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Receipt en route
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Alb. mustain

Copyright

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

R. Butler
Prst

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When

Where Apr 11, 1862
Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward
Period War

Mustered into service:
When

Where Apr 11, 1862
Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:
By whom Capt Chas. Mills Apr 20, 1862.
To what time 12 M

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27" 62. Absent
on Surgeons cert

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
mustered as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B 1 Texas.
(Confederate.)

R. Bayler
Part., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

C. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B
Richard Butler
Privt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

186 2

When

Where

Apr 11, 186 2

By whom

Præstine Tex
Capt Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, Aug 31, 186 2.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle of
Sharpsburg Sept 17/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

P. Butler
Rt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where Ala., 1862.

By whom Palestine Tex

Period L.R. Howard

Last paid: Nov

By whom Carl Mills

To what time Mar 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed 17 Sept. 1862

* From duplicate Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

R Butler

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age 17 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .*

When Apr 2, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.
*Bd informed: "Bee's (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. Butler
Priv.

Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

R Butler

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg
Sept 17 '62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

317
Butler, Thomas M

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488011	20
2	8101	21
3	8224	22
4	8335	23
5	93956	24
6	6873	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Rainey's Co Tex Inf.

13

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

Thomas M. Butler
Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24 to 30

Enlisted: , 1861.

When June 24

Where New Orleans , 1861.

By whom Lt. Jas. G. Severian

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 1861.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

13 Confederate. 1 Texas.

Thomas M. Butler
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & Apr

Enlisted: June 24, 1862.

When Where Palestine, Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid: By whom Maj George

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

G. French

Copyright

B (Confederate) 1 Texas.

J. M. Butler
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When June 24, 1861.
Where Palestine, Tex.
By whom Capt. Rainey
Period The war
Last paid:
By whom J. B. Mills, Agt. 1st Regt.
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital at Richmond

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:
J. M. Butler

B Confederate.
1
Texas.

Appears on *G. M. Butler*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *June 24* 1862.
When

Where *Palentine, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rany*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 21/62*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunch
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Butler

Mr.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 1

Place Richmond, 1862

Remarks Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company K was an Alabama company which was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and used as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

L. M. Butler
Art Co H Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 Feby*, 186*2*

Date of payment *18 Mch*, 186*2*

By whom *G. D. Spurrier*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 55

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

1

7 | Tex.

J. M. Butler

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea, Chorea & Phthisis*

Admitted

Returned to duty *July 3*, 186*2*

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

July 30, 186*2*

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 102

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

T. M. Butler
Pot Co. K. / Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Orange Court House, Va.

Complaint	Diarrhoea	
Admitted	Mar 10	, 1862
Returned to duty	Mar 14	, 1862
Deserted		
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 26

A. S. Douglas

1862

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | Tex.
T M Butler
Pvt. Co. H 1st Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of

July, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis
Date of discharge from service, July 30, 1862
Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

731
William Estlin
Co. 1st Regt Tex
1st Lieut

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Wagon*
Admitted *Feb 20*, 1862
Returned to duty *Mar 1*, 1862
Deserted
Discharged from service, 186
Sent to General Hospital, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186
Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 2.

(215)

Jas. H. H. H.

2445

Copyright.

Text

J. M. Butler
Capt. Co. H. 1st Reg. Tex.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Dis...

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 216, page

(626)

240

Copyright.

B No 408
Paid 8th August 1862
Priv. M^r M. J. Satter
Co. H. 1st Texas Inf
30th June
to 31st July 1862
Pay \$86⁰⁰
100



Texas

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. M. Butler
of Captain J. H. Galt Company (B) of the
First Regiment of Ala. Inf., born in Dallas County
in the State of Alabama, aged 26 years, 5 feet,
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by order of the Confederate
at Polkville on the 1st day of June 1861,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability.

The said J. M. Butler was last paid by Capt. J. H. Galt on the 28th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Three Dollars traveling allowance from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Polkville, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him nothing for services rendered.
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars on account of.

Given in duplicate at Stark, this 3rd day of July 1862.

J. H. Galt
Commanding Company.

For pay from	<u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>31</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>1</u> days,	
at	<u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>11. 00</u>
For pay for traveling from	<u>Commuted of clothing</u> to <u>Polkville</u> , being <u>1</u> miles, at <u>ten cents</u> per mile,	<u>25. 00</u>
	<u>nothing</u>	<u>0. 00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	Amount,	<u>\$ 5. 00</u>
	Balance paid,	<u>\$ 6. 00</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Galt C. S. Army, this 8th day of July 1862, eighty six Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. M. Butler

WITNESS:

B

10408

Land 5th Aug 5th 1862

Provt
Thos. M. Muller

Co. H. 1st Texas Inf.

30th June
to 31st July 1862

Pay \$56.00



Texas

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Officer.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

John M. Butler
of Captain John M. Butler Company () of the
Regiment of 2nd Texas, born in Alabama
in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
was enlisted by Capt. J. M. Butler
on the 24th day of June 1862,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said John M. Butler was last paid by Capt. J. M. Butler 1862, and has pay
to include the 20th day of June
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Alabama, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 86 Dollars for clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars
on account of
Given in duplicate at Samt, this 20th day of July 1862.

J. M. Butler
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>20th</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>30th</u> of	
<u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>10</u> days,	
at <u>2</u> Dollars per month,	<u>11.00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>County</u> <u>Alabama</u> for clothing to	<u>20.00</u>
<u>County</u> , being <u>10</u> miles, at	
ten cents per mile,	<u>1.00</u>
Amount,	<u>32.00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>86.00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>86.00</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. M. Butler C. S. Army, this 20th day of July 1862, Eighty Six Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) John M. Butler

WITNESS:

23-190

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

T. M. Butler

• private Co. H

1st Regt of Texas Vols

July 30th 1862

Approved:
By W. L. Mason
Adj. Gen.

W. L. Mason
Adj. Gen.

1st Cert 1st Regt
July 29th 1862

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded
J. A. Wood, Chgo.
Comd'g 1st Regt.
Bapt. Div. Chgo.
July 30. 62

Respectfully forwarded
J. A. Wood
Brig Genl
Chgo Division

Received (A. & J. G. Office) Aug 13
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private W. H. Gaston of Captain W. H. Gaston
Company (No) of the 1st Texas
Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. A. H. Rainey
at Patuxent
day of June 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
24th day of June 1861, in the State of Alabama, is young years of age,
5 feet, 7 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here insert directions on Form
 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp near Richmond
 DATE: July 28th 1862
W. H. Gaston Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. H. Gaston of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 942, and directions on Form 12, p. 950, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis - (I therefore
recommend him for discharge from the service.)

Chimborazo Hospital, No 4, July 15, 1862 Wm. Lawless Surgeon.
day of July 1862, at Chimborazo Hospital, No 4
 DISCHARGED this 30 day of July, 1862, at Chimborazo Hospital, No 4
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.-When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.-The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 County _____ State _____
 (DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

P. M. Butler

Private Co. H

1st Regt of Texas Vols.

Ad Ins 1st Texas Regt
July 2nd 1862

*Approved & respectfully
forwarded*

P. A. Mark W. H.
Comd'g 1st Texas Regt



Exempt (4 & I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private F. M. Butler of Captain N. H. Gaston Company, (76) of the 15th Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. H. H. Rainey of the 1st Regiment of 4th Vols. at Palmdine, Tex. on the 24th day of June 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Dallas County in the State of Alabama, is Twenty four years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (Here insert duration on Form)

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

Station: Camp near Richmond
Date: July 28th 1862

N. H. Gaston

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said F. M. Butler of Captain N. H. Gaston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 944, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis - I therefore

Recommend him for discharge from the service.

Chimbray Hospital, N: 4, July 15, 1862 W. A. Davis Surgeon.
off from Camp in Chy

DISCHARGED this — day of —, 186 —, at —

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Butler, T. W.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Butler, Thomas M.

919
Butts, James. M

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1. 50486671

2. 6802

3. 6929

4. 7041

5. 7151

6. 7246

7. 7335

8. 7427

9. 7574

10. 7653

11. 7671

12. 7742

13. 7825

14. 7884

15. 7991

16. 94171

17. 6721

18. 5846

19. 81387

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Butts
Capt. Co. H, Texas Regt

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 yr, 1864.

Date of issue March 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1908

WATHEN

Copist.

'Confederate.'

B

1

Texas.

J M Butts
Phot, Co. S, 1 Reg't Tex.

Phl....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

If the organization named above,

Mch + Apr 1862.

Noted:

Ben _____ Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestin 9/exas

whom J R Woodward
Nac.

Period War

Amount paid:

by whom

At what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit en route
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and called as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark: 1-4-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1

A. B. Mustain

Control

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. M. Butts
Capt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When

Where Apr 11, 1862

By whom Palestine Texas

Period J R Woodward
War

Mustered into service:
When

Where Apr 11, 1862

By whom Palestine
Capt J R Woodward

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Chas. Mills (2nd)

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27 '62 Absent
with Surgeon's Cert

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on July 8 Aug
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll
for July 8 Aug 186 2

Enlisted: Apr 11, 186 2.
When Palestine Tex
Where J.R. Woodward

By whom War
Period Capt C.S. Mills A2M.
last paid: June 30, 186 2.

By whom Absent.
To what time leave
Present or absent Absent without

Remarks: leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861. Company K was the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark: 20780050
A.B. Mustain

Copyright.

B Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. M. Butts
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When 1862

Where Apr 11, 1862, Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills A. 2 M. 1st Reg
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, rejoined
Co. Oct 25, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark: A. B. Mustain
Copyist

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Butts
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex
By whom J R Woodward

Period War
Last paid:
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Gault

Private, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

1862.

Where

Palatka Tex

By whom

Wm R Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Feb 23 '63 sent to Texas Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 1 | Texas.

G. M. Britts
Capt

Appears on Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: Apr 11, 1863.

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Ad in Hosptl

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

3 | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

Pat M. Lott

Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Apr 11, 1862
Palestine Texas

By whom James R. Murdow, Capt
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to
Engineer Corps 1st June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

B | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Butts x
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex
By whom Capt Woodward
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On pioneer Corps
X From duplicate Roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright

(Confederate..

B

1

Texas.

James M. Bull
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Corp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James H. ...
Appears on *...*, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted: *...* 1863.

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*
By whom *Capt. M. ...*
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *Capt. Miles*
To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *En. Pioneer Corp. +*
in Hosp.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist

B | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

James M. Smith
Pioneer Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex
By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Miles

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: On Pioneer Corps

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark;

A. B. Mustain
Comptrol.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Samuel H. Burt
Reg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Palestine Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt Woodward

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James M. Butts
Priv

, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug
Enlisted: Sept 2, 1864

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex
By whom Capt Woodward

Period War
Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom Oct 31, 1863

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wounded
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copied

B (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

J. M. Butler
Age 32 years, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks :

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 5th as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.
*Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Butts

Appears on _____, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate)

B

1

Texas.

J. M. Birthe
Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Butts

Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1863.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

R. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Butts,
Capt., Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 186

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
hand. disabled.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
referred as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

E. A. Butts

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

Texas

J. M. Butt
Regt 1st Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint wounded
Admitted Dec 17, 1865.
Returned to duty
Transferred, 186
Furloughed, 186
Remarks: Returned, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 212.

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

1

Tex

J. M. Butt

Pvt. Co G 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Feb. 14, 1865.

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 164

W. H. Cullins

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

1

Tex.

Jas. M. Butts

Bt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Scorbutic
Admitted Sept. 13, 1862
Returned to duty Oct. 16, 1862
Discharged _____, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862
Died _____, 1862
Furloughed _____, 1862
When transferred _____, 1862
Where transferred _____, 1862
Remarks: _____

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 43

A. H. Andrews

5102

Copyright

Tex.

Jas W. Butts

Co. G. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

Sept. 18

Disease

, 186 2

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34.

Frank

1188

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Butts
1
Tex
1 Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 23</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 385

P. B. Dunbar
1720
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Texas

J. M. Little

Regt Co. D. 1 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 17</i>	, 186
Discharged		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 64

A. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

J. M. Butts
Priv. Co. 9. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Rptd to duty.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Gen. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

T. C. Bay

8190

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. D. *Tex*
James M. Pett
1st Co. G 1 Regt Tex
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 19*, 1863.
To *Oct 31*, 1863.

When paid *Nov 18*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Comar*

Amount *\$ 48*

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 58

J. Nelson

Co. G. 1st Tex Inf.

J. M. Burt.

[EXTRACT.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, March 3^d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 22.

II The following named men of the "hoolidays"
and details for light duty and will report as designated

^M
Priv^t J. W. Butt.

To Supt. Bureau of Conviction Richmond Va.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Wm. L. Duce

Wm. Mithers

Assistant Adjutant General.

Through *Appt. Du*

2813

Co. G - 1 Tex. Inf.

Detained by Ben H. L.
O. No 74. Report to
Supt Bureau of con.
-scripton. Richmond Va
a. S. G. O.
Arch 21/61.

Lt. Col. and S.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To all whom it may concern:

Know Ye, that *John H. Smith* of Capt. *Wm. H. Smith*'s Company, *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, who was enlisted *1st* of *August*, 186*2*, to serve for *Three* years, is hereby honorably retired from Military Service with the pay and emoluments of a *Private* in the Army of the Confederate States. Said *John H. Smith* was born in *Alabama*, in the State of *Alabama*, is *27* years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*.
Given at *Montgomery*, this *1st* day of *October*, 186*5*.

Wm. H. Smith
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

John H. Smith
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

John H. Smith
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Medical
Examining
Board.

EXAMINING BOARD,

1865

OF CLOTHING

No. 483

ALAN K 48 Q-1864

For 17th/64

17th 1864

884

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

FOR.....

..... *1* JACKETS
 *1* PANTS, pairs.
 *2* SHIRTS.
 *2* DRAWERS, pairs.
 *1* SHOES, pairs.

..... SOCKS, pairs.
 HATS
 CAPS.
 BLANKETS
 OVERCOATS.

186

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances : .. *he*

is a soldier recommended for promotion

MAJ. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Commanding Post.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates, of, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *MAJ. H. T. MASSENGALE*, Quartermaster, the several articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.

NAME	Reg't Co.	Rank.	Jackets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Shoes.	Socks.	Hats.	Caps.	Blankets.	Over-coats.	SIGNATURES.	WITNESSES.
<i>P. M. Burt</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>P. M. Burt</i>	<i>A. B. Burt</i>

319 3

Byrne, Samuel

Co. A, 1 Texas Infant

(2 Texas Inf)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrne, Samuel E.

1st Battery

Maryland Artillery

320
Byrne, W. M.

Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bryan, William M.

X 321
Byrnes. J. L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5048	2463	"
2		2545	"
3		2627	"
4		2693	"
5			"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Byrnes
Capt. B. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service } *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt Col Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

[Signature]

Captain

B (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. S. Byrnes
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31

Enlisted: May 16, 1861.

When

Where At Ocala, 1866.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1866.

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. Byrns
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *May 16*, 186*2*

Where *N. O. La*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Johnson

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. I. Lurnes
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 186*1*.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In battle on
27"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Lurnes
Capt.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. L. Byrne

Priv Co. B. 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug 14, 1862

Date of payment

Aug 14, 1862

By whom

J. Ambler

Remarks:

William

Copy

Confederate States
To. G. L. Byrne
Co. B. 1. Texas. Vols

To. pay from 30. June 1862 to 12th
of August 1862 being one month
and twelve days at \$11. per month

Pay from 27th of C. 1861 to 12th of 1862

3 months clothing

Twenty ration

Amount

Debit for clothing drawn

Received this 15th day of August 1862
of Maj. John W. C. S. A. the
sum of Thirty four dollars and
Twenty six cents in full of above
account

signed duplicates J. L. Byrne

Co. B. 1 Texas Vols

20 27 98
Paid 14. Aug 1862
J. L. Byrne
B. 1. Texas
30 June to 12 Aug 1862
\$34.26

200

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Chas. L. Byrne
Private of Captain R. J. Hardings Company (4th) of the
1st Regiment of Mass. Vols., born in Virginia
in the State of , aged 37 years, 5 feet, 8
inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by
inform. was enlisted by Capt. W. D. Moore
at Stratford Mass. on the 29 day of April 1862
to serve 12 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a special
order from General Lee
The said Chas. L. Byrne was last paid by Capt. Drille on the
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 3 mos clothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from , the place of discharge, to , the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Sixteen Dollars & twenty five Cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Hamden this day of 1862.

John Shotwell Lieut
Commanding Company.

For pay from 30th of June 1862, to 14th of
August 1862, being 1 month and 12 days,
at 11 Dollars per month, 15 40

For pay for traveling from 20 stations to
 , being miles, at
ten cents per mile, 5 86

Pay from 29th of April to 16th of May 1862
Amount, 26 26
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 3 mos cloth 1

Balance paid, 26 26

RECEIVED of My Lieut Shotwell on 14th day of August 1862, Twenty six Dollars and 26 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Chas. L. Byrne

WITNESS:

922

Byrnes, J. S.

B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Byrnes, J. L.

223

Byrnes, L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrnes, L. L.

Lady, B.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lady, D. C.

325
Lady D. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491327	2	50494775
2	1423	3	7410
3	1517	4	5190
4	1608	5	7439
5	1721	6	7513
6	1829	7	5564
7	1930	8	5733
8	2021	9	
9	2108	10	
10	2192	11	
11	2275	12	
12	2356	13	
13	2430	14	
14	2497	15	
15	2562	16	
16	2615	17	
17	2674	18	
18	2345	19	
19	5132	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. C. Gady

Put

Capt. A. C. McKee's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles.)*

Age 53

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wilcox, 3 miles east
of Manassas Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKee

Period For the War

Remarks: Sick at Bristol, Tenn

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. C. Gady
Priv

Appears on _____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug. 1*, 1861.

By whom *Galveston Texas*
Capt. A. C. McKuen

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks *Absent*

sick at Bristol
arrived Sept. 4, 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

D. C. Brady
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (3d) Company H was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. C. Cady
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKeen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead in Richmond
in Descriptive Roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. Brady
Pres, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt McHenry*

Period *May*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt C Mills*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

at. G. C. Cady
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 1, 1861.

By whom Capt. McKen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Aug 4 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Dwyer

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. Brady
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. V Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Rept Agent at
Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

C Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. C. Brady
Capt, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec. 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 1*, 1861. *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Texas Depot Agt.*
at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

D. C. Brady

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. C. Bailey
Capt, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & July* 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *August*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A, 1st Reg't Ala. Inf.*
Q. T. Taylor

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyright



1

Texas.

Ad. Cooper

Ort, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr 1863.

collected:

Aug. 1867.

Where

by whom

ried

Amount paid:

by whom

to what time

Present or absent

marks: Whose? Debated
Agent of the Regt in
Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. T. Tupper

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. G. Gandy
Pri., Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks: Agents for Regt.
in Rich

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Pugh

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Al. H. Gandy
Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug*, 1861.

By whom *Galveston*
Capt. McKeen

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached in charge*
of Texas Depot Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. A. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. B. Cady

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted: _____ 1863

When _____
Where _____, 1862

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Absent
Sept at Texas
Ala.

Vison Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. C. Brady
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Agent of Texas
Dept at Richmond,
Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. McKeen

Appears on 1 Reg Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Agent for depot
in Rich.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. Cady
Priv

, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:
When

Where Aug, 1861.

By whom Capt McKim
Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detained as Agent
Texas Dept in Richmond
by Gen. Hood Mar. '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Rank mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. C. Cady
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 1864*, 1864.

By whom *Capt. M. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Agent of Texas*
Deport Co Richmond, Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

al. C. Gady

, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Texas Report Agent

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

Lo. G. Gady
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Texas Depot - Sgt. Richmond

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Brink

Copy

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co. L

Appears on _____, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Dr. W. G. Early

Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. W. G. Early

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

D. J. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

Leady

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

R. J. Dwyer

Approved.

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. C. Cady

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 1st Reg't.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

D. J. Dwyer

Captain.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

L. C. Cuddy

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

☒ Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *2*, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred Agt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. D. Taylor

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
1
1 Texas.

A. C. Brady
Appears on Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:
Place:
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det. Asst. Sgt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D, (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. Waddy
Capt

Appears on _____, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Agst. Dix, Superior.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

Cady, D. C.

Pvt.

Co, L, 1st Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 126/14

May 31 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Cady, D. C.
Pvt. Co.L.
1 Texas regt.

Detail

20 #204/5

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee
August 18, 1863

Cady, D. C.

Pvt.

Co.D, 1st Tex. Vol.

Subject: Sent to regiment.

Special Order Number 40/18

Feb.17 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

B | 1 | 1 | Tex
(CONFEDERATE.)

D. G. Gady
Int. Co. R. 1 Regt Texas
Appears on a
Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1864
To June 30, 1864

When paid July 1, 1864
By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 22
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 99

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 1 Tex
D. B. Gaddy
port Co L 1 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1864.
To Aug 31, 1864.

When paid Sept 1, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 41.13

Remarks: Included increase
pay for June

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 106

J. Nelson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 Tex

D. C. Gady
priv. to C. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864
To Apr 30, 1864

When paid May 6, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 91

J. Stearns

Copyright

224
D. C. Lady.
b.R. 817 40
May 8th 1862

1 Texas Regt



The Confederate States,

To *H. C. Leedy Camp 2 1st Texas Regt*
Agent 1st Texas Regt

Dr.

DATE.

1862

April 2

May 1st*In Twenty Nine days**Commutation for 60th per day*

17 40

*Having been specially de-
tailed to attend to business of
the 1st 5th Texas regiment
by order of Brig Genl J. B. Hood.*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Capl A. McKee
Comd Company

RECEIVED at

Richmond Va

1862 from

W. J. Johnson

dollars and

Forty

cents, in full of the above account.

*1740**H. C. Leedy*
Camp 2 1st Texas Regt

257

5

Paid

September 2 1863
C. L. Lacy Jr
C. L. Lacy Jr

From

Jan 3 1863 to Aug 3 1863

Pay

\$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To D. C. Gady

Co. 2. 1. Texas Inf

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

June 30

1863

to Aug. 31

being

2

months,

days, at

\$ 11

per month,

180 3

DOLLARS.

(Cts.)

22

00

Detailer at Texas Depot

Deduct, due

none

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Amount paid,

Gady

Descriptive Roll.

22 00

RECEIVED

from

Being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

186

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as ~~Musicians and Drummers~~ *(Agent for 1st Texas Regiment at Richmond)* during the months of *June, July, March, April, May, June and July* 1863, by *Wm. Kent I B Howell*

No.	NAMES	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	
										Ct.			REMARKS.

1	W. L. Leavelle	Private	L	1st	Wm. Kent I B Howell	Agent for 1st Texas Regiment at Richmond	1863	July 31	212	3	63	00	
---	----------------	---------	---	-----	---------------------	--	------	---------	-----	---	----	----	--

By Amount received from Capt. Wm. Kent for Commutation of

from June 1st to May 1st 120 days @ 120 per day

Rate Commuted in full for

June, July, March, April, 120 days

@ the rate of 120 cts per day

Wm. Kent \$144.00

Wm. Kent
Capt. Co.

City of Richmond

This day personally appeared before me *James Henry Public*
the City Clerk. *Wm. Kent* who made oath that the above account is
correct August 14th 1863
Wm. Kent

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the months specified 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

A. Ballenger
Capt Co "M" 1st Texas Regt

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract B

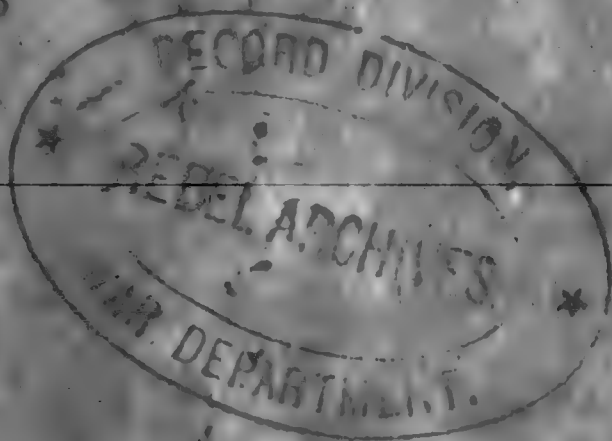
Qr. 185

Dollar

Vol.

of

1861



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

Paul D. Cady Co. 1st Lt. Dr.

see 3..

For extra duty while on detached service at *Richmond Va*

from 1st day of January to 31st July 1862

at \$3.22 per day

Less amount received from Capt. Hoyt

Balance due July 31st

DOLLARS

CENTS

636.00

144.00

492.00

8

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1862

Quartermaster.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. C. Cady

[No. 21]

Abstract B. 192

DECEMBER

1920

1920



(No 23)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To the Honorable Secretary of the Treasury

Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above account, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John C. Caldwell

Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of the Treasury, at Washington, this 10th day of April, 1864.
John C. Caldwell
Secretary of the Treasury

John C. Caldwell

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as ~~Major and Adjutant~~ Agent in Charge of 1st Supt. Regt. Depot at Richmond during the month of September 1863, by Genl R E Lee

Last finish by Capt. A.
Dorsey up to Sept 1863

A. S. Bass Major
1st Regt Regt

Examined

(No. 22.)

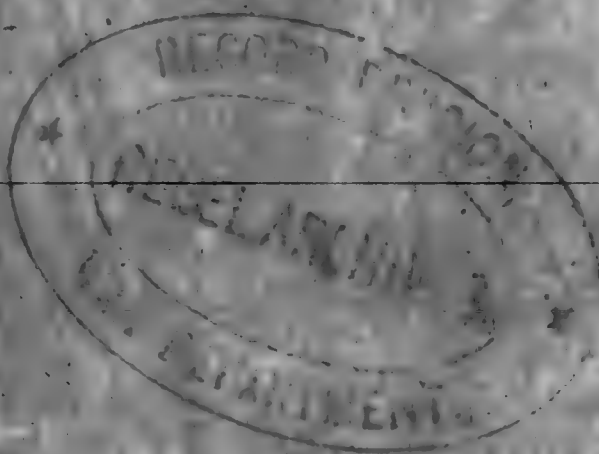
No. 30 Abstract B Q-1-6

D. E. Kady

Dollars 90

Paid 2 of Oct 1863

Extra duty, pay 1st, 3rd, 5th



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. L. Brady Private Co 1st Depot Regt Dr.

1863

Dollars

Cts

As Agent in Charge of 2 Mules and Regt
Stores for 1st Depot Regt at the Depot
at Richmond from Sept 1st to Sept
30 inclusive 30 days @ 3.00 per day

90 00

8

90

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

H. M. E. Warner

Quartermaster

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

the

2

day of

Oct

1863

Capt Wm E. Warner

at

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ninety

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(CHECKED BY DUPLICATE.)

H. L. Brady

[No. 23.]

No. 9 Abstract D Q- 1-6

D. E. Ledy

Dollars 93

Paid 2 of Nov 1962

Excluded by pay



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To the Honorable Private to the 1st Texas Regt Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	Cts
Nov 1st	For Extra duty on detached service at Texas Dept Richmond Va from Oct 1st to Oct 31st 31 day @ 300 per day	93	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Richmond
M. E. Warner

the sum of

and

(Sum in Duplicate)

M. E. Warner
Quartermaster
20 2 day of Nov 1863
Ninety Three Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Grady

[No. 22]

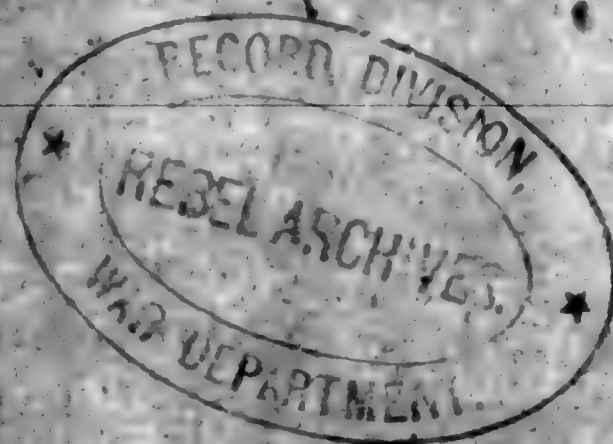
No. 84 Abstract B Or. 186

D. C. Coay

Dollars 60

Paid 34 of Oct 5 1864

W. A. M. W. A. M.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To D. C. Eady, Fiscal C. I. Dr.
 1864

One Extra Duty Pay as Quartermaster
 at Texas Depot in Richmond
 under the Order No. 124 dated
 May 21st

by and by of War

from 1 to 30 Sept

30 days at \$2. 60

DOLLARS. Cts.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Richmond
 of Mrs. Warren
 the sum of Sixty Dollars
 and

the 30 day of Oct 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in Duplicate.

Wm. E. Warren
 Quartermaster.

W. H. Lowry

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B 3 Qr. 196 3

Revised 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Page 26 of 44 186 3



The Confidential Station

To

L.C. Gray

Dr

	DOLLARS.	CENTS
July 20 Replacing heads & cords on our Bass Drum	25.	00
Mrs. Mearns P.S. Wm. W. Warrick		
	\$	25. 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. S. Mills Capt.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at the *Prothonotary's* Office on the *30* day of *July* 186*4*

CS Miller Capt 2nd Reg

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

The sum of

Three y five

Dollars

and

Cents. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

L. C. Cady

D. L. Lady

No. 3.

Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Musicians and Laborers as Agents for 1st Texas Regiment at Richmond during the month of August 1863, by General R. E. Lee.

No.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	L. L. Lelandy	Private	L	1st	Genl R. E. Lee	Agent in charge of 2nd Master Store for the 1st Texas Regt.	1st Aug	Sept 31	31	50	93	00	
													Not paid by Capt. W. H. Wray up to July 31st 1863

Approved
 R. S. Bass
 Major 1st Texas Regt

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of August 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

R. S. Bass, Major
 1st Texas Regt

Non-ferrous Steels

So to be only Private to 1st Section Regt Dr

1940

For Extra duty in Charge of Hunter Master and
Key Stone of 1st Texas Regt. in the City of Richmond
from August 1st to Sept 1st. 31 days @ \$3.00 per day

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at - Washington, on the 2^d day of April,
1863 of Capt. J. B. Thompson - \$100.00 - United States Army, the
Sum of Ninety Three Dollars in full of the above account
H. W. L. L. L.

[Ma 82.]

No.

127

Abstract B

Qr. 186

127 E. C. Cadby

Dollar

67

Feb. 24 of Aug. 1869

Chas. D. Cadby, Treas.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *L. G. Leedy Co. 2nd Regt. Dr.*

1864	DOLLARS	CENTS
For extra duty as Agent and Sergeant General for 1st Regt. 2nd Depot Richmond Va. Richmond as per order of Acting Secy Aug 1st 4th August 1864		
Balance in favor of Leedy	62	00
	8	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

M. C. Warren

Quartermaster

Received at *Richmond* the *24th* day of *August* 1864,
M. C. Warren Asst.
 the sum of *fifty two* Dollars
 and *00* Cents in full of the above account.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. G. Leedy

[No. 22.]

No. 70 Abstract B. Qr. 186

D. E. Cady

Dollars

62 29

Paid 21 of July 1864

Extra Duty Pay

Handwritten notes:
D. E. Cady
June 1864
D. E. Cady

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

(No. 22.)

To *W. L. Brady, Private Co 2nd 1st Texas Regiment* Cr.

1864		DOLLARS	Cts
August 1 st	To Service as Agent, Super. Sect. Richmond		
	for 1 st 1/2 1 st Texas Regiment in Charge of		
	Provisions and Ammunition stored by order		
	of the Sec'y of War		
	from 1 st July to 1 st Sept 51 days @ 25 per day		
	per Sec'y Order No. 226 for Sec'y.		
	of War dated May 21/64.		
		62	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Brady
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *21* day of *July* 1864
for *W. L. Brady*
the sum of *Sixty Two Dollars*
and *no* cents in full of the above account

Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

Number of Dollars

W. L. Brady

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

Paid

52
May 1
D. L. Gady

1863

Private

Co. L. 1. 1st Inf.
From Feb 28 1863 to Apr 30 1863
Pay \$22

To *D. C. Cady*

C. S. Army.

Co. E. 1 Texas Inf.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 28 - 1863 to Aug. 30 - 1863*
being *2* months - *11* days, at *11* per month.,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>

Amount paid,

Deduct, due

Army

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Cady's Descriptive Roll.

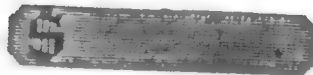
RECEIVED *Richman* at this *1* day of *May* 186*3*
From *Major John Chester* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. C. Cady
[Signed Duplicate]

75



Paid

1st July

1863

D. C. Cady

Co. L. 1st Tex Inf.

From Apr 30 1863 to June 30 1863

Pay \$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

D. C. Cady

Co L. 1st Texas Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Apr 30* 1863 to *June 30* 1863
being *2* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

Detached Texas Depot

Deduct, due

Ans

Amount paid,

22 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond
Major Jno Ambler

this

1st day of

July

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. C. Cady

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

that he is without a descriptive roll or fiscal statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
dollars,
in correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Army Northern Co

186

March 2nd 1863

W. C. Cady
Private
Co. 1st Texas

number 3/1862 to July 1863

for 122

To *P. O. Order*

C. S. Army.

Co. 1st Regt

		DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>Dec. 31 - 1863</i>		
being	<i>2</i> months,		
	<i>4</i> days, at <i>\$11</i> per month,	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>

Detained at Texas Depot

Deduct, due

Army M. M.

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wady

Descriptive Roll

Volcan County Tex

[Signature]

RECEIVED, *Lickm...* this *2nd* day of *March* 186*3*
from *Major John Strother*
Quartermaster

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of


22 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

M. L. L...

[Signed Duplicates.]


Paid May 7 1862
W. C. Cady -
Pm Co L. Texas 276

From / Mar 1862 to 30 Apr 1862 -
Pay \$ 2 2⁰⁰

To *Private Geo. A. G. Gentry* *1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps* *Vol.* **C. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from *1st* month, 186*2* to *30th* *Apr* 186*2*,
 being *2* months, days, at *11* per month, *22*

DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>22</i>	

Deficit, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Gentry's*

Descriptive Roll.

H. B. Porter *Major*
Adjutant General

RECEIVED *Adjutant General*
from Capt. Porter this
month
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.
 Witness,

day of *May* 186*2*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicate] *Gentry*
Comp. & 1st Div.

1211

Paid 5-Sept

1862

D. C. Cady
Co. 1 Texas
\$47.00

From 1 Aug 1862 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay 3 22

Chs 1 28

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S. B. Cadys*

C. S. Army.

Col. 1. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

July. 1 1862 to *Aug. 31* 1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$ 11

per month,

clothing

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

0

25

Deduct, due

47

Amount paid,

\$47 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

S. B. Cadys

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

Major & 2nd

RECEIVED,

at Richmond

this

5

day of

Apr

1862

from

Maj. John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Seven

165 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

S. B. Cadys
Comd. & 1st. Regt. Texas

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

Co. ()

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

1862.

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

dollars,

and that he will present a statement of this

Paid

Jan 2

D. C. Casey

Pw

Co L 1 Texas

150 3

From 1 Mr 150 2 to 31 Dec 150 2

Pay 22

CONFEDERATE STATES

1863

To *H. C. Cady*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being 2 months,

1863 to 1863

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

22

*Detained in Richmond
at 1000 1/2*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

H. C. Cady

Descriptive Roll.

Voluntarily

RECEIVED,

from

*Richmond this 2
May 1863
Wm. H. Smith*

day of Jan'y 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. C. Cady

289

Paid

Nov 3rd 1863

*D. C. Cooper
Co. 2nd Texas Regt*

From

Apr 1 1863, to Nov 3 1863

Pay,

\$

22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

L. B. Cady

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1* 1863 to *Nov 3* 1863
being *2* months, *—* days, at *11* per month,

Detained at Fort Mifflin

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 —

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Cady's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *3^d* day of *Nov* 1863
from *Major Amos Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Five Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. B. Cady

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

155 Dollars,

1087

Money Voucher

\$30.00 RD

D. C. Carby

Comd of Ration

Jan 8/362 - 4th Gr

~~2~~

The Confederate States,

To

D. C. Cady

Dr

DATE.

1762

four

To commutation of rations
due on journey from Richmond
to Austin Tex. under order of
Brig Gen. Lewis T. Wigfall, as
escort to remains of late Col
Hugh M. Lead 1st Tex Regt.
40 days @ 75 / 30 00

This man presented the order
from Gen. Wigfall

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public
service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Lewis T. Wigfall

Brig. Gen. Comd.

Received of
Richd. C. Gaud 1862, from
Thirty dollars

for John John

amount in full of the above account.

D. C. Cady
Compt. L. 4th Depts. Regt.

149

Paid

Nov 1

1862

Dr J. C. Gray
L 1 Texas

From May 1862 to Nov 1862

Pay

22

73.

30

72

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To *D. C. Cadby*
Capt. 1st Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from	<i>Aug. 31</i> —186 <i>2</i> to <i>Nov. 1</i> —186 <i>2</i>	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being <i>2</i> months,	days, at <i>\$11</i> — per month,	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1st County</i>		<i>00</i>	
Amount paid,		<i>72</i>	<i>00</i>

Remnant Detail
Indebted, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
D. C. Cadby

Descriptive Roll.

Notulmully
Aug 2

Received, Richmond
Aug 31 *1862*
Wm. H. H. H. H.

this *1st* day of *November* 186*2*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

177 Dollars,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. H. H. H.
C. S. Army

376

38

L. G. Leady

Ed. R. #185

June 10 1862

2

9

11

The Confederate States

To

W. C. Coody

Dr.

DATE

April 30

to
May 31

For thirty one days

Commuted to a bounty of \$18.60

Copy

W. C. Coody Co. L 1st Texas Regt
is hereby ordered to Richmond Va as
the agent of his Regiment in that city

By Command of
H. H. Wood

By Command of
H. H. Wood

W. C. Coody

for and for

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at
Richmond

dollars and

John H. Paulson
2nd Lt. Co. L 1st Tex. Regt.
1862, from
sixty
cents, in full of the above account.

W. C. Coody
Comd. L 1st Texas Regt

[No. 11]

To the Hon. the District B. C. 1880

D. E. Cady

275 7/8

22 2/3 1/2 1880

Each duty 1880

THE UNITED STATES

IN

To P.C. Road

De

EXHIBIT

Exhibit A
Exhibit B
Exhibit C
Exhibit D
Exhibit E
Exhibit F
Exhibit G
Exhibit H
Exhibit I
Exhibit J
Exhibit K
Exhibit L
Exhibit M
Exhibit N
Exhibit O
Exhibit P
Exhibit Q
Exhibit R
Exhibit S
Exhibit T
Exhibit U
Exhibit V
Exhibit W
Exhibit X
Exhibit Y
Exhibit Z

273

Exhibit A is the same as Exhibit B, but with the addition of the following items:

Exhibit C is the same as Exhibit D, but with the addition of the following items:

Exhibit E is the same as Exhibit F, but with the addition of the following items:

Exhibit G is the same as Exhibit H, but with the addition of the following items:

[No. 22.]

No.

73

Abstract B

Qr. 186

D. E. Cadby

Balance

168

7

May 186

June

1867

Eden duty 1867

Remitted
to the
Hon. Secy of the
Treasury

at
the
rate of
100
cents
per
dollar

1867

(No. 32.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. L. Brady Private Co. 2nd Regt. Super Regt*
Dt.

		DOLLARS	Cts.
1864			
Sept 1864	Extra duty as Agent of Texas Depot at Richmond in Charge of Provisions and 2 Master Stores for 1st & 2nd Texas Regt by order of Genl R. E. Lee		
	From May 1st to June 15th 46 days @ 3.00 per day	138	00
	From June 15th to Sept 1st 45 days @ 2.00 per day	90	00
		228	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Brady
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *30* day of *June* 1864
by *Mr. E. Warren* *Asst.* Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty Eight* Dollars
and *—* Cents in full of the above account.
SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

1386

\$

Paid January 19 1864

D. C. Cadys

Private

Co. 1st Texas Inf

From 186 to 186

Pay

Pl. 143.53

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To D. C. Cady

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

186 to

days, at

186

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

9 40

134 13

143 53

For clothing commutation from 1 Aug 1862 to 8 Oct 1862 = 2 mo & 8 days clothing commutation for 8 Oct 1862 to include 8 Oct 1863

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicate]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to

is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

rs Dollars,

L. L. Cady 2115
C. of R.

\$34²²

Sept. 1/82

1/4

To L. L. Locally Camp 2 1st Texas Regt

Dr.

DATE

August 1st / 1862

Commutation of Rations from July 1st to
July 31st inclusive - 31 days at 60¢

18 60

Commutation of Rations from Aug 1st to Aug 31st

inclusive - 31 days at 60¢

18 60

18 60

37 20

Private L. L. Locally Camp 2 1st Texas Regt
is hereby ordered to Richmond Va as the
Agent of his Regiment in that City to
take charge of its spare clothing and
other property and to transact all
needed business for it he will rep-
ort on his arrival in Richmond
under command of the commanding
General

Headquarters Texas Brigade
Camp Weyburn April 21st

By Command of
J. B. Hood
Brig Genl Comdg
W. H. Sellers
1st Lt

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

W. A. Beckett
Capt Camp 2 1st Texas Regt

RECEIVED AT

Richmond Va
thirty per cent dollars and

20¢ of

St. On. John's 100¢
cents, in full of the above account.

L. L. Locally
Camp 2 1st Texas

385

~~5~~

PAID *Samuel* 1864

W. C. Cady

Private

C. & Texas

From *Nov* 1863, to *31 Dec* 1863

Pay. \$ *22* -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To L. C. Brady Co. 1st Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

1863 to

days, at

1864

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

22 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond this 5 day of January 1864
from May Sho. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

41
D. C. Cady
C. & R.

1841

July 1/62

179

To the Treasurer

Dr.

1862

Sept 18 1862 Commutation of Fortness from same

1st Lt. 30 days @ 60.00 18.00

Copy

Private to be sent to Camp & 1st Lt. 30 days

is hereby referred to Richmond to take

charge of the property and to forward

all Discharge documents for the Regiment &

that are at present - 1st Lt. 30 days

Detached Quarter 30 days 1862 } 1st Lt. 30 days

Camp 1862 1862 } 1st Lt. 30 days

1st Lt. 30 days

1st Lt. 30 days

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take prisoners in kind.

W. H. Beckett
Capt. Camp & 1st Lt. 30 days

Received of the Treasurer for 100 & from 1st Lt. 30 days
1862 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Beckett
Capt. Camp & 1st Lt. 30 days

30.

Paid

Sept 1st 1864.

D. C. Cady Pro
Co. L. 1st Texas.

From

July 1 1864. to Aug 31 1864.

Pay.

\$ 41.15

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

L. C. Cady

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	July 1	1864	to Aug. 31 1864		
being	2	months,	0	days, at	8 18
				per month,	36
In creased pay from June 9 th 1864 to					
June 30 th 1864				5	13
Detailed at Texas Baggage Depot.					
Deduct, due					
Amount paid,				41	13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Code 1

Descriptive Roll.

Calculated

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 1st day of Sept 1864
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

Forty one
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

L. C. Cady

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

100 Dollars;

that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

326

Paid

July 1

1864

D. C. Casey, Pri
Co L. 1. Texas

From May 1864, to June 30 1864.

Pay.

\$ 22

CONFEDERATE STATES, DI.

To D. C. Cady

Co. L. 1. Texas Regt. Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being 2 months,

1864 to 30 June 1864

days, at \$11

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS

22

Detained at Texas Depot
in Richmond

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Cady's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

1 day of

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

July 1864

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

22 Dollars.

J. L. L. L. L.

[Signed Duplicates]

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

1864

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

22 Dollars,

payment to his commanding officer.

~~282~~ 283

Money Von

\$49.00 Ad

De Cady

Co. R.

Mar 7/62 - Mt Qn

1

Private D. C. Gaddy of Company D, 1,
 Texas Regt. & Co. Provisional Army, Col.
 with the remains of the late Col.
 Texas with the remains of the late Col.
 Hugh he died of 1. Tex. Regt. and
 after delivering the same to the an
 thorizing authorities, he will return
 to the camp & report him self for
 duty.

Lewis T. Wingface
 Brig. Gen. Commr of
 Texas Brigade

311
 28
 7
 66
 75
 330
 462
 4950

S. A. F. E. T. Y. A. F. I. L. M. +

Lieut John will
commence the
ration of the within
named soldier
from forty days

L B Northrop
CJ

There are circumstances which satisfy this Dept
that the trip was unaccountably prolonged and that
equity requires that Post 30 Cashy should receive
commutation up to this date from the 9th
of February

L B Northrop
Comp Genl

Reckard
March 7th 62

[FORM 18.]

Confederate States of America,

To I & Lady Post Pay M^{or} Dr.

DATE.

1862

For commutation of Rations while
detained to escort the remains of
Col Hugh McLeod from Dumbries Va
to Austin Texas from Jan 1st to
March 7 inclusive

56 Days

0 75 49 50

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. March 7th 1862 from Pl. John Schus, a cert
for nine ~~hundred~~ dollars and ~~twenty five~~ cents. In full of the above.

\$49 50

to be paid by
Camp & 1st Regt. West

356

357

~~RECEIVED~~

Paid *May 6th* 1864

D. C. Brady Pri

Co L 1st Texas

From *May 1st* 1864, to *Apr 30* 1864

Pay, \$ *44* —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

D. C. Brady

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

4 months,

1864 to

Apr 30 1864

days, at

\$11.

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

14

Detained Texas Depot

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Brady

Descriptive Roll.

Volunteers

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

May

1864

from MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Four

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. C. Brady

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Ca. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

Cady, D. C.

Pvt G "L". 1st - Term Defeating

WAR DEPT

1941. 11. 27. 1941. 11. 27.

Mr. Post,
N.Y. Cent.

Woodbury Conn
Sept 1st 1881
J. B. Smith
Major General

Feb. 28. 64

Respect. Appl.
Prin^t Copy will
remain in charge

of depot at Richmond

Sept. 18th 1864

Letters Book

DATA

A4
 Ellen detail
 By order
 J. A. Campbell
 Assn
 31-May-84

Headquarters 1st Texas Regt

Near Roswellville Texas Feb 24 61

Gen. Small

A. A. Genl:

I have the honor to request that
Lieut. D. C. Cady be ^{of my Regt} be detailed
to remain with the baggage (supplies) belonging
to officers & men of the command. We have left
since our arrival in Tex (61) a depot at
Roswellville. Cady was and is an agent
He is fifty six (56) years old and entirely
fit for field service - but with other details
has been ordered to his Regt

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

B. W. Webb, Capt

Secy of Regt 1st Texas

(No. 22)

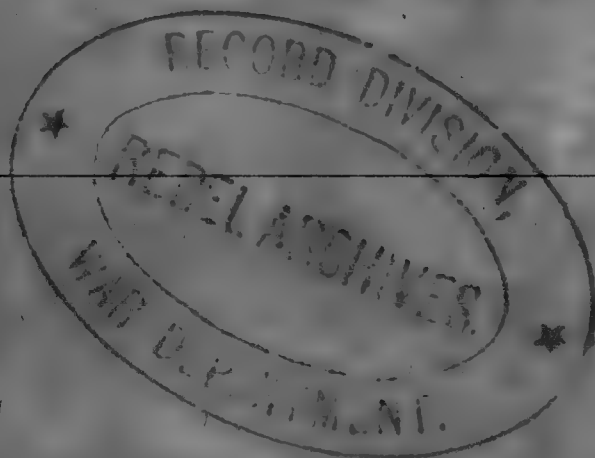
No. 41 ABST. B, Qr. 186

D. L. Lady

Dollars 93 00

Paid 31 of Decr 1863

Extra duty pay



The Confederate States,

To H. H. Weekly Private Co 2nd Regt Dn.

1864.

For Extra duty at Regt of 1st Regt
 Regiment at Dept Depot Richmond
 in charge of Regt and 2nd Muster Roll
 from Dec 1st to Dec 31st inclusive
 31 days at \$3.00 per day

DOLLARS. CTS.

73 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
 and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm E. Warren
 Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
 of *W. E. Warren*
 the sum of *Twenty Three*
 and _____

the *31* of *Dec* 186*4*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 dollars

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

H. H. Weekly

(No. 22.)

No. ^W10 ABST. B, Qr. 186

D. S. Lady

Dollars

90

90

Paid 29 of Nov. 1863

The Confederate States,

To L. G. Cady, Private (C. S. A.) 3rd Regt. Va.

1863.

2. Commutation for extra duty as
Agent in Charge of Barracks and Co-
mmissioned Stores for 1st Regt. West
at Depot Depot Richmond, from
from Nov 1st to Nov 30th inclusive
30 days at \$3.00 per day

DOLLARS. CTS.

90 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm E Warren
Capt & 1st Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 of Nov. 1863
of W. E. Warren 1st Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Ninety dollars

and is full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

L. G. Cady

Account Office
No. 10. July 29/13.

Receipt - Dr. any amount
for Port. Co. No. 10
claim in his official - debit
& a receipt of Capt. -
deducting the amount -
shown under the head of all
items. as the proper paper

A. M. Lewis
R. C. -

George H. D. M. Co. &
Helmans Jan 24/18/3

This is to certify that Edward D. Cady
of the 1st Texas Regiment Co. I. has reported
to this office and registered this day.

Wm E. Menden
Capt & Agt M.



326

Bain, Daniel

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489268
2	9371
3	9473
4	9576
5	9669
6	9757
7	9834
8	9910
9	9988
10	491063
11	0136
12	0285
13	7067
14	7269
15	5533
16	7221
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also D. B. Bain, Capt. Company Co. Tex. Inf.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Daniel Cane

Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9

1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Regt. Genl. C. C. Canine

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate
1

Texas.

C. S. Cain
Capt, Col. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for
Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:
When

June 18
Crockett Tex
E. Currie

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Comdr

C | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Daniel Cain
Pvt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.

When

Where Jackson Tex

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom

To what time 1 May, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent Sick

Same appears in Col of names
present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C
Daniel Cain
Pvt., Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18, 1861.
Crockett
E Currie
War

C S Mills

30 June, 1862.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(1)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. S. Cain

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

18 June

Where

Crockett

1862

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

31 Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

2072030

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. S. Cain
Capt, Co. I

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick
in Hospital since
Dec 12 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. S. Cain
1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted June 18 1861.
When

Where Brockett Tex
By whom C Currie

Period War

Last paid: C S Mills
By whom Jan 1 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. S. Cain
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1861.

Where Alto

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 28 Feby, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D S Cain

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 14

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. S. Cain
Priv., Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted
When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Greenville Texas

By whom

E. Currie
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since August
12 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. S. Cain

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18

1861.

Where

Breckett Texas

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since August 1 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. S. Cain
Capt., Col.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June

1861.

Where

Chocklett

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted & gone
to Texas Aug 11/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comdr.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Cain

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

60

1

Texas.

Cain

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copied

C Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Ors, Co. *Gain*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

C (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

S. S. Cain
Capt., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex.

W. S. Cain

Regt. Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

to June 30, 1863.
dated July 12, 1863

listed:

When

12 June, 1861

Where

Crockett

By whom

Capt. Curry

Period

war

attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

1 May

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

Cain, D. S.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cain, Daniel

327
Calhoun T. J.

Co. 6, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483127	2	50496324
2	3211	3	4092
3	3314	4	4563
4	3402	5	4987
5	3514	6	5407
6	3568	7	5769
7	3623	8	
8	3676	9	
9	3721	10	
10	3766	11	
12	3807	12	
13	3846	13	
14	3880	14	
15	3912	15	
16	3942	16	
17	3974	17	
18	496223	18	
19	6254	19	
20	6292	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
C. | 1 | Texas.

T. J. Calhoun
Pvt. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phiffer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
became Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-
an company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

C.

1

Texas.

T. J. Calhoun
Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 19,

1861.

Where

New Orleans.

By whom

St. C. W. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st West-
ern Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffell and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

L. J. Calhoun
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phyffer.

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. J. Wackoun
Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 1861.

Where

N. O.

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a combination of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank Mark: *Private*

Fred Snyder

Captain.

C | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

T. J. Calhoun
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

N. C.

By whom

St. Phifer.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick from
wounds.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark

Fred Snyder

Copyright

C.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Calhoun
Part. Co. B.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

May 19

By whom

N. O. La.

1861.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

Aug 31.

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. J. Culhouse

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1861.

Where

N. O., La.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

Aug. 31. 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent (wounded)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Singler.

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. J. Walker
Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 7 Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 186*1*.

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copied

C. | 1 | Texas.

M. J. Calhoun.

Part. Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch. 7 Apr. 1865.

Enlisted: May 19, 1861.

When N. C.

Where Lt. Phifer.

By whom 12 mos.

Period Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: S.

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

C. | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. J. Calhoun
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:
When May 19, 1863.

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom St. Phisfer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Abandoned furlough.
Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
Fred Snyder.
Copper.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. L. Buchanan.
Capt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 1861.

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded Battle before
Richmond July 1, 1862.
Leg. Amputated.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

C. Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

John C. Belknap
Dist., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*

Enlisted: *May 19* 186*3*.
When

Where *N. C.*, 186*1*.
By whom *St. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*
Last paid:

By whom *Richmond*
To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Absent.*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Wounded battle*
before Richmond, Va.
Leg. amputated. (Now on
furlough)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. J. Calhoun.
Privt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

May 19

, 1861.

Where

N. C.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Richmond.

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent wounded in
Battle before Richmond Va.
Leg amputated.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. J. Calloway
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: 1864

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. O.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Hospital Richmond.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on account of

furlough. Leg. Amputated

Wounded at Malvern Hill

Jan. July 1, 1862.

+ as on roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

C.

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

J. J. Calhoun.

Art., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 7 Apr.* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

Where

N. O.

, 186*7*.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nickham.

To what time

Feb. 29

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Wounded at Bat
Malvern Hill, July 1st.
1862. Leg amputated.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. J. Walhouse
Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.
Oct. Nov. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1864.

Where

N. D.

By whom

Lt. Phifer.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hickham.

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

Retired since June 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C.

1

Texas.

J. Calhoun

Part.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Calhoun
Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyrfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. Balhoun
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. J. Calhoun.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.,

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

6 Confederate Texas. 1

Calhoun

Appears on Co. Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept-

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Original

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

Walhoun

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Copy

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Calhoun

Appears on

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Q. S. Taylor

Captain

C Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Appears on *Calhoun*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Calhoun

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | *1* | *Tex*
T. J. Calhoun
Pvt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 186*3*.

To *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

When paid *May 18*, 186*3*.

By whom *J. L. Calhoun*

Amount *\$22.*

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 74.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 1 Tex

Thos. J. Calhoun
Priv. Co. C, 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital Moore,
Mobile, Ala.,

for

Nov & Dec,
dated Dec. 31, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 19,
N. Orleans, 1861.

Where

By whom

H. Pfeiffer,
12 Mo.

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

B. F. Boman,
Oct. 31,

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay \$11⁰⁰ per Mo.

Book mark:

J. Calhoun

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Tex.

Dr. Thos. J. Calhoun,
Co. I. R. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date

July 2.

, 1862.

Post Office

Brockett, Houston Co.

Age

Disease

Disposition

Remarks:

Furloughed Oct. 4. 1862
30 days.

Had been acting as
dispensary clerk.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 10.

T. Calhoun

20

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

1864

John H. Culhoun
Prof. Geo. G. 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 30*, 1864.

Disposition *28 June 60 days*

Date *July 1*, 1864.

Remarks: *11.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 95.

L. P. C. 1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas

Thos. J. Calhoun
Muir Co. C. 1st Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease July 1, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease W. S. amp

L. Leg. upper 3rd

Furloughed 60 days Sept. 5, 1863.

Discharged , 1863

Residence Marion, Ala.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

T. Calhoun

Th

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE:)

B

1

Tex

J. J. Calhoun
Pr. Co 61 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 Jan

To

24 Feb

, 1864.

, 1864.

When paid

2 Mch

By whom paid

W. L. Mickham

, 1864.

Amount

7 22,

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 94

G. B. West

Copyright

C 1 / 1 Tex
(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Calhoun
Prof. Col. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

Grockett, Houston Co. Tex.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 25

W. H. Lanning

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *1* | *Tex*
J. J. Calhoun
Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register of Beneficiaries of the
Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers,
Richmond, Va.

When wounded *July 1*, 1862.
What battle *Malvern Hill*
Date of operation *July 3*, 1862.
By whom performed *Chas. Campbell*
Seat of operation *below left*
Knee.
Residence *Grayson Co. Tex*
Present address *Union Pk. Tex*
Remarks:

Classified Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 436

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Tex

T. J. Calhoun
Pr. Co. 6, 1 Rgt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Aug. 5

Remarks:

Sept. 1 returned to
Rgt.

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 1a.

W. F. Arnold

5141

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

61
T. J. Callahan
Co. E, 114th Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

Sept. 2, 1863
Sept. 12, furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 49.

H. J. Arnold

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Tex

Private

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted April 15, 1864

Disposition Mar 4 60 days

Date April 12, 1864

Remarks: Wounded

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 56

Wm Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 | Tex.
T. J. Calhoun
Or Co. 6, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 29, 1864

Disposition

Jackson

Date

May 30, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 50

J. M. Williams

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 | Tex

T. J. Calhoun
Pvt Co. C, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 6, 1864.
Disposition Duty
Date May 7, 1864.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 62

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1864

J. J. Calhoun
Priv. { Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas
Capt. Rice

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Amput^d Left Leg
Secondary

Admitted April 12., 1864.

Returned to duty

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Transferred , 186

Furloughed Apr. 28., 186

Died , 1864.

Remarks: Resumed Furlough, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 270

J. C. Gay

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 | Sex

J. J. Baehous

Priv. { Co. C. 1. Regt. Texas
Capt. Rice

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary *Vuln. Solo*

Secondary

Admitted *June 9.*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed *June 30.*, 1864.

Died, 186

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 344

J. Baugh

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Tex.
Capt. J. G. Bullock
Co. 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

July 8
Dis.

, 1864.

July 9

, 1864.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 76.

L. P. Atcham
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 | 100

Dr. L. P. Altman

Capt. Co. 1, 1st

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 9, 1864.
Disposition 5 July Retd.
Date July 10, 1864.
Remarks: Ampt. left arm

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 77

L. P. Altman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / 1 / Tex
J. J. Calhoun
Art Co C / Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from May 1, 1864.
to June 30, 1864.

When paid July 1, 1864.

by whom J. Ambler

amount \$22.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 99

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

J. G. Calhoun
priv to G 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1864

To Apr 30, 1864

When paid May 6, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$77.13

Remarks: Clothing paid

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 92

J. Nelson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas.

T. J. Calhoun

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't., Texas' Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 ..

Remarks: Amble.

File 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

E. Buckner.. 567

Copyist.

1371

C

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Thos. J. Calhoun

Co C, 1 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr.

186

of issue

9/24/63

186

Signature

X

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 Tex
T. J. Calhoun
for Co. C 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.
To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 11, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 83

J. S. Watson

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

611 Dec.

T. J. Calhoun
Det. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Aug. 31, 1863.

By whom H. O. Clagett

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 90

B. V. Brown

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *Tex*
J. G. Calhoun
pt to C. 1 Regt Tex
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 186*J.*
To *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

When paid *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount *\$22.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 81

J. Nelson

67

Tex

Alex
 J. Calhoun
 Pot. Co. 61 Tex. Regt
 Appears on a

REPORT

Report dated July 13, 1862
 Founded

Wounded

Remarks:

secretly in leg

alties, Va. 317.

Va. 317.
Cooper

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

.....T.J. Calhoun

.....Pvt. Co. C. 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

....., 186

from Jan. 20

....., 186

90 days

....., 186

Signer's name Thomas S. Calhoun

Remarks: Paid, Mar. 17/63

No. 243

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Calhoun
Pvt Co 1 Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 yr 4
186

Date of issue

July 11, 1864

Signature

Thomas J. Calhoun

Remarks:

1897

WATER CO. 1897

Calhoun, T. J.

Co. C, 1st Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2942 page

Furloughed Jan 28, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. J. Calhoun

Co. G, 1st Texas Inf.

(Capt. Rice)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

APR 11

1864

Signature: F. J. Calhoun

Remarks:

2574

LEEK

Copyist.

Paid

May 6

1864

Art. S. Calhoun Pri

Co. C. 1st Texas

From

Mar 1st 1864, to

Apr 30, 1864

Pay

22

clothing

55.13

77.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. S. Calhoun

Private

Co. B, 1st Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March* 1864 to *Apr 30* 1864
being *2* months, *11* days, at *\$ 11.* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

from collecting due to Oct 1st 1863

22
53 13

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

77 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Calhoun's

Descriptive Roll.

Solemnly

Received, Richmond, this

1st day of *May*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Seven

17 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Thomas S. Calhoun

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

17 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

No. 5 ABSTRACT C. 2^d Qtr. 1863

Lucy F. Cullen

Dollars 27 ¹⁰⁰ <

Paid 11th of May 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DI.

To J. J. Calhoun
Co 6 1 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from
being

1 July
2 months,

1862 to 31 Aug

Mo. days at

\$ 11

per month,

clothing

Boarding

DOLLARS

CTS.

22

25

50

Deduct, due

off

Amount paid,

\$ 97

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. J. Calhoun's ~~Private~~ ^{Personal} Fund.

William
mi

RECEIVED.

from

Richard and this
May John Miller
Ninet - Seven

day of

Oct

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Thomas J. Calhoun

69

Paid

July 1

1867

J. J. Calhoun Pa.
C. C. T. Texas

From

May 1867, to June 20 1867

Pay.

22

[Signature]

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS. | CTR.

22

Finlonghear

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Bathorn's fuel Signature Ball

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 1 day of July 1864
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two .00 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

3

Box 1

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now . . .

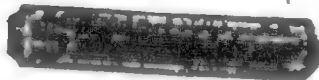
that the above account, amounting to

700 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

L. S. Fiske
Capt. M.

179



PAID August 5th 1863
Thomas J. Calhoun Jr.
Co. Co. 1 Texas Regt

From 30 Apr 1863 to 30 Jun 1863

Pay \$ 22

(aff)

CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.
To Thomas J. Calhoun Pr.
Co. "C" 1 Texas Regt C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Apr 30 1863 to June 30 1863
being 2 months, — days, at \$ 11 per month.

DOLLARS	CTS.
22	00
Amount paid,	22 00

Off Furloughed

Deduct, due

Amv

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Sep. Statement

Descriptive Roll.

Voluntarily
Entered, *Richmond* this 5 day of *August* 1863
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Thomas J. Calhoun

Richmond, August 5 1863

Personally appeared before me, a *Major J. Calhoun* Co. (C),
Thos J. Calhoun Co. (C), / Regt. Texas Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *Twenty two* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

Voluntarily
1119

No. 914 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186 3.

J. S. Calhoun.

Dollars

19.80

100

Paid

16

of

Nov

186

3

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

Thos J. Calhoun
G. G. Texas Vol

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from

Dolls. Cts.

April 12 to June 14/64. Including
60 days 33c 480

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Thos J. Calhoun
Major General
Received of Thos J. Calhoun
100 from Capt Geo J. Calhoun
cents, in full of the above account.
Y. J. Calhoun

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

[No. 22.]

No. 207 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863

J. J. Colburn

Dollars 78 48

Paid 10th of Sept 1863

To

Thos J. Callaghan (Private)
Co 6 1st Texas Regt

1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

Sept 12 Commenced transportation
from Richmond Va to
Morrison La & back
distance 2344 Miles
at 2 cts per Mile

46 88

From Morrison to
Jefferson Texas & back
via Stage route 316
Miles at 10 cts per
Mile

31 60

8

78 48

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

16th April 1862 Eugene C. Barrington
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Va the 10th day of Sept 1863
of Capt Eugene Barrington Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy Eight Dollars
and Forty Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

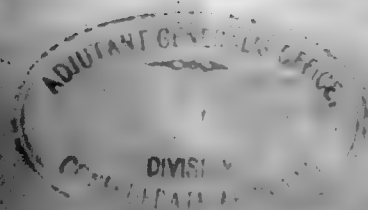
Ind

Thomas J. Callaghan

No 144

C-1 Tex

T. J. Calhoun.



SIR—

I respectfully apply to be furnished with an order on Campbell limb. When a private in Co. C, 1st Texas Regiment, on the 3 day of July 1862, at Christiansburg my leg was amputated by Surgeon Campbell at Henches below Kanawha on account of (Wound, accident, or disease.) Gunshot wound received in the service of the Confederate States at (Battle Field, &c.) Salisbury on the 1 day of July 1862. My place of residence is Grayson Co., State of Texas and present address, Union Point

(SIGNATURE)

To Dr. W. A. CARRINGTON,

Cor. Sec'y A. R. M. S.

Richmond, Va.

(Affidavit)

CITY (or COUNTY) OF

STATE OF

TO WIT:

The above named C. S. Officer and made oath to the truth of the above statement; and I furthermore certify, from my own personal observation, that the said C. S. Officer has lost his limb, as stated in this application.

Given under my hand this

11th day of

1864

R. S. Public

Surgeon

OFFICERS, SOLDIERS and SAILORS desiring relief from the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers, will fill up this form, make oath to the truth of it before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public or Commissioned Officer, and forward to the Corresponding Secretary at Richmond. An order will be returned for the desired limb, which will be manufactured as soon as possible.

C. 162117 019
Mr. T. C. ...



Applied for ...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Letters Received
A 160

Aug. 12/04 -
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Selma, Ala

Oct 8th 1862

Hearing that with private Thos. I. Colburn Co 6th 1st Tex. Regt, at this place, who lost a leg at Malvern Hill on July 1st 1862 and his desire of receiving a detail for such duty as he may be fitted for, I take pleasure in saying that he is a gentleman of intelligence & integrity & is, in every way capacitated for any business not requiring active locomotion. He can select any position where his services will be useful, he can be detailed

Selma Ala

Oct 8th 1863

Learning met with per

to Thos. I. Calhoun Co

1st Sx. Regt, at this place

lost a leg at Mal

He'll Vth July 18th

and he is regardless

of receiving a de

for such duty at

may be fitted for

the pleasure in saying

he is a gentleman

in intelligence & in b

it, in every way ca

culated for any busi

not requiring ac

locomotion. If he can

at any position, where

general will be use

can be sub



Letters Received
A & I. C. O.

SECOND DIVISION

Letters Received

RECEIVED
A & I G O,

REGISTERED
JAN 11th 1864

WAR DEPT

Received from
Hon. Sec. of War
Jas. A. Seddon
I forwarded to
your department some days
ago an application for the
appointment of agent for the
claims against Government
for the 2nd Congressional Dist.
of Texas. I was informed to
day that the appointment for
that Dist had been made
for all others but the 1st & 2nd
Districts. I have been informed
that the county that I lived in
previous to my entering Ser-
vice is embraced in the 2nd
District but I moved my effects
to Thornton County where I had
previously resided which is
in the 2nd Dist. I own
property in both Districts.

(W2). 849

I again enclose the certificate
as to competency & from St Col
Work. The former commander
of my Regt. I am also on
the retired list, and am re-
commended for a clerkship by
the board of Medical Exam-
iners, that retired me.

I think that I would be
entitled to the appointment
in 2nd Dist as I am a Tax pay-
er of that county and consider
myself a citizen of that Dist.
The time I left my home for
the war. If you think that I am
willing to confer a favor by ad-
vancing me at Annapolis then
I am yours with respect
Thomas J. Leathorn
I can give any required
security

Nov 10 6
Oct 15th 163

Commuted
P. J. Walker

119 50



The Confederate States,

To

J. Calhoun

Dr.

For Commutation of
Rations, which are wound up
four times
Commencing June 21st 1863
Ending Aug 21st 1863
60 days @ 33¢

\$19 80

I certify that Calhoun
of the Company was absent
the time specified
& did not draw commutation
for the same

J. M. Ketchum
Adj. Comdr. Co (C) 1st Regt 189th

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

RECEIVED AT

for the sum of 186 dollars and

from

cents, in full of the above account.

Thomas J. Calhoun

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

328

Callahan, Thomas R

Co. , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

47947603

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

1

Tex

Thos R. Callahan
Pop 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

July 17

1865

Where sent from

Reported at the office

Action taken

Transportation

furnished to Lynchburg
Va.

Remarks:

Edgrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 18

J. W. McKim

Copyd.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Per 767 Page 18. Reg 300
North Potomac, above

Thos R. Callahan
Per - 1 Reg Tex
Rec'd July 17. 65
Transferred to
Lynchburg.

Can you identify?

7-22-12

F. V. V.
H. D.

Mr. Van Vranken

Cannot trace this man
franklin

Men on above Registry arriving
subsequent to May 15-65 one
usually found & released at
Ph-look made which however
no release more later than
June 65

H. J. G. 100

329
Calder H C

Cod, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490413	2
2	489376	3
3	9478	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

329
Calder H C

Cod, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490413	2
2	489376	3
3	9478	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. C. Calder

Capt.

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 27

1862.

Muster-in to date not stated 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22

1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom J. D. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

C | 1 | Texas.

H. C. Calder
For Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted: Mar 22, 1862

When: Mar 22, 1862

Where: Alto, Tex

By whom: J. B. Sheridan

Period: War

Last paid: By whom: to Paym'ts

To what time: 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

H. C. Calder

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

1862.

Where

Alto, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died on Richmond June 7 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

330

Batton George

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489193	"
2	8118	"
3	8240	"
4	8350	"
5	8446	"
6	8536	"
7	8618	"
8	8696	"
9	8770	"
10	8844	"
11	8914	"
12	8973	"
13	9031	"
14	9083	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

George Calhoun

Pvt.

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Not stated, 1862.

When

Nov 10

Where

Richmond, Va.

1862.

By whom

Wm. L. Spencer

Period

The War

Remarks

Fifty dollars Bounty
paid.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and Company D, (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

*Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Apr. 24, 1863."

Check mark:

Wm. L. Spencer

Captain

C (Confederate)
1 Texas.

George Patton
Pr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex.*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Spencer*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Battle 27 June 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. B. Trench

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Sec. Galloway
Pvt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *M. Spomer*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt G. L. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. B. Funch
Copyright

6 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

George Gaston
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & Apr 1862.

Enlisted: Mich 1862.
When Mich
Where Kickapoo Fort, 1862.
By whom Dr Spencer
Period war
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (a) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (b) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: G. B. Finch

C (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

George Carlton
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: 1862.
When *10 Mch*

Where *Richmond, Tex*, 1862.
By whom *W. H. Spencer*

Period *War*
Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *31 Aug*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Punch
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George Patton

Appears on *Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*

Where *Richmond, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. at Richmond*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ralston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George E. Eakin
Pvt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time *Nov 31*

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
C | 1 | Texas.

Geo Gaston
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Nicholson, Tex

By whom A. Spencer

Period war

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills agm

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
was as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

M. Bunch
Corporal

6 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Gen. Catton
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: When

March 10, 1862.

Where Kisselap, Tex

By whom St. Spencer

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

GPB French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George Patton
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *1863*

When: *March 10*

Where: *Nicholson*, 1862.

By whom: *St. Munier*

Period: *War*

Last paid:

By whom: *Capt Mills*

To what time: *31 Aug*

Present or absent: *Present*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainsby's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Finch

Original

6 | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

George Gaston
Priv

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1863.

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Richburg

By whom Lt. Spencer

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Oct

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Capt) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

GB French

Copyright

C (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

George Patton
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted: *March 10*

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *Trufinger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Sept 3*

By whom *Trufinger*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged since 11 Feb 1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright

6 | 1 Confederate.

Texas.

James Smith
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Mich & apd*

Enlisted: *Mich 10* 1864.

When *Mich 10*

Where *Nicholson*, 1862.

By whom *St. James*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Capt. Smith*

By whom *3/dec*

To what time *3/dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discontinued Service*
Feb 11 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch
Capt.

531

Campbell, Argyle

O. A., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, Argyle

932

amel, J. D.

o. C., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Campbell, J. D.

333

amel, William

9. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2. Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, William

334

Camer, J. B.

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, J. A.

835
+ Campbell Argyle

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50481691

1787

1890

1971

2049

2093

2134

2175

2216

2255

2292

2322

2344

2367

2392

2420

1311

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

Argyle Campbell
3 Corps. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Thifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark: _____

W. H. Boyer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

Argyle Campbell
3 Corps, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer b. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
replaced as Company D. Co. Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company K was organized May & 1862.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozarth
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Argyle Cambell
1 Corp., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 16

New Orleans

Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. & A.

12 months

Capt. Mills

Feb. 28

Present.

1862

* Name appears in column of
names present, as Argyle
Cambell.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company which was attached to the regiment as inde-
pendent company which was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Argyle Campbell
Lieut., Co. 11, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *Lieut. G. H. Phifer, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills, C.S.A.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present only June
& 1st July in action.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. O. Brown
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C | *Argyle Gambell* +
5 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Miller C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Argile Campbell
4 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell

4 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

A. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Comptrol.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell
4. Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

, 186*1*.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

A. Campbell
4 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell

4 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A. D., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. A. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills A. D. M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and from 1 is the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

book mark

W. H. Bogart

Compt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell
1 Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: Apr. 27 1863.

When Apr. 27, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 months

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom Capt. C. L. Mills A. Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Check mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell
3 Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*

, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. P. Brumfi.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. D. M.*
Aug. 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickmanga*
Sept. 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Corporal

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell
3. Sgt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: 1863.

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. L. Mills A. Q. M.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickamauga*
Sept. 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

Gr. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

le
Argyle Campbell
2 Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: *Apr. 27*, 186*4*.

When *Jefferson, Texas.*, 186*1*.

Where *By whom Capt. R. T. Crump.*

Period *Twelve months*

Last paid: *By whom L. J. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickasaw in hospital at Greenville, Tenn.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. B. Zarch
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Campbell

3 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom R. P. Crump.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom G. L. Mills

To what time Feb. 29

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga
19 Sept. 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Confederate..

1

Texas.

A. Campbell

3 Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Dated *Nov. 27, 1864.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*

, 1864.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *A. P. Crump.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing in Action Oct. 7, '64.*

Name does not appear in columns of

names present.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
served as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Bozarth

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Campbell
Sergeant, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Report
of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va. Mich 4, 1865.

Where *Sandytown Road*

When *Oct. 7*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about May 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

mark:

EA Booth

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61
W. Campbell
Sgt Co A 10th

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug. 21*, 186*4*
Disposition *Stuart*
Date *Aug. 25*, 186*4*
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 102.

R. P. Menden

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex

A. D. Campbell
Co. G. 1 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at

**Eastern District Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,**

for

Mar. 18

, 1863

Admitted *Mar. 18* , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time , 186

When transferred , 186

Where , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

Copyist.

Campbell Argyle
1 Sgt - 1 Texas.

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K 2d Qr. 1864

Ad. & Cur. Ship
in Apr. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

April 14 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Argyle Campbell, Lgt. 1 Texas Co A.*

Situated at *University Hospital - a disabled Soldier,*

<i>1864</i>																				
<i>April 14</i>	<i>Coat</i>																			
Total required,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On hand to be deducted,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quantity required,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the necessities of this Soldier requiring it.*

Richard O'Conner
Quartermaster

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. Arthur Capt Commanding. *Fort*

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 49.

No. 2 Abstract K 2nd Qr. 1864

Richard O. Quary
Surg. in chg. Hospital

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 4 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Regt Campbell's Lt 1 Aero Co*
Patient Stationed at University-Hospital Arlington Va

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *having city, and for 4 south districts*

Richard B. Kline
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Manuscript Commanding Post

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 __, of
Assistant Quartermaster, _____

In full of the above Requisition.

C. H. Gyle Campbell

336
Campbell Ben A

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486652	2	50481195
3	6782	3	
4	6906	4	
5	7021	5	
6	7132	6	
7	7227	7	
8	7318	8	
9	7410	9	
10	7494	10	
11	493980	11	
12	6688	12	
13	7247	13	
14	6751	14	
15	4902	15	
16	6798	16	
17	6835	17	
18	5296	18	
19	5664	19	
20	481141	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Henry Campbell
2nd Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wch & M* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 23, 1861. Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George J. Biggs*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry, about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. A. Campbell

Private Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

June 27th 1862 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C
B. A. Campbell
2 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ben C. Campbell
Sers. 2 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862.

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills, A. J. M. Tex

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861.

Remarks: Detailed to 9th Texas
for recruits for 1st Tex
Regt. Oct 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 1st, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A B Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

Ben. J. Campbell
2 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Texas recruiting
for 1st Texas Regiment

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ben A. Campbell

2 Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Mrs. R. Woodward

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Let 11th / 62 sent to
Texas on recruiting service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and used as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. A. Campbell^x
2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x Signs Roll as Commdy
the Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Corr.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. C. Campbell *

Sr 2 Lt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Egan Rose & Sunday
the 6.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. A. Campbell
24th, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*
of Gettysburg 2nd July

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. A. Campbell

2d Dr Light Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Left Sept 1st at Manassas
Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

Original.

(Confederate.)

①

1

Texas.

B. A. Gamble
24th, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Left Co. Sept 1st at
Manassas-Rick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

B. A. Campbell
2^d Lt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
Service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
replaced by Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. Frank

Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ben G Campbell
Engr Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Detailed on recruiting
service day of Oct 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

Ben A. Campbell
2d Lieut, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks *Detained to go to Texas for recruits for 1st Tex. Regt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Officer

Q

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ben A Campbell

2 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Detailed to go to Texas for recruits for 1st Texas Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A B Mustain

Copies.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. A. Campbell
2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Detailed to go to Texas
after recruits or conscript for
1st Tex Regt. day of Oct. 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Muratam

Copyright.

I

Texas.

1
Date.
T
B. A. Campbell
25.4
Appears on , Co. 1

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and

Station

Remarks: Detailed to go to Texas
after recruits for Regt.
Operations since last return are

Recruits for Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Count _____

1128

Place:

Remark:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment on October 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862, about

Q. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lieut. Campbell,
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb'y

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Absent

Remarks: On Recruiting Service since Oct. 6th.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Q. J. Daugherty

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. N. Wigglesworth
Appears on a *Co.*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

June 17, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Same May, 1862.

Name of successor

Remarks:

J. J. R. R.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and mustered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. R. R.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. H. Campbell
2487, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Rank, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Killed July 2, 1862.

Name of successor

J. J. Quarles

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas.

B. a. Campbell
2^d H. Co. G. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 10., 1861.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

T. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Texas.

B. A. Campbell
2nd Co. 9. 1. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Killed
transfer or promotion (error) July 2,

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

T. Camp

1864

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C | 1
B. A. Campbell
2 Lt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .
Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election } June 23, 1861.
or promotion, }
Date and cause of vacancy, } Held July 2, 1861.
Name of successor J. J. Quarles.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

Campbell, B.F

Lt.

Co.G.1st Tex. Reg.

Subject: proceed to St. of Tex.

Title of record: spec. ord 214/2
Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: Oct 9/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

B. & T. Campbell

2^d Limit O.B.

From the 22 day of Feb 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. 16.00

Forage.

Amount 16.00

1ST Defas

To Mr B. A. Campbell

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. B. Mills A. 2 M. 1st Gen Regt Tenn.* whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *and to the 18th day of Feb 1863* the sum of *18 & 3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. B. Mills* this *16* day of *May* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *18 & 3*

5. Dollars

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. H. Campbell Agent Lumber Co's
 1st Tr. 1891

Voucher No. 1064

£ Paid the 12 day of March 1863

Ben A Campbell
St Louis 1st Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 80

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Rev A. Campbell 2nd St St*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself For <i>1 Month</i> Forage for <i>1 Month</i>	<i>1st June 1863</i>	<i>31st July 1863</i> <i>included</i>			<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>			
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 6. 1862* and to the *31st* day of *Sept* *1862* at *Wilmington*

31st Nov 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept 6. 1862* this *12th* day of *March* being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *80*

Forage,

Amount, *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. S. Campbell Jr
Co 3rd 1st Texas Regt
Detaild for collecting records
at Camp 1st & 2nd

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl A. Campbell 2nd St*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For <i>agreed</i> , For <i>extra service</i> , <i>1 Month</i> Forage for <i>horses</i> .	<i>1st</i> <i>July 1863</i>	<i>3rd</i> <i>July 1863</i> <i>included</i>			<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>			
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 6. 62* and to the *31st* day of *Dec* 1862.

30th Nov 1862 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl A. Campbell* this *12th* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *80*

Forage,

Amount, *80*

(Signed Duplicate)

B. F. Campbell
Co 3rd 1st Texas Regt

Detained for collecting merrits
reunited to camp 6 Sept

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of April 1872

W. H. Long C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1872

To the 1 day of April 1872

Pay, - - - 24.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 24.00

1 Texas Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut B. A. Campbell

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay - For myself			8	1	81	0	164		
For myself, Lieut B. A. Campbell	30 th April 1862	30 th of June 1862							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8161	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

24th of Feb 1862 from Maj. W. B. George - Adj. Gen. D. M. Thomas Brig

and to the 30th day of April 1862 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. P. Kelly & Co. 1st Regt - Regt this 16th day of July 1862 the sum of (\$164) One hundred and sixty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 81. 00

Forage, . . .

Amount \$ 164. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

B. A. Campbell Sr & Lieut
Lieut B. A. Campbell - Regt

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 757 Abst. B 1 - Qr. 1863

H. B. & A. Campbell

Mileage

Dollars 175 20

Paid 24 of March 1863

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Gen. W. A. Campbell*

DR.

DATE				DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From	11 Oct 1862	For mileage from Winchester Va. - to <i>Wet'sburg Miss.</i> - miles, at	being		
To	24 Oct 1862	13 22 "	"	132,	20
From	14 Jan	For mileage from Palestine Texa - to Austin Texas	"		
To	22 Jan	miles at <i>10 cts per mile</i>	"	20,	00
From	9 Feb	For mileage from Palestine Tex - to <i>Thompson's Landing</i> - miles at <i>10 cts per mile</i>	"	15,	00
To	15 Feb	150 "	"	150,	00
From	22 Feb	For mileage from <i>North Red River to Horse</i> - to <i>Summit Miss</i> - miles at <i>10 cts per mile</i>	"	8,	00
To	26 Feb	180 "	"	180,	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route,

W. A. Campbell *Co. 3. 1st Texas Cavalry*

Received at

W. B. Davis

the sum of

and

150 of *March* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

cents, for full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

W. A. Campbell *Co. 3. 1st Texas Cavalry*

1st Texas Cavalry

HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA

1862.

SPECIAL ORDER,

Thompson furnished in
kind for Thompson
Waller and - 1844
Dinner and 90 to 5 days
taken on account of
Haverhill J. Parker
may return

Thompson &
 Richard
 John Jackson
 John Henry

2^d Lewis B. F. Campbell
 Cr " " Mr. James Rose
 Geo. Longstreet

By command of GEN. LEE.

A. P. Mason
A. A. General.

Quartermaster's Department, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Texas, Jan 26 1868.

My Agent at Crockett
Will furnish transportation for 2^d Lt. Campbell

From Crockett to McGregor

C. B. Cornfield
Major and Q. M. C. S. A.

304

Quartermaster's Department, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Texas, Jan 26 1863.

Stage Agent at Waco, Texas

Will furnish transportation for 2228 B. H.

Campbell

From Waco, Texas to Abilene, Texas

A. B. Campbell

Voucher No. 177

Paid the 21 day of July 1861

J. A. Campbell 2nd Lieut

94th Mass Vol. C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1861

To the 21 day of July 1861

Pay . . . \$ 98.00

Forage .

Amount \$ 98.00

Ex

4

120

20

The Confederate States of America,

To L. Hunt P.O. Campbell Texas Bar. A

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.	1861 24 June	1861 31 July	1	7	\$2		98	60	<p>Accepted and paid 24 June 1861 Wm. H. Hall Esq Secy. of War for acct of Henry Lucas, 1st W. Battery</p>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the _____ day of _____ 19____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of William K. Kinn Prints and edges
this 1 day of May 1901, the sum of Twenty Eight 88
being the amount in full of said account. 88 Dollars.

Pay, - - - 8

Forage

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm Campbell Dist. Lieutenant of
Hazard Guards Soc. 1844

Voucher No. 171

Paid the 7 day of June 1862

W. B. Campbell C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

1 Tex. Inf.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

71)

Wm. L. A. Campbell

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	EMPLOYMENT AND EXPIRATION.		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself	10-1-18	1-1-19	12	0	85	0	100	0	
For year's service.									
Change for									
							100.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31
I have received of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

18 1/2 the area of

Mon 18 day of Dec
being the amount in full of said account.

[Faint, illegible markings]

Page 2

August 5, 1944

Signed Duplicate

B. J. Campbell & son
Scribble & Co.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

Ben. A. Campbell

2 Lt, Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark: ?

Sum in

Copyist.

337
Campbell J. D.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485-143	2	50495-040
3	5-229	4	5-812
5	5-312	6	49547626
7	5-387	8	835-9
9	5-443	10	
11	5-501	12	
13	5-555	14	
15	5-608	16	
17	5-652	18	
19	5-696	20	
21	5-733	22	
23	5-769	24	
25	5-804	26	
27	5-835	28	
29	496431	30	
31	4119	32	
33	4606	34	
35	6464	36	
37	6517	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell

Pr

Co. 6th

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 20

Where

New Orleans

1861.

By whom

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. M. B. George Pay. 2.00

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at

Mobile.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

6
P. D. Campbell
Re

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*

Where *New Orleans*

, 1862.

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1862.

Remarks: *In General Hospital 21*
Lynchburg Va June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

B. D. Campbell

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell

Pvt

Co. C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 20

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

St. A. N. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mill

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O/S. D. Mill

Original.

6 Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. S. Camel +
Plt, Co. *6th*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*

Enlisted: _____ 186 *2*.

When *Apr. 20*

Where _____, 186 *1*.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent *absent*, 186 _____

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
of Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862
and on furlow*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. J. S. Mendenhall
Copyright

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. S. Campbell
25, Co. 6^C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. T. Dec.

Enlisted: 1862.

When Apr. 30

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope, 1861.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: John Ambler

By whom Aug. 31

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this Regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Marshall

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell

Re, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5 Feb.* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. B. Miller*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Accidentally wounded
Feb. 2, 1863. & in Hospital at
Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Edwards

Copyright

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. S. Campbell
Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 Apr.

Enlisted: 1863.

When Apr. 25

Where A. O., 1861.

By whom A. H. Pope

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 20

Present or absent 186

Remarks: A. H. Pope
Feb. 21, 1862. Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 5th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Davis

Copyright

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. I. Campbell

pt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 31* 1863.

Where *near C. Lewis*, 1863.

By whom *St. G. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *John Ambler*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark:

A. J. S. Driscoll

Copyist

Confederate..

1

Texas.

6
J. I. Campbell
1st, Co. *G*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans*, 186 *3*.

By whom *Lt. G. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and left in
hands of the enemy at Vicksburg, Ms.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
continued as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Stewart
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell
Priv.

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Gettysburg
and in hospital at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
That Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lot. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 April, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in hospital
at Lexington, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

St. W. Hibbard

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

25 May, 1864.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded and in
hospital at Lexington, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

St. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

J. N. Campbell

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1864.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lat. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent -

Remarks: On wounded furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Campbell
Priv., Co. E

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

28 May

1864.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

W. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 April

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On wounded forlough
near Lexington, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

C

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

John J. D. Camel

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of September, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at the battle of Sharps-
Sept. 17 of Sept. 1862.
and return

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

W. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Camel

Appears on , Co. E , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Stunk

Copies

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Loumel

Appears on

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Approved.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. D. Camel

Priv

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg, Md.
Sept. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

J. D. Campbell

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Wounded
at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862,
and in jail long.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
subsequently by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
Company P. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

H. H. Gillard

Copyist.

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

Campbell

Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov , 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

C Confederate. *1* Texas.

Pres *Campbell*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas

6
J. E. Campbell
Capt U. S. Reg + Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Washington

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature

Copyright

Lexae

Roll of Prisoners of War
 exchanged.

Paroled
Roll dated

Where captured
Then capt

When captured

Remarks:

Not dated
Washington
July 4, 1883

Letter of transmittal sent under "10 P. (O. O. & P.) Sept. 1864," shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa., and received from Major Mulford, Aug. 19, 1864.

Roll forwarded: "Ree's at Clay Point, Va., August 20th, 1864, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 2d Inf'y N.Y. Volts., on which roll three hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war—W. H. Barron, Capt. A. A. G. F. L. C. &c."

Serial roll;
Sheet 10
Barron

Wanted roll:

100
G. R. Melhams
Clerk

(Confederate.)

6 1 1 Texas

J. D. Campbell
1st Co. E 10 Regt Texas

name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Cashtown Pa.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

*Letter of transmittal filed under "160 F. (O. C. (A. P.) Sept. 18, 1863" shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa., and "received for" by Major Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, on the 17th day of August, 1863.

Roll indexed: "Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 20th, 1863, of Capt. John H. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty. N.Y. Vol., on within rolls. Three hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war. - W. H. Mulford, Capt. & A. A. G., P. A. C. S."

Hospital roll:

Sheet

10 J. D. Campbell

Ensign

C 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. A. Campbell
Port Co. E, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Aug 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Aug 28 Purlough

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 50.

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *1* *Tex*
J. D. Campbell
Co. E. 10th Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospit.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 22</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Med. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 43

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 1 Rep
J. E. Campbell
Capt Co. E. 1. Regt. Rep

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.
To Mar. 1, 1864.

When paid May 12, 1864.

By whom T. H. Patwiler

Amount \$66

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 109.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

A
Garner, J. B.
Pot Co. E. 1 Reg Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

264 9417

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Back Mark:

Confd

Rank, _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 18__

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18__

Deserted _____, 18__

Disch'd from service _____, 18__

Sent to G. H. _____, 18__

On furlough _____, 18__

Died _____, 18__

Remarks: _____

Aug. 11, 1891

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. _____ Page _____

(204-129)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Va. Dept. Confed. Mil. Records
(Source of communication.)

James Sorman Campbell.
(Name.)

Regt. Co. - - - - - Regt. Dr. Troops

Not found as above
on Indiv. Dr. Co.

No pris. war record.
The only Ind. Camp
bill found on Ind. Dr.
is shown as Regt. Co. E.

1 Ind. Dr. (also known as
2 Ind. Dr.) and, Apr. 20, 61

at New Orleans, 6 war
on roll July - Aug. 61

lost on file, absent on
wounded feelings near

Lexington, Va. Pris. war
record shows him captured

Easttown, Pa. July 5, 63.
sent to Gen. Hosp. Chester, Pa.,
exchanged at City Pt. Va.

Aug. 20, 63.
June 15, 16.

1170
100-100 (over)

For a
HES

94: Anything addtl?
Currier
JL

6/16/16

C. E. Dir.:-

Unrecorded Records show
J. D. Campbell, 14
Vols. Infy. drew monthly
pay & clothing allowance
Rich. until in Oct. 62
and again in Aug. 31-63
with remarks "Paroled
Prisoner Kettysburg." (544.22)

6-16-16

1020

454 June 16-16,
note Camped, arch,
stent ask parole
Can you give date?
Currier, 2077

C. E. Dir.

no add of w record for
Harley
J.H.A.

1112

10th St.

June 16, 16,

Do note.

Currier, 2077

Notes

June 16.16,

2 00

F.R.R.

NEB

June 19, 1916. *5-10*

Respectfully returned to

Col. Joseph V. Bidgood,
Secretary, Department Confederate
Military Records,
Richmond, Virginia.

No record has been found of the
service, capture or parole of a man
named James Dermon Campbell as a mem-
ber of any Texas organization in serv-
ice in the Confederate States Army.

The records show that J. D. Campbell
private, Co. E, 1st Texas Infantry
(also known as 2d Texas Infantry)
C. S. A., enlisted April 20, 1861. On
roll for July and August, 1864, last
roll on file, he was reported absent
and wounded furlough near Lexington,
Virginia. No later record found.

H. W. C.
The Adjutant General.

5477

Paid

31 Oct

1864

J. D. Campbell

Private

G. P. 1st Regt

From

1862 to 31 Oct 1864

Pay

22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

C. Campbell
C. S. Army

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

2

months

from

date

Sept 1

per month

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Campbell

Robert H. Smith

Received by *Robert H. Smith* this *31* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Major John Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicate]

J. S. Campbell

1674
Paid Oct 8 1802

Pr J. D. Campbell
1 Texas

From June 30 1802 to Aug 31 1802

Pay 22

By 50

Cd 25

77

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. D. Campbell*

A. R. Lopez C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from *31 June* 1862 to *31 Aug* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

50

25

*Bounty
Clothing*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *1197*

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll.

J. D. Campbell

John Ambler

May 2

RECEIVED,

Richardson this *1* day of *Oct* 186*2*
from *May John Ambler*
Nine Dollars

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
700 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. D. Campbell

1138



d August 31 1863
J. D. Campbell
Private
Co. E 1st Texas Inf

m 30 Apr 1863 to 31 Aug 1863

ay 8 44

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. D. Campbell

Pr

C. & 1 Regt Texas Inf C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31 Apr* 1863 to *31 Aug* 1863
being *4* months, — days, at \$ *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

44

Paroled prisoner Gettysburg

off
Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Furlough

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *31* day of *August* 1863
from *Major Geo Quarter*
Forty four
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. D. Campbell

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Duvall
Capt 42nd

338
Campbell William

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484976	2
2	5057	3
3	5142	4
4	5228	5
5	5311	6
6	5386	7
7	493936	8
8	6444	9
9	6484	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N. H. Campbell

Re

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dates June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

H. M. Campbell

pt } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E, Texas Battalion.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted: When May 28, 1861. Where New Orleans, La. By whom Lt. A. M. Pope, Inspector. Period 12 mos. Last paid: By whom To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861. Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and transferred as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Mc Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*

Where *New Orleans*

, 1861.

By whom *Lt. G. H. Pope Surge*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg. M. D. George. Apr. 2. 1862*

To what time *Feb. 28*

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dunsall

Copyright.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. M. Campbell

Pvt

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1862.*

When *June 6*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. G. W. Pope, Jr.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wier and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Winfield

Copyist.

6

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

H. M. Campbell

25, Co. C^o

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

1861.

By whom

Lt. A. N. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mill

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Starnall

(242)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

Wm. Samuel +

Pvt

Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 5 Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. M. Pope

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle at
Sharpsburg Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Bussell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

W. Campbell
Priv-

Co. E

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg

1862.

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (No) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. Campbell

Co. E

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of September

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing at the Battle of Sharps -
Sept. 17 Sept. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Dr. W. N. Hibbard

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas.

Wm. Campbell

Pvt. ,Co.B., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: In the head slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 206.

E. Buckner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

H. M. Camel

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in Sharpsburg
Battle, Sept. 17, 1862.

Cancelled
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Capt.

Note No. 4-0

Paid 3^d Decr 1863

Wm. A. Campbell
private Riley's Battery
Hood's Division

1 Aug to 31 Oct 1863

\$36.00

TO

Dr.

DOLLARS. | CENTS.

56.00

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

3600

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on said
and certified it to his commanding officer.

Campbell's Fueling
Descriptive Book,
N. L. Sears
MAJOR & QUARTERMASTER.

MAJOR & QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Staunton, this 3^d day of December, 1863, from
MAJ. S. L. LEWIS, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty six
 $\frac{X}{100}$ Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

STAUNTON.

[Signed Duplicate.] *W. A. Campbell*
STAUNTON, *Dec 31*, 1863.

Personally appeared before me, S. L. LEWIS, Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

privat Riley's Battery

Vols., and made

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now *distant from him* that the above account, amounting to *Thirty Six* ~~100~~ *100* Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this *to his commanding officer.*

~~X~~
100 Dollars.

339
Campbell, W. M.

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, William

+ 340
Banada J. P.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50483399	"
2	3500	"
3	3566	"
4	3622	"
5	3675	"
6	3715	"
7	3761	"
8	3801	"
9	3838	"
10	3873	"
11	3905	"
12	3936	"
13	3969	"
14	494074	"
15	6221	"
16	49547625	"
17	8358	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. ...
Co. ..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 9* *June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 7

1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. J. ...

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: *...*

And ...

Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Wed. 30, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. L. L. L. L.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. L. L.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder
Copies

Confederate.
1
Texas.

G. V. Cannada +
Cvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 31, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Decatur

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and transferred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyright

C. | 1 | Texas.

G. E. Carrida
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:
When March 30, 1862
Where Texas.
By whom Lt. Peatur.
Period War
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M). Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
Fred Snyder
Copyright.

C. (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

J. P. Carrada.
Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 30, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Dec. 31., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C.

1

Texas.

J. P. Canada

7 Coz. Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 8* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30, 1862,

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Decatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Two month's pay.
as private.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

J. J. Cannada.
4th Reg't, Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom

St. G. Leatur.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

Armed Angles.

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. O. Canada.
3. Co. C., 1 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 8 Aug.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Battle*
Gettysburg. Par July 2,
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark

E. O. Snyder.
And Snyder.

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. J. Cameron
Hatch., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 9 Oct.*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough.
Wounded Battle of Gettysburg.
July 2. Left with
the enemy. (Awarded now
exchanged).*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicks and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Canada.

1 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 30

, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Decatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bonner.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on wounded
furlough. Wounded Battle
Gettysburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Canada.

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30

, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bonner.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on wounded
furlough. Wounded at Bat-
tlesburg Pa., July 2, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder.

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Carrada.

2 Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. Deatur*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bonner*.

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

Bat. Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Canada

2 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1864.

Dated Nov. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1864.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. DeCATUR.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bonner.

To what time Aug. 30, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Wounded since July 2, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gannada

Appears on , Co. 6 , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. P. ...
... Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M.) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frederick Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B
1
Texas
1st Regt Texas
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 5, 1863

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Original roll:

Sheet 8

Wm Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

James M. Mulford
Corpl. 1st Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled until exchanged.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Cashlown Pa.

When captured

July 4

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Letter of transmittal filed under "140 P. (O. C. G. P.) Sept. 10, 1863," shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa., and "received for Major Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, on the 17th day of August, 1863."

Roll indexed: "Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 20th, 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y. N. Y. Vol's, on within rolls, Three hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war.—W. H. Mason, Capt. & A. A. O., P. A. C. S."

Hospital roll:

3; sheet 10

J. W. Mulham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Test.

J. P. Canada

Corpl. Co B, 1 Regt. Test.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

Aug. 31

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

Aug. 31

, 1863

By whom

B. F. Bomar

Amount

\$52.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

82

D. S. Blackwell

Copied.

7
7

10/2/21

Appears on a D. 1 Regt. 24-10.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

144 50, 186 3.

Remarks:

Aug 26, 1863.
Murlough,

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 122

J. Brown

Copyright

x
Cannady, J. B.
Capt Co. C 1st Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2649412

Book Mark:

Conced

Rank, *1st Lt*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*
Complaint, *None*

Admitted *10/1/18*, 18
To *U. S. A. General Hospital,*
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty *10/1/18*, 18
Deserted *10/1/18*, 18
Disch'd from service *10/1/18*, 18
Sent to G. H. *10/1/18*, 18
On furlough *10/1/18*, 18
Died *10/1/18*, 18
Remarks: *None*, 18

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *5*; Page *1*

Vol. No 10
Oct 23^d 1863

Commutation.

P. P. Cannada

135

✓

The Confederate States,

Plum

DR

11 Commutation for
 20 lines. 20. 40 feet of
 from 2/10 1862 to 1862
 70 1862 inclusive
 at \$33 cents per day \$13.20

I Certify that the above account
is accurate and in season for
the purpose the said party being
true in fact and correct.
At W. Buckner
It comes Co (C)
1st Texas Regt

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

RECEIVED at *Windsor* *1865* from *John R. A. Stewart*
Twenty dollars and *cents*, in full of the above account
P. P. Canada

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

Canada, J. B.

C., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Canada, J. P.

342

Cane, Daniel

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cain, Daniel

343

Canada, J. P.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canada, J. P.

344

Canada, J. P.

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canada, J. P.

+ 345
Canterberry J. M.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482466	2	50495756
2	2548	3	"
3	2530	4	"
4	2685	5	"
5	2754	6	"
6	2796	7	"
7	2836	8	"
8	2875	9	"
9	2911	10	"
10	2950	11	"
11	2988	12	"
12	3032	13	"
13	3049	14	"
14	6128	15	"
15	6157	16	"
16	496199	17	"
17	4058	18	"
18	4551	19	"
19	4978	20	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Canterbury
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *St. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
known as Company D, 5th Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 5, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Canterbury
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted: *May 16*, 186*1*.

When

Where *At Ocala*, 186*1*.

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Canterbury

Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Canterbury
Put, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitell and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. Canterbury
4 Corp, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In battle on 27
(unwounded) In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and transferred as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Canterbury
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Or.*

By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle of Gaines Ferry*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. ... Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Canterbury
Put, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Absent*
on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Canterbury
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Canterbury
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Canterbury
Sub, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*

186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 186*7*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D D Moon*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

John M. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Canterbury
Privt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills Capt & Co.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Canterbury
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present & absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. P. H. H.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Canterbury
Put, Col. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

1863

When

Apr 29

Where

Livingston

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

July 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Wounded
Chick arrangement*

From duplicate data Col. 7 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

V. J. Jones

Copyright.

Confederate.
1
Texas.

C. Canterbury
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

186*3*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 29, 186*3*

Livingston

D D Moore

12 mos

C. S. Mills

Sept. 1, 186*3*

Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 81 Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Johnson
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Cantbury

Privt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Cantbury
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

J. M. Canterbury
Appears on *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *, 1862*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *, 1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27, 1862
Missing

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C
Canterberry
Det., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *x*
sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 11, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

W. J. ...
Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. M. Canterbury
Appears on *Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. M. Canterbury
Copyist.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Loantery

Appears on

Co. B

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was the said as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Canterberry

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Clipped

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Col

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. D. G. Taylor

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Counterberg
Col. *Q*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Payler

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Tex.

J. M. Canterbury
Priv. Sec. B 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

1862

To

Oct. 31

1862

When paid

Dec. 23

1862

By whom

G. D. Spurrier

Amount

\$44.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch.

2521

8. 64, page

4 62

D. B. Blackwell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. M. Canterbury
Capt Co B 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

23, 1863

Mr. Recd for

, 186

To duty Mar

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 91

A. J. Taylor

1778

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Canterbury
Capt Robt. M. Jones
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Tex Hosp</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 22</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 43

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Sep.

J. M. Canterbury
Priv. { Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas
Capt. Garden

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary *Convalescent*

Secondary

Admitted *Dec. 23.*, 1862

Returned to duty *Dec. 24.*, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Transferred, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: *Without regular discharge*

from this Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 24.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1

Tex.

J. M. Canterbury
Pvt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Sunshot wound (over)*
Admitted *June 29*, 186*2*
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *95*

oab

MAR. 22.

51934735

1915.

*Disease cont'd.
face + neck.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas.

J.M. Canterbury

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

....., 186

Remarks: Shot through the jaw.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Voucher "A"

Abt. of Dubs.

J. M. Canterbury

1st Regt Neg

Jan 21 1863

The Confederate States

To J M Chamberlain

To certify that your ration for light duty from Aug 1st 1862 to Feb 2nd 1863 at 55 cts per day \$27.50

I certify that the above account is correct & just that Private J M Chamberlain was absent from duty 10 days & that no rations have been furnished to said Chamberlain during said period

W J Harding

Capt Co B 1st Regt

Capt J M Chamberlain says the above account

P A Wood Lt Col

Comdg 1st Regt

Received of Capt J M Chamberlain \$27.50 for commutation for rations while on leave from Aug 1st to Feb 2nd 1863

346

Canterbury, J. M.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canterberry, J. M.

347

Canterbury, J. W.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canterberry, J. M.

348
Bantley G. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	6661
2		6790
3		6930
4		7045
5		7153
6		7248
7		7403
8	49	6722
9		7208
10		6763
11		7654
12		6804
13		5070
14		6846
15		5475
16		5847
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next MARK: _____

See also _____

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. W. Cantley
4 Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George A. Briggs

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Cantley

4 Corp, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas Mills a. g. m.

To what time

Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned 31st day of May
1862 June 27th '62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Q. M. Gentry
Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 23, 1861.*

By whom

Palentine Tex
J. R. Woodward
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills a2m

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Gentry
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

186 2

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills A. M. Tex

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle of
Sharpsburg Sept 17th 62.
Supposed to be dead or in
hands of enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Q. W. Gentry
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg - missing

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

@

Confederate.

1

Texas.

2 M. J. C. J. C.
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. W. Howard

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Se. 17. 5. 1. Missing
in Action & Suffered
killed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

1st *Company*
1st *Co.*, *1* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st* *Co.* *1st* *Reg't* *1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 23*, *1861*.

By whom *Palestine Tex*
Capt. M. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Bat of*
Shpsburg Sept 17/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:-

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Gantley
Privt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded 17th Sept & left
behind*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and knows in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

G. B. Mearns

Copyist.

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

Sanntler
Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Cantley
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Supposed to be a wounded
prisoner

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and composed of Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gentry

Appears on

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. F. Fink

Approved

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. W. Cantley
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17th 1862 & supposed
to be in the hands of Enemy

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

TEXAS.

Appears on

Co. A

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. A. J. Ayler

Approved

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Gantley
Capt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Supposed to be dead or
a prisoner.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. G. Cantley
Appears on _____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

C. G. Taylor

Copies.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

But, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

Z. W. Cantley

Corp. Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War.

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as
Gt. Z. W. Cantley

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

349
Kantrell John W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488015	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vol.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

John W. Cantrell
Pvt. {

Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. J. G. Devereaux*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and served as Company H. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J. B. French

Copyist.

9-25-

(Claim number)

Enl. May 11, 1861
(Army serial number)

No record of World War Service fd in this case.

Kimond - M.B. H-259

9-26-39



350
Cantrell Stephen J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150488016

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also S Cantrell. Capt. Rainey's
Co Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Stephen J. Cantrell

Pr, { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. J. G. Newman*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and used as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. French

Copyist.

...

June 21st 1892

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private S. J. Cantrell of Captain Wm H Gaston
Company (A) of the 2nd Texas Regiment of Confederate
States volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. A. P. Rainey
at Palestine Anderson County Texas, on the 24th
day of June 1861 to serve during the war, he was
born in Sabine County Texas, is twenty two years old
five feet two inches high, complexion fair, blue eyes,
dark hair, occupation when enlisted, a farmer.
During the last two months said soldier has been
sick for nearly sixty days.

Capt. J. Cantrell
Capt 25th 1861

W. H. Gaston
Commanding Comp - Co

This is to certify that I have examined S. J. Cantrell
and find him incapable of doing the duties of a soldier
because of an attack of measles and the sequela thereof.
Bronchitis and general physical debility - said Cantrell
is a private in Co. H. Capt. W. H. Gaston, of the 2nd Texas Regt.
Discharged Nov. 25th 1861
Capt. J. Cantrell

A. Ewing
Surgeon,
2nd Texas Regiment.
J. W. H. H. H.
Col. 2. Texas Regt



Certificate of disability
for discharge in the
case of

S. J. Campbell.

A private in Company H
1st Texas Regt. of Volunteers.

S.O. 270

Head Quarters 2nd Corps, A.
November 19th 1861.

Approved by Command.
of Major General Smith

Wm. L. H. H. H.
Major General

Recd at St. Louis 12/18/61

Louis T. H. H.
Brig Gen Comd

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge
Private S. J. Cantrell of Captain H. H. Gaston's Company (H)
of the First Texas Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers,
was enlisted by Capt H. J. Rainer at Palestine, Texas,
the twenty fourth day of June, 1861, to serve for the term of
the war. He was born in Anderson County, Texas, at least
two years old, five feet high, dark complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer.
Said soldier has been unfit for duty three months,
Sampson's, Texas,
November 11th 1861
H. H. Gaston
Commanding Company (H)
1st Texas Regiment

This is to certify that I have carefully examined
Cantrell a private in Capt Gaston Co. H 1st Texas Regiment and
find him laboring under chronic Bronchitis and attack
originated from an attack of the disease also in which
with his case is some Bronchial Affection his case
has resisted all treatment I therefore recommend his
discharge from the U. S. A.

Wm. H. McLeod
Col. Comd.
Hatched at Camp Graham Nov 11th 1861

351
+
Lapps B. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492777
2	2904
3	3015
4	3113
5	3205
6	3287
7	3365
8	3434
9	3487
10	3539
11	3570
12	3634
13	7658
14	4369
15	7623
16	4820
17	46253312
18	44368277
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. J. Gaffes
Art. M, Co.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 5 to Aug 1* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter, Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left behind on
the march on Mary-
land

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. J. Cuppo
C. M., Co.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

186*2*

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Left on the march*
in Md.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Compt.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. J. Cappe
Capt M

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Mills
To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbuck
Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. J. Capps
Capt. W. M.

Appears on _____, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5, 1862.
J. M. Peterkin as
Capt Ballenger
War

Capt Mills

Dec 31, 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. J. Capps
Pop, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Meh Hlpr 186 3

Enlisted:
When May 3 - 186 2

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Bullenger

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 28, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(641) J. W. Hillman
Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. J. Capps
Capt. Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

When Sumpter Texas

Where By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A. D. M.

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Storm
in Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hillman
Copyright

(1042)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. J. Caffie
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186 *2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, A. J. M.

To what time

Aug 31

186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyright.

B (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

B. J. Capps
Cvt M, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:
When May 5 1863

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills, A. S. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:
J. W. Wilkinson
(100)
Copyright.

C (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

B. Capps
Cvt M, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills A. 2nd*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
(643) *Copyist.*

C | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

P. J. Caffro
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom J. B. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills, A. S. M.

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Bristol

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:
J. H. Nelson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. J. Gaffes
Cot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 5* 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. J. Casper
Capt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1864

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

When

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Cupps
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick, left on the march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

Loaffer
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Approved.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Prof, Co. *4th*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lift on the march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. W. Wellman

Captain

60
"Confederate."

1

Texas.

Capps
Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Hunk

Capps

(Confederate.)

10 1 1
+
Botting J. Weeks
Capt. Co. M 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When taken

Sept. 15, 186

Where taken

Middletown

Remarks:

Number of roll:

186; page

14 J. Maynard

(000)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. 22, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(149)

J. W. H. H. H.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
B. J. G. Pipes
Pvt. Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
to June 30, 1863.
dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
31 Mar
Surmpter Tex
Cap Ballinger
war

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed
Patient, 1863

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Capt Mills
1 Mar, 1863

Present or absent
Remarks:
Not Stated

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 1 Texas
B. J. Capps
Capt Co M 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863

Hospital Tex. Hous.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 89

A. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le | *1* | *Tex*

P. J. Hays
Pvt. Co M. 1st Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *Acute*
Admitted *Sept. 15*, 186*3*
Duty *Oct. 5*, 186*3*
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *115*

W. H. C.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 / *1* / *July*
B. J. Capps
Priv. Co. 9th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Aug. 10, 1863.
Texas Hosp
Aug. 11, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page *54*

(255)

Ste. Ballade

1000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. ...
...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

, 186

Aug 12 Trans.
...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 59.

(200)

201

...
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TH

J CAPP

CO. H FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 1 Dec , 1864 .

Signature B J Capps

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Corrlist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. J. Capps

Co M 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.
for 186

Date of issue Aug 31

186 3

Signature By x

Remarks:

1 No.

Chenault
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Cape

Pvt Co M. 1st. Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At S. C. Hosp. Pet's Va. 1863

Date of issue Sept 23 1863

Signature B. J. Cape
By I

Remarks:

No.

Barger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. J. Cape.
Capt Co M 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL
1st. Div Gen Hosp.
for clothing,
No. 2 Danville Va

28th, 1863.

Date of issue June 27, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Physician.

352
Lapps John L A

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488018	2	50496973
2	8091	3	5105
3	8215	4	5518
4	8412	5	7038
5	8505	6	5903
6	8534	7	
7	8616	8	
8	8694	9	
9	8775	10	
10	8847	11	
11	8917	12	
12	8976	13	
13	9033	14	
14	9085	15	
15	9148	16	
16	496883	17	
17	4217	18	
18	4704	19	
19	6963	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Notes

Capps, John T. A.

Pvt.

Co. H, 1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 258/7

Nov 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

John G. L. Raper
Br. {

Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. John G. L. Raper
For War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. G. L. Raper

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John G. R. Caffo
5 Sgt

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & April*

Enlisted: 1862.

When *June 24*

Where *Palatine, Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. G. G. G.*

To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent - *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gasco's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wiggall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. G.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. C. H. Hays
5th Co.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

He is in hospital at Farmington.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Q. A. Capps

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 4th* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Palatka*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 June* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Q. C. Capper
1st

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *24 June*, 1862.

Where *Pahutine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since June 30, 1862. Detailed as*
Tanner since about Oct 25,
1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 2, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. B. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Q. A. Cappe
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 24* 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *G. M. A. Richmond*

To what time *30 June* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *He is a detached*

service since April 4, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Funch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Q. A. Capper
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan'y 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

Where *Salisbury*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in action
Sept. 20, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Q. Capps
Pr

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Men & Apr*

Enlisted: 186 *0*

When *June 24*, 186 *1*.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186 *0*

Remarks: *Detached service*
San Antonio in Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. G. R. Cappe

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

Where *Palestine, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent details as
driver since Nov 10, 1862
in Tex.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

186

Remarks:

Chung in Texas
Detached to service since
Nov 10/1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch
Copyright.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

J. G. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*On detail to ...
in ... 15, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Texas.

J. Q. R. Cappe
Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 186 .
Where *Palentine*
By whom *Capt Rainey*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom .
To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *On detached service*
in Texas as Annex since
Oct 25, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .
G. B. Funch
(222) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent. _____

Remarks: *Ind. taken in
Texas since 1st 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Branch

Copyright.

(Confederate..

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for McKee 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When June 20

Where Bellevue Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: En. attached to Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, as Tanner in 1861, since then.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

413

Copyright

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

W. Q. R. Rains
W. Q. R. Rains, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *June 24* 186*4*.
When

Where *Palestine, Tex*, 186*1*.
By whom *Capt Rains*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Detained by War Dept*
as Tanner. Mar 10, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rains's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Dunch
Copyright

I

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
ation named at

of the organization Company Texas Infantry.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and at _____, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for
 died in the
 in

Discharged men accounted for:
 Since Hospital at Lawrenceville
 This company has successively designated
 company Terms Infantry; Captain
 H. H. Regiment Terms; Captain
 The 1st Regiment Terms
 of discharge

This company was successively designated as Captain Ralger's
 Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's
 Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry;
 and as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
 the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 by the addition of three companies about August,
 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 Company K was the 1st of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry,
 Company L was the 2d of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry,
 and Company M was the 3d of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
 Company D, (old) Company K was transferred
 to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 6, 1863, and
 Company M was attached to this regiment as inde-
 pendent company which was organized May 6, 1863.

Copy line

(Confederate.)

60

1

Texas.

Leapps

Appears on

, Co. H

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Frank

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Leaffs

, Co. H,

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copy.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent. _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in hospital since June 10/62

This company was successively designated as Captain Ratsey's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to a regiment in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

4134

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detached to General Marshall's
Texas*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was transferred to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. Smith
Copied.

C | Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Capps
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. T. Taylor
Capps.

C Confederate. *1* Texas.

Capps
Appears on *Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained as Prisoner at
Marshall, Tex.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. B. Bunch
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left in hands of Marshall

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bunch's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. Bunch

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Plut *L. A. W.*
Appears on *C. H.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Tanner

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. I. Taylor
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
1
Tex
Lt. A. Confes
1st Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	
Admitted	<i>May 23</i> , 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Nov 3</i> , 186 <i>2</i>
Deserted	
Discharged from service	, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *70*

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 / 1 / 1862
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____, 1862.
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Remarks: *Transf. to hospital*
May 11

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 85

L. P. Atwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Vol 1

J. H. Gaston
Sept 21 1862

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Nov 3

Complaint

, 186 2.

Post Office

Remarks:

Returned to duty
Capt Gaston

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 48.

(635)

J. P. Muecke

2145

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C/

1

| Tex.

J. L. A. Capps
Co. H. 1 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Exam-
ing Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Oct. 25, 1862

Brigade
Disease Chr. Rheumatism

Town
County
State

Remarks: Recommended to
Sec. of War for de-
tail as Tanner.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 14

(1865)

OK
2100
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

1

Tex.

J. J. Capps
Sgt. Co. B. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 18

186 2

Returned to duty

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks: Transfd. to Lynch-
burg May 22, 62

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 87

A. D. Mower

4711

Copyright.

...and made oath
...it is impossible to obtain from his com-
...his company is now
...account, amounting to
...dollars,
...is correct, that he is in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
...payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

Nov. 4 -

1862

Sergeant J. D. Caffee

Adj. Gen. H. H. H.

From March 1862 to 8/11/62 \$150

Pay \$150

C. S. Army.

Co. H. 1st Texas

		DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1st Mch</i>	1862 to <i>Oct 31</i>	1862	
being <i>8</i> months,	days, at <i>\$ 17</i> per month,	156	
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,			

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Co. H. 1st Texas Descriptive Roll. *Detail*

John C. Luby
Major

RECEIVED, *Richd. A. Co.* this *4* day of *Nov* 1862.
 from *Major J. C. Luby*
One hundred & thirty-six
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. D. A. Co.

[Signed Duplicates.]

253

Capps, B. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capps, B. J.

354
Baraway H. D.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50782520
2 2530

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. D. Caraway
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at }
general rendezvous } , 1861 .

When mustered into service , 1861 .

By whom , 1861 .

Period

Present or absent

Remarks: *Belonged to com-
pany which was not present
when we were mustered
into service but is
has ever since been in
service in the company
& is ready to be unrolled
into service.* *From Dispatch*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Caraway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. D. Caraway
4 Sgt. (Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

A. O. La

By whom

C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Carraway.

Texas Battalion.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

with the Hospital of the Medical
College of Virginia for subsistence
to soldiers.

Admitted July 7., 1861.

Discharged July 27., 1861.

Time 8 weeks -- days

Remarks:

Cross.

Copyist.

355
Cardinal Alfred

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483278
2	2315
3	3404
4	2505
5	2569
6	2624
7	3677
8	496224
9	4089
10	4586
11	6255
12	6291
13	5002
14	6326
15	5422
16	5783
17	
18	
19	

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Alfred Cardinal

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Mustered in by Lt.*

B. H. Phipps after the Company

was formed. Joined Company

at Orleans, May 20, 1861.

(over)

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

and known by the addition of three companies about August,

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy to.

JAN. 11.

50483279

1913.

Marne appears in column
names present as Alf.
Cardinal.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Alfred Cardinal
Capt., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 7* *Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Phyfer.*

Period *12.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major George.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond
in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate..

1

Texas.

William
Porter, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19.

, 1861.

Where

N.C.

By whom

Lt. Porter

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Porter

To what time

Apr. 30.

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Shed Snijder

Copyright

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

U. Cantorick
Capt., Co. W., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

U. S.

By whom

St. Phifer.

Period

12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

John Lincoln
Lieut., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 9 Oct.

Enlisted: May 19, 1862

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. O. La.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. Miller

By whom Aug. 31, 1861

To what time Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: -

Fred Snyder
Coryel.

(Confederate.)

B.

1

Texas.

Ch. Cardinell

Part., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9 Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *N. O., La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. W. W. W.
W. C. W. W. W., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 7* *Feb.*

Enlisted: *May 19*, 186*3*.
When

Where *H. C.*, 186*1*.
By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*
Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(563)

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Buntin
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

6 Confederate 1 Texas.

A. Cardinal
Appears on Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Cardinal

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without L.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. Hunt

App'd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. W. W. W. W. W.
Put, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

1

Texas.

A. Cardinal.

Part, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

6 | 1 Confederate.

Texas.

Cazdinac

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1861

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

1st Battalion
1st, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

6 Confederate.
1 Texas.

Cardinal

Appears on , Co. 6 , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Official

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Cardinal

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Mountain Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

1 Tex.

Alfred Cardinal
Pvt. Co. C 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Trans. to Camp
Hinder May 16

Apr 13

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 42

A. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Tex.

Alfred Henderson
Feb. 10. 1862

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Apr. 13

Returned to duty

1862

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks: *Trans to Camp Winder*
May 16.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *44*

L. C. Allerton

6213

Copyright

Alfred Cardinell

1st Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

179.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 179 page

Enrolled - Aug. 28 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

356
Barlow James S.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50484000	20
2	4121	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gas B. Barlow

bergt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Gen. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gas S. Barlow

3 sergt.

Appears on

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 4, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

W. Mulchall

Copyist.

+ ³⁵⁷
Carlton J. R.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492778	2	45053778
3	2905	3	049884
4	3013	4	
5	3110	5	
6	3203	6	
7	3285	7	
8	3353	8	
9	3428	9	
10	3481	10	
11	3533	11	
12	3591	12	
13	3635	13	
14	46662708	14	
15	659687	15	
16	45782049	16	
17	850847	17	
18	809502	18	
19	891180	19	
20	035568	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Ork, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Capt, Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted: May 5 1862

When Sumpter Texas

Where By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

B

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Pop, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter, Tex.

1862

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Corrid.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Priv, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
[2nd] Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. [3rd] Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(642)

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Prof J. R. Carlton
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich V Apr

186

Enlisted:
When

May 5

186

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
March 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Cvt, Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Jeff Mills A.D. M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Withnison
Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
 Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

When

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A.S.M.

By whom Aug 31, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
 assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkin
 Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
1 *Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J R Carlton
Inf, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1863

Where

Sumpter Ark

By whom

H B Ballinger

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. & M.

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Knox
ville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

1864

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas

1862

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. J. M.

To what time

July 29

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On parole

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Carlton
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt H Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hands of the
enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Kellman
Copyist.

C | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. R. Carlton
1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864
Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862
Where Sumter Texas

By whom Capt. Callenger
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near
Wootville Tenn.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(248) J. W. Wilkinson
Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *100-200*

When released - *[Signature]*

How disposed of *Frank Smith*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 3

H. A. C. 246

Confederate.

Wex
John G. Cotton
Capt. 6th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Nov 28, 1864
Sent to Camp Chase, O.
Dec 21, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 101

(639)

D. Murdoch
Copied

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Tex.

J. R. Colton
Chl Co. M, 1 Regt Texa, Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

Rock Island

When

Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 62

J. B. Dowd

Copyright

Confederate.

Script - H. Walton
at N. 1 Regt Tex Cav
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.
Roll dated Office B.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn
When captured

When captured _____
Where from _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll : 3
103; sheet 3
(100%)

103, about 2

(b)(7)(C)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Tex.

R. Colton
Capt Com, 1 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 29, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 75

J. A. Fowler

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 1 bar Texas
J. R. Cotton
Corp. Co. No. 1 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

380; sheet 2

A. J. S. Single

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured *near Louisville, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Entered Service 1864*

Number of sets

60

(200)

W. H. Finckh

Copyright

(Confederate.)

V *Camp* *St*
J R Colton
Capt Co Ma 1 Regt Tex. Cav.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Illinois.

Captured:

When

Where *Dec 3*, 1863.
Near Knoxville, Tenn.

Confined

Transferred:

When

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page *44*

Hubb

(Confederate.)

6 1 Car Tex

J. R. Cotton

Coil, Co. 11

Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., and transferred to Naval rendezvous at
Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

When transferred Jan 25, 1864.

Remarks:

264

(264)

J. H. Anderson

Copied

358
Carnes D. A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483400	"
2	3502	"
3	3567	"
4	496222	"
5	6253	"
6	6278	"
7	6314	"
8	4075	"
9	4573	"
10	4929	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Out, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. DeCATUR

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 20, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Oct. 10
from Hospital (White
S. Springs)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. ...
Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. A. Carnes

Porter, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C.

1

Texas.

D. A. Currier

Part....., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*....., 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place.....

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. A. Currier
Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 10*, 1862.

Place *White Sulphur Springs.*

Remarks: *Discharged disability.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Entire entry cancelled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

Learnes

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Thurk

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Barnes

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copyist.

6
Confederate.

1

Texas.

Det. A. Barnes
Capt

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Discharged.*, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Det. J. Taylor

Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. A. Dimes
Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30

, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills.

To what time

June 30.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

C (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Q. I. ...
Co. ..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 9 June* 1862

Enlisted: *May 19* 1861.

When *May 19* 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *L. ...*

Period *12 ...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: *...*
Fred ...
Copyright

A. Carnes.



James W

Genl Hospital

Montgomery N.S. Springs

October 10 1862

We certify that having carefully examined a certain Private 1st Texas Artillery - find him unable to perform the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis -

We therefore recommend a discharge from the Service

(Signed) James D. Dorr Surgeon

(Signed) William A. A. Surgeon

Approved

Louis Norrill

Surgeon in Charge

Am. 2. Dist.

I Certify that the above is a true copy of the Original.

W. T. Maffengate

Capt Army

302

D. A. Barnes

90⁶³

13 Oct/12

Co "C" 1st Texas Inf.



2000000

No. 59.

The Confederate States

To *A. N. Barnes*

Discharged from

Co. C

Regiment of

Infantry

Dr.

Company

For pay from *12* of *1862* to *10* days
Oct 1862, being *5* months *29* days
 at *11* dollars per month

DOLLARS CTS

65 63

For pay and risk of Horse: *11* days at 40 cents per day
 For pay for traveling from *the place of my discharge*
 to *the place of my enlistment or enrollment*
 miles at ten cents a mile

For pay for Bounty

For Clothing not drawn

For retained pay due

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance due

90 63

RECEIVED of Capt. H. T. MARRINGALE, Paymaster Confederate States Army, this
13 day of *Oct* 1862 *Twenty* dollars

and *03* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay

Traveling allowance

Bounty

Clothing

Dollars

25 *A. N. Barnes*

90.63

[Signed in Duplicate.]

5-62

J. Lewis Woodville
Surgeon in Charge &
Commanding Post.

Genl. Hospital
Monty. Holt. S. Springs
Oct. 10/62

Discharged from service
A. Barnes - Private
1st Texas Corp. Co.
Vol.

Recd. A. & S. O. Oct. 14/62



General Hospital.

Montgomery, W. Sulphur Springs, October 10th 1902.

We certify that having carefully examined A. Barnes
1st Texas Comp C — find him unable to perform the
duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

We therefore recommend a discharge

the service

approved

I have

Surgeon in Charge

Commanding Post

James Dove, Surgeon
H. Williams A. A. Surg

COLO DIVISION

RECEIVED



Gene. Hospital
Montgomery Whit Sup. Springs
Oct. 10th 1862

This day personally appeared before me
S. A. Barnes Co. 1st Texas Regiment
and made oath that he has not been paid
any thing from the twelfth (12) April 1862 to this Oct 10th 1862
the date of his discharge from service and is
not now paid off because of Quaternation
of Post not having funds on hand

L. J. Quinn
Surgeon in Charge of
Quaternation Post

359
James Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483270	20
2	3319	21
3	3398	22
4	3501	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thomas Curran

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks Mustered in by Lt.

C. W. Phifer after the Company

was formed. Joined Company

at Orleans, May 20, 1861.

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 8, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

mark: S. E. V. C.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

C. | 1 | Texas.
Confederate.

Thomas Cairnes
Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where

New Orleans.

By whom

Lt. Phyfer.

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

L | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. Curran
1st, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *St. Phifer*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.
Copyright.

Confederate.

C. | 1 | Texas.

C. Barnes

Private, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 19,
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

6

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas

Thomas Cairnes
Pot Co. 6, 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 19, 1862.

Date of payment Sept 8, 1862.

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 67

J. M. Williams

Copied.

No 1640

Paid Sept. 8 - 1862

Pri. Mr. Cairnes

Co. 1 Texas

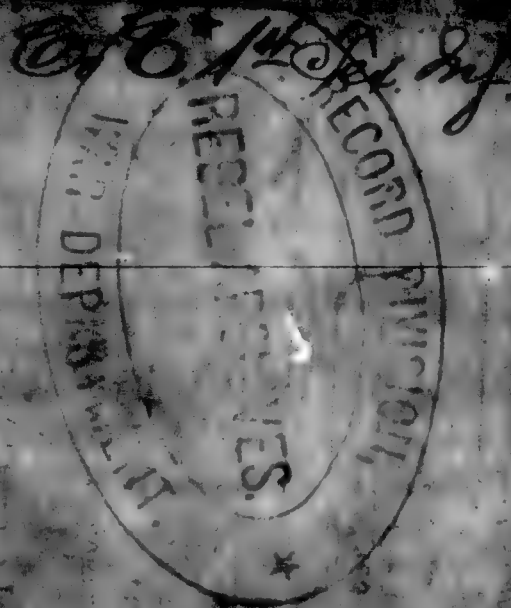
30 June to 19 Aug/62

Pay — 17.96

Subs. — 5. —

Cl. — 25. —

\$ 47.96



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas E. Brine
a Private of Captain James H. Smith Company (G) of the
1st Regiment of Massachusetts, born in Westbury, N. Y.
in the State of New York, aged 27 years, 5 feet, 7 1/2
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
recognition of Cheekraic was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Smith
at Westbury, N. Y. on the 1st day of May 1861,
to serve 12 months, years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his being
2nd regt. of Mass. according to the act passed March 3, 1862
The said Thomas E. Brine was last paid by Capt. J. H. Smith
to include the 1st day of June 1862, and has pay due
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Twenty five Dollars and six cents
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Waverly this 19 day of Aug 1862
Lt. M. B. Nadar Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>3rd</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>19</u> of <u>Aug</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>one</u> months and <u>19</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month,	17 96
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	5
<u>Contribution of clothing</u>	25 11
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____	47 96
Balance paid, _____	

RECEIVED of Major J. H. Smith C. S. Army, this 8
day of Sept 1862 Forty Seven Dollars and 96
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Thomas E. Brine

WITNESS:

Voucher 12
Jas Cairnes

August 27.

Amount 1802

W

The Confederate States

To Thomas. Cairnes of Co. C. 1st Texas Regt - Volunteer
for Commutation of rations for 30 days from August
1st 62 to Sept 26. 62 at sixty cents per day

\$ 18.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just
and absolutely requisite, rendered so by the following
circumstances viz the said Thomas. Cairnes of Co. C.
1st Texas Regt has been honorably discharged
from the service of the Confederate States and has
transportation to Marshall Texas his original place
of enlistment

Approved

P. H. Work L. Col

Capt. 1st Tex Regt

J. St. W. B. Nadoe

Commanding Co. C.

Received of Capt J. W. Pope A. C. S.
of 1st Texas Regt eighteen dollars in full of
the above account

Thomas. Cairnes

360
Carnes, W. B.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnes, William C.

361
Barnes William C

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492282	2
2	2363	2
3	2435	2
4	2502	2
5	2566	2
6	2620	2
7	2677	2
8	481465	2
9	46682335	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Tex.

W.C. Carnes

Pvt. Co.L, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 12, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 253

Staor

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. L. G. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on ... Co. ... 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ...

Enlisted: ... 1863.

When ...
Where ... 1863.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...
By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Canis
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June
Houston

Forayth
Wad

Mills

June 30, 1863

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Barnes
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Carnes
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

April

Where

Galveston

1863

By whom

St. Forsyth

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Carnus
Capt, Co. L

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When

Where *Appl*

By whom *Gabrielston*, 1863

Period *M. A. Sedell*

3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Remarks: *Brig Provost Guard*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N. G. Currier
Private

Appears on _____, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Joined for service and enrolled:
When _____, 1864.

Where *Apr.*, 1863
Galveston

By whom *Capt. M. Bedell*
Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *Feb. 29*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. D. Taylor
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm H. Curries
Put, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
Wounded at Chap-
lins Farm Sept 29,
1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

U. S. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. D. Barnes
Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*

Road, Va, Mich 4, 1865.

Where

When

Sept. 29, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*

Left hip - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. D. Rader

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

17th

Wm. J. Lando
R. H. Lando
Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

Remarks:

186

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 16th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864."

Number of roll:

20; page 135

L. E. Fuhl

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
M. L. Currier
1st Div.
Age *28* years.
Appears on a

Tex.

Report

of passports issued

in

1st Division,

at

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing

Nov 5, 1864

Destination

Southampton Fla

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Height

5

feet;

11

in.

Complexion

Fair

No. days

60

Remarks:

Book mark:

(464)

L. S. Currier

2705

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Nov. 10, 1864.

Admitted

Returned to duty

Retired

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1

1

Texas

W. B. Barnes.

Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade	Texas.
Captain	Bell
Residence	Galveston, Texas.
Disease	Disaffected Teeth
Admitted	Feb. 21
Returned to duty	, 1865.
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	Feb. 23, 1865.

Remarks: Expect he has returned to
Command.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 205, page 3

A. J. Sykes

5137

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W. C. Carnes.
Put at L. to Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Sept 29th

, 1864.

Remarks:

Paroled Nov 16th 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 74

(206)

G. M. Jones

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Disease _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty Sept. 29, 1864.
Discharged _____

Returned to duty Sept. 29, 1864.
Discharged _____, 186 _____.
Deserted _____, 186 _____.
Died _____, 186 _____.
Other _____, 186 _____.
Remarks _____

Deserted _____, 186
Died _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

When the _____, 186

Where transferred -----, 186
Remarks: -----, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 54

3106

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. L. / Tex
W. C. Casner
C. L. / Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*
Period *to nov 11*, 1864.

Remarks: *S Hampton, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 181

and

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Lex.

W. L. Barnes
Capt. Co. 5th Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Admitted*
Feb. 21, 1865.
Mar 2/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

(1865) *Jas. Brown*
5171 *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

St. C. Carver
Priv. Co. 2, Tex

Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Feb 21

1865

Diagnosis

Scorbutic Teeth

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 275

A. S. Douglas

5100

Correct

(CONFEDERATE.)

61
M. J. Barnes
Port Co L. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 29, 1864
Diagnosis
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 211

A. S. Douglas
Copyright.

10

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition Copy 1/2-----

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

L. parvulus

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.C. Carnes

Co. L. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 11, 1864.

Signature W. C. Carnes

Remarks:

No.

770

Clerk

Comptroller

N^o 46 - 2nd of 1862

Reimboursements

Subsistence Funds

Mr C. Cairnes

[Signature]

The Confederate States
1862 To Wm C. Barnes

Dr.

June 26 For commutation of Rations while employed
in the General Enrolling Office at Galveston
Texas from June 3rd 1862 to June 26th 1862 23 days at 60¢

\$13 80

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just
and that he was actually employed as stated, and that it
was impossible for him to report with his Company

Thomas P. Cook
Sgt. & General Enrolling
Officer for E. Deser-Geo

Received Galveston June 26th 1862. from Capt Dan Richardson
A.C.S. Co. 1st Tex. Cal. Army Thirteen & 80/100 Dollars in full of the above

Amount
\$13 80/100

Wm C. Barnes.

Nov 20 33

Decr 10th 1867

Commutation

A. G. Barnes

\$20⁰⁰



And given to the

19th Dec, 33

The Honorable C. S.

1000 for the legal

note of commutation

By the same of

Pring Ann. 1867

And the

of the

Confederate State of America

1863

May 21st

To Wm L. Carnes Dr

To Commutation of Rations in travelling to his
Command from Dec 27 days (at 75 cts per day)

\$ 20.55

Approved

(Signed) John

Capt Comdg Co. I. 1st Texas Vol Regt

Capt Carnes Co. I

1st Div

I hereby certify, that private Wm L. Carnes, consumed the above mentioned
time in travelling to his command and received an allowance of rations for
the time specified

Wm A. Badell

Capt

Wm A. S. Pross

Maj. Commr

Received Dec 19th 1863 of J. A. Gamble
clerk I.C.S. the sum of Twenty \$20.00
in full of above acct

\$20 25/100

Wm L. Carnes

362
V
Carolan P J

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	1712	2
2		1808	21
3		1910	22
4		1986	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38
20			39

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

P. J. Carolan
Pvt. {

Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
by the addition of three companies about August,
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
joined to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Bozarch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

P. J. Carolan
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

1st Lt. Thayer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company F was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: 1

W. H. Bazarch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. J. Carolan
Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April.* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 16*, 1861.

When *May 16*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Corporal

Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. J. Harolan
Pri. Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans, La.

By whom

Lieut. G. H. Risher, C.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills, A.R.M.

To what time

April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present 27 June
No. 1 "Duty in action."

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. P. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
P J Carolan
Priv Co A 1 Texas
1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

Aug 12, 1862
Aug 14, 1862
J H. Miller

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 65-

J. M. Williams

Copyright

Carolan, P. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Inf.

n^o 2767

Paid 14 Aug 1862

P. J. Coralan

Private

a. / Thread

1 July 1862

14 Aug 1862

Pay 15.40

Sul 5.

C. 12.50

Stop 1.77

31.13

CoK / Paid 1862

193
I CERTIFY, That the within named

a private of Captain [unclear] Company (11) of the
Regiment of [unclear], born in

in the State of [unclear], aged 35 years, 5 feet,
inches high, [unclear] complexion, Blue eyes, [unclear] hair, and by
[unclear] was enlisted by [unclear] at
[unclear] on the 15th day of May 1861,
to serve [unclear] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the
expiration of his term of service.

The said [unclear] was last paid by Capt [unclear] to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [unclear] Dollars traveling allowance
from [unclear] the place of discharge, to [unclear] the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$26.00 for clothing + 810.25 for pay for 40 days + 10.00 for rations.

He is indebted to the Confederate States [unclear] Dollars
on account of clothing bought July 15th of 1862.

Given in duplicate at [unclear] this 12th day of [unclear] 1862.

[unclear] Commanding Company.

Note: When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 30th of June 1862, to 14th of August 1862, being 1 months and 12 days,	
at 11 Dollars per month,	15 40
For pay for traveling from 20 rations to [unclear], being [unclear] miles, at ten cents per mile,	5 00
for clothing [unclear] 3 months [unclear]	12 50
Amount,	32 90
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	1 77
Balance paid,	31 13

RECEIVED of Maj [unclear] C.S. Army, this 14th day of August 1862, [unclear] Dollars and sixty three Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

[unclear]

WITNESS:

363
Carpenter Stephen A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491330	2
2	1426	3
3	1519	4
4	1616	5
5	1706	6
6	1810	7
7	1912	8
8	7367	9
9	3978	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

6
J. A. Carpenter

Rank { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)^{*}

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcoxson's, 3 miles east
of Manassas Va.* Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

^{*}This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Saylor

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Stephen A. Carpenter
Pvt.

Appears on _____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 1, 1861*
Galveston, Texas

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKim*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

C Confederate.

1

Texas.

Sgt. A. Carpenter
Priv

Appears on _____, Co. L. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct*

Enlisted: _____ 1861.
When _____

Where *Aug 1*, 1861.
Galveston, Texas

By whom *Capt. G. C. McKen*
For the War

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time *Sept 1*

Present or absent *Not stated*, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark.

C. I. Dwyer
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. A. Carpenter
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 1*, 1861

By whom *Galveston*
Capt. McKeen

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Not stated*

Promoted to 5th Ser
April 1, 1862
Month \$11, 17 months \$17

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. A. Carpenter

5 Supt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: 1862

When

Aug 1

1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKim

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C Mills

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

Wm. A. Bredell.

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Campbell
2nd Regt, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 9 Aug* 1862

Enlisted: *Aug 15* 1862

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Campbell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Miller*

To what time *Mar* 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Miller
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. A. Carpenter
Ord. Sgt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at the Battle of Sharpsburg, Sept. 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Tinsley
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

J. H. Carpenter
Supt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

skilled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

6 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

S. A. Carpenter
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Original.

364
Barr & M

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482465	2
2	2547	3
3	2631	4
4	2695	5
5	496146	6
6	4470	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

F. M. Carr
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. C. W. Hipes C. S. A.

Period 12 mos.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. M. Carr
Pvt. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

N. O. La.

By whom

C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Carr
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature] *Copyright*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. Carr
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. Phifer

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In battle on 27
(wounded) In
Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

F. C. M. Carr
Priv, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Copyright.

Lo Confederate. 1 Texas.

F. M. Carr
Capt, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

_____, 186 2.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Oct 5

Place Winchester, 186 .

Remarks: Non bonscript (discharged)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. B. Carr

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 | Tex
F. M. Carr
1 Tex

Appears on a

List

of men asked for by Surgeon D. S. Green to be
detailed for duty

in

at

General Hospital,
Culpeper Court House, Va.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Nurse

Book mark:

(563)

J. B. Hyatt

2200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1
F. M. Carr
Co B 1 Reg. Tex

Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Slight wound of leg

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks

Trans'd to Petersburg
July 4.

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 1862

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 108

O. L. Taylor

(285)

2862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

17
1861
10.2
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,
containing copies of Letters received.

Remarks *Ad. Gen. Army of the Potomac*
Sept 27, 1861

Detained on extra duty
to report on A. Culpeper
C. H. Co.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 369, page 28

Ch. Moser
281
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1

Texas.

P.M. Carr

Co. B, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated...., 186

Remarks: Slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 600.

R. Buckner

568

1371

Copyist.

Carr, F.M.

Co

1st Tex Vols

Subject: detailed

Title of record: circular

Army of Potomac-Johnston

Date: Oct 27/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

71

2884

Paid

July 23
J. M. Carr

1862

B. J. Lewis

From

May 1862 to July 1862

Pay



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm. H. H. H.*

Col. H. H. H.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 186*2* to *July 1* 186*2*
being *2* months.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Discharge Roll.

John A. H. H.
Major

Received *Reckoned* this *25* day of *July* 186*2*
from *Major John A. H. H.*
Frederick H. H.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

(Signed Duplicate.)

7

Carr, G. H.

Priv. Co. B 1st Tex. Inf.

No. 2964
Paid Oct 14 1862

Pr ⁴ Carr
from 1 Aug to 30 Sept/62

Pay 22.
Cts 25
Subs 5
52.

Co. B (Texas) m

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Frank Carr
Private of Captain R. J. Warding Company (B.) of the
First Regiment of Ark. Inf., born in Park County
 in the State of Idaho, aged 17 years, 6 feet, 1
 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by
confederate was enlisted by Capt. D. H. Moore
 at Livingston on the 29 day of April 1862
 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being under
18 years of age, & not having enlisted
 The said Frank Carr was last paid by Maj. Andrew A. A.
 to include the 31st day of July 1862, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.
 There is due to him 25 clothing & 11th month 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from _____, the place of discharge, to _____
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him Thirty Six Dollars 100 Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing
 on account of _____
 Given in duplicate at this 30 day of Sept 1862
R. J. Warding
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of August 1862, to 31 of September 1862, being 2 months and — days,
at Eleven Dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from — to — miles, at — being — miles, at — ten cents per mile,
Amount,
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,
Balance paid,
RECEIVED of Major John Ambler C. S. Army, this 14 day of October 1862, Fifty Two Dollars and 14 Cents, in full of the above account.
J. M. Carr

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:

263

Paid

17 Sept

1862

of Dr. Carr

Co B 1st Regt

122

From

Aug 1st 1862

to

Sept 1st 1862

Pay

\$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *F M. Can Co B 1 Lora*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being *2*

July 1
months,

186 *2* to *Aug 30*
days, at *11*

186 *2*
per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

F M. Can's

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
may 2

RECEIVED,

from

at Richmond this
May John Ambler
Twenty - two

day of *Sept*

186 *2*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

R. Amaro

[Signed Duplicates.]

F M. Can
man

Carter George W. L.

Co. *L*, **1 Texas Infantry.**
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-049/326</i>	20
2	<i>1422</i>	21
3	<i>1576</i>	22
4	<i>1610</i>	23
5	<i>46352328</i>	24
6	<i>4902045-0</i>	25
7	<i>46366023</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Carter

Out. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *in Texas 3 miles east*
of Manassas Va Aug 30

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *A. C. McKeen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(555)

W. H. Carter

Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

George H. G. Carter
But

Appears on Co. L 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.
When

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*
Period *for the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. M. L. Carter
Put

Appears on _____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1861.

When _____
Where *Aug 1*, 1861.

By whom *Galveston, Texas*
Capt. A. C. McKee

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Sept 1*
Not stated

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. H. L. Carter
Put *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Dwyer

Copyist.

C - 1
(Confederate.)

Texas

George Carter
Co. E 1 Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., and exchanged at
Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862.

Roll dated

Rich. 1st 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Yorktown
May 11, 1862

Number of roll:

1873 sheet 14

J. Jacobson
Appd.

(Confederate.)

4 | 1 | 1 | Texas

Geo Carter

1st Lt 100th Texas

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates ex-
changed at Aiken's Landing, Va., Aug. 5,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Captured:

Where

Yorktown

When

May 4, 186

Delivered

June 1

, 186

by Capt Henry C. Carter from St. Marks

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4; page 14

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(5556)

Yorktown

Copy

(Confederate.)

1
George H. Hunter
Co. 2nd Regt. Tenn

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn and subscribed to at
Fort Delaware, Del., Aug. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

172

07/11/11

Copyright

Carter - G. W.

1st Texas Lancers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 766
Barter Jacob

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50483286	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Jacob Carter

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

dated:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted at Mexico
and mustered in by Col.
Fennel May 27, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(248)

367

Barter Jesse M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5048 9271
1795

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jesse M. Carter

Box, { Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southernns).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Regan/Quincy Co*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jesse Carter
Put, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Sept.*, 1861.

Station *Camp Quantico, Va.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Malaria.*

Date of discharge from service, *1*, 1861.

Date of death *Sept 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

Copyist.

Curtright, C. R.

No. 2, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curtright, C. R.

369

Lawell James

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483120	20
2	3203	21
3	3320	22
4	3403	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John. Tinsley
3 Supt. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for dated *May 19*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. C. W. Thiffers.*

Period *Twelve months.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark: *Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jesse Casswell?
3 *Sergt.* } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. C. H. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Brewster

Capt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Phyffer.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted May 14.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Boot mark:

Print Snyder.

Copyright.

Caswell, James.

Col. Co. C. 1st Tex. Inf.

211

Money Voucher

\$13. 20 / 10

San Carwell

Cop R.

Feb²⁵ 1862 - Ht Qn

[FORM 18.]

2

The Confederate States of America.

To Jas. Caswell 1st Lt. Inf. Dr.

DATE.

for 100 lbs. of rations
which on forage from 13th Day of
Feb to 15th day of Apt 1867
60 days

22

1320

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

John H. ...
110 ...

Received at

1320
100

1867, from

challan and

James Caswell

369-a

Canley, J. M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Corley, James M.

370

Counts, J. A.

No. 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Counts, John A.

371
Becil Clement

Co. 26, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488020	21	50495184
2	8115	22	6972
3	8237	23	7011
4	8347	24	5362
5	8443	25	5722
6	8532	26	47047779
7	8614	27	49502397
8	8691	28	
9	8769	29	
10	8848	30	
11	8919	31	
12	8978	32	
13	9034	33	
14	9086	34	
15	9149	35	
16	496878	36	
17	4020	37	
18	4516	38	
19	6932	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Clément Cecil
Priv. {

Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 1861*

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When *June 24*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *Chas. G. Swenson*

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiser's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Bunch

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mea & Mcl*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 18*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1st, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. B. Finch
Copyright.

C (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

C. Cecil
Pr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. White 9th 1st Regt.
Regt. Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in Co. H 27 June 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lusk

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Adam L. ...

Appears on *...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainer's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

A. B. Funkh...

Copyright

C Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. Cecil
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861 & 1862*

Enlisted: 1862.

When *24 June*

Where *Palatka, Fla*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wells*

To what time *1 Aug*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(245)

W. L. Litch

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. Cecil
Pvt

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Qtr. at Richmond

To what time 31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as (Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6. Cecil

Appears on *Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apri*

Enlisted: *June 24*, 1863.

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Ruiney*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Mills Agm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

G. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;
for

Enlisted: May & June 1863.
When

Where June 24 Paintine, Tex., 1863.
By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

9/34 Branch

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(645)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____ 1864.

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When _____ 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as (1) Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and (2) Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyright

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

L. Beebe
Prk, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted: When *June 24* 1864.

Where *Palestine, Tex*, 1864.

By whom *Capt Ralney*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Ralney*

To what time *31 June*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Guston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Linn
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent. _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Ordered for duty

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6 Cecil
Pat

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cool. Orderly

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyright.

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pat. 6 Beeil

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly 10 to 100

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. G. Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Battalion Texas Infantry which was transferred to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. V. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Order by the Col

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. (Ans.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (Ans.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. C. C. C. C.
W. C. C. C. C.
Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly for Col

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pos Cecil
Appears on , Co. 16, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cecil's Orderly

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Inc.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

C. V. Saylor

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Enl Cecil
Appears on *Co K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Feb*, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly for Col. Edwards
Private 1st Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

6 (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Rebel Deserters surrendering themselves with-
in the limits of the Department of West Va.,
for the month of March, 1865.

Report dated Headquarters Deptmt. West Va.,
Cumberland, Md., May 16, 1865.

Occupation

Where surrendered

When surrendered

REMARK: "Took Amnesty oath and sent north."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 5

Page: 5

(over)

J. B. Harris

Copy

Confederate.

C 1 / 1 Tex
Hermel Cecil
Capt Co H 1 Reg Tex Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

under the heading, "Rebel Deserters."

Height 5 feet 3 inches.

Age 37; complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Fair

Occupation Farmer

Remarks: Took U C & sent
North March 20,
1865.

Department of West Virginia.

Vol. 117 (Book Old No. 294, page 6)

(cont.)

J. D. McCaw
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

1

TEX

C. Cecil

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

C

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

X C Cooll

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

6 Cecil

H. I. Fox

Ret.

Head-quarters, First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Charleston, West Va., *March 20* 1865.

Before the subscriber,

Marshal, this day came *Rich Clement Cecil* *Deputy* Provost

from Co. *H* *1st* *Regiment, Infantry*, and resident of *Anderson*

County, State of *Texas* and took and subscribed to the following Am-

nesty Oath.

"I, *Clement Cecil*, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Acts of Congress, passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. And I furthermore swear, that I take and subscribe to this oath, for no other purpose than that of "restoring peace and establishing the national authority." So help me God."

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS

20 DAY OF *March* 1865.

Oliver Powell

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	OCCUPATION.
<i>34</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Farmer</i>

372
Becil William

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492751	2	50497715
2	2879	3	5683
3	2993	4	481160
4	3089	5	1214
5	3184	6	
6	3266	7	
7	3375	8	
8	3420	9	
9	3473	10	
10	3525	11	
11	3576	12	
12	3623	13	
13	4531	14	
14	3920	15	
15	7767	16	
16	7604	17	
17	7669	18	
18	4920	19	
19	5314	20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

of m Cecil
2nd, Co. M,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signo Roll no. 2nd Reg't Cavalry
Co

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Nathaniel
Corporal

Confederate.

1

Texas.

of m. De cil,
2^d Reg't, Co. M,

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Bullinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills (2nd)

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Agns Roll as Lieut. and Co

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

given Cecil
12th, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 11 Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signo Cecil as 12th. Co. M. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinzie
(642) Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Smith
1st Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

John Smith

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

May 5

By whom

Sumpter Texas

1862

Period

Capt. Ballinger

Last paid:

Star

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Dec 5

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H Cecil
1st Lt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1863

Where

San Antonio Texas

1863

By whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Melles

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

C Confederate. 1 Texas.

H Cecil
1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1863.

Where Sumpter Texas
By whom H Ballenger

Period War
Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills A. L. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Release 1st. Condg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wellman
Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

12th Co. Cecil M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

Har

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. D. M

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W Cecil
1st Lt, Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

186 *3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. W. Hutchinson
Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W Cecil
12th Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Christie

Enlisted: 186. 3

When May 5 186. 2

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom 26 Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A. S. M.

By whom Dec 31 186. 3

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded and
Captured at Knoxville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H Cecil

12th

Co. M

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. L. M.

To what time

July 29

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded and in the hands of the enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W Cecil
1st Lt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent * *Not stated*

Remarks:

** Recapt. shows 1st Lt. Absent
without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

C

Confederate

1

Texas.

Yon Cecil
1st Lt

Appears on Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Wounded & Captured
at Knoxville Tenn. Sup-
posed to be dead
Reasfit shows "D. About in
prison or confinement"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Capt.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

William Cecil
2nd Lt. Co. 7th

Appears on _____ Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Signs Return as 2nd Lt
Company Co

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

J. H. Williamson
Copyist.

60

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Loccil

2nd Lt. Luck, Co M

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L. Luck

Copyist.

Confederate..

1

Texas.

W. Cecil
2d Lt., Co M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(541)

J. Frank

Copyist

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H Cecil
2d, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186*2*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signs Return with Endy Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L. H. Willkerson
Copy

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Open Cecil
12th, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Williamson

(Copy)

1866,

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lieut
Reg't, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
Jpm Cecil
Lieut, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(641)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Cecil
1st Lt., Co. *M*, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*2*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

J. H. Wilkerson
Captain.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Cecil
Lieut., Co. M,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb'y

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Sick at Richmond,
Va.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. W. ...
Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

CH. B. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. W. ...
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a
Roster
of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	{	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	{	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		, 186 .

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since Dec 1862 at Nashville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and employed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

E. A. B. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *1* *Tex.*

M. Cecil
1 Lt. 1 Regt Tex.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
In hands of enemy.

Date *Nov. 25, 1863*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(1864)

372

Copyright.

Q

Texas.

Texas
William Cecil
1st Co. M. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol
Appears on a

Register
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			186
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	Pro.	186
Date and cause of vacancy,		Sept. 17,	1867.
Name of successor			186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo Preston

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

H. Cecil
1st Lt. Co. M. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(225)

J. C. Lay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C

W. Cecil

2nd Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *missing*

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

(255)

T. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
 M. N.

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Amst. Hos. No 10
Admitted	Feb 20, 1863.
Returned to duty	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 42

R. B. Duncan

Copyright

27
(CONFEDERATE.)

4/17/11
Antioch, Va.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *San Carlos City Road*
Oct 3 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority *Captured*

Date *12-12-*

Remarks:

, 186*3*.

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. G. Leonard
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
St. Cecil
St. Cecil Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital Mar 17, 1863
A. S. No. 10.

Complaint

Remarks: To duty Mar 17, '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 89

A. L. Taylor

1776

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

100
1
Jey.

11. Cecil
Lieut. Col. M. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for
General Hospital No. 10,
Richmond, Va.,
March 17

, 1863.

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 186

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

2700
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *Tex.*
W. Bevil
1 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm. Aug. 9, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

In hands of enemy.

Date

Nov. 25, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(254)

3773

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C | *1* |
William Cecil
2d Co. M. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<i>E.</i>	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		<i>May 6., 1862.</i>	
Name of successor	}	<i>Pro.</i>	, 186 .
Remarks:		<i>Joe. G. Mc Minn</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *524*

Geo. A. Preston

C (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Wm Cecil
1 Lieut. 1 Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*
Feb 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority *Missing in action*

Date

Nov

Remarks:

, 1862

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cecil
Lt Col M. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Feb 20*, 1863.

To whom assigned

O. A. Grunshaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 26

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas

Wm Cecil
1st.

1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*

Defence of Char City Road Jan 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Mission in*
action

Date *Apr.*

Remarks : , 186 *3.*

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
Gm Cecil
1 Lt. 1 Regt. Tex
Texas
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charlottesville, Va*
Dec 28, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Missing in action*

Date *Nov*

, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

A. T. Taylor

Lucile Williams
1st Lieut. Co. M. 1st Tex. Cav.
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

209937
159384
6711850

Book Mark

C | 1 | 1 | Tex

Wm. Cecil

Rank, 1 Lt.; Co. M. 1 Reg't Tex

Admitted Date Nov 25, 1863,

To Record of Wounds dressed Hosp.

at Bell House Hosp

From Knoxville Tenn

Diagnosis, Gun Shot Wound

Lo. Hip severe

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't, , 18

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: Rebel. Died

Ala. Reg. No. 348; Hos. No.;

Page 4

Chase

(208)

(o 2-076)

Copyright.

Confid.

Co. 1 1 cad Tex.

Wm Cecil

Rank, 1st Lt. Co M, 1 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Complaint, lost ship

Admitted Nov. 25, 1863

To No 3 U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp. Bell House
Knoxville, Tenn

Ret'd to duty , 18 ..

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died Nov. 27, 1863

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. 86; Hos. No. ---; Page 18

C | ^{Confed.} | Car | Texas

William Cecil
Rank 1st Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg. Texas Cav

Complaint
Flush W L Hip

Admitted Nov. 25, 1863

To No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,
Knoxville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty
Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died Nov 27, 18

Remarks: Confederate, 1864

Ann. Reg. No. 815; Hos. No. 4

House

[No. 29.]

No. 17 Abst. F. 2 Qr 1863

M^r

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For April May and June 1863

VOUCHER No. 225

paid the 2nd day of March 1868

to M^{rs} Cecil

Co M. 1st Texas C. S.

from the 1st day of July 1868

to the 25 day of July 1868

Pay. \$ 70

Forage.

Amount, \$ 70

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To •

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 70 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of March 1863, the sum of

1863, the sum of

in Dollars

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Genl Order No 10 March 3 1863

I certify that, H. Hunt Tom-Cecil & Co. 1st Texas
is a patient in this hospital by order of the
Director Genl & Garrison

A. A. Abrahamson

Surgeon in charge

Handwritten:
I have
parted with
the
book
you are
kind
yours

Voucher # 65

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1863.

1st Lieut. W. Cecil

Comd'g Co. M, 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.

Aboned Sept. 15, 1863.

G. W. Cunningham
Major & Co.

3 shoes
3 hats
5 dresses
5 shirts

no taken
a over

Chas. J. Lyman
J. J. Lyman
J. J. Lyman

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:
Board on board of the W. T. C. Co.
W. T. C. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

My. J. J. Lyman, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. T. C. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Received at. Atlanta, Ga. 14th day of. 1863, of. J. J. Lyman, Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighth Division, First Corps, First Division.

W. T. C. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

in full of the above Requisition.

[THREE COPIES.]

Comd'g C. S. Army, 1st Div.

Cecil, Wm

Lt. Co. M, 1 Texas Inf.

Cecil, Mrs

1st Lt. Co "M.", 1st Tex. Inf.

Tenders resignat'n

Jan'y 6/63

Ch. 1-167-54. $\frac{2}{c}$

[No. 40.]

No. 12 Abstract K 2 Qr. 186 5

St. M. Basil

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(17)	Scrutator	to Paris	10.00
(8)	Light	on	8.00
(12)	Thick	on	1.50
(9)	Thin	on	1.00
(19)	Widened	on	1.50
(20)	Long	on	1.50
(1)	Leaves	on	1.00
(14)	Scrutator	Shirts	2.50
(11)	on	Blanket	

Feb. 2, 1900

will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding,

[illegible]

McClellan

Voucher No. 1070

Paid the 7 day of July 1862

2nd Lieut Wm Blair

1st Texas Reg C. S.

From the 5 day of May 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 146 ³/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut Wm Cecil*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>May 5th 1862</i>	<i>July 1st 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>66 2/3</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from the

Governor of my State *I have received no pay from the*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt Wm Cecil *66 2/3*
1862 the sum of *one hundred forty six* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm Cecil - 2nd

Lieut Wm Cecil

VOUCHER No. 726

Paid the 4 day of Aug 1862
Quar. Ambulance

Co M. 1. Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To W^m Beal, 2nd Lieut. Co. "K", 1st Texas Regiment - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For 1876-77, For year's service, FORAGE for horses,	July 1st 1862	August 1st 1862			80		80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. J. A. Smith*

and to the 30 day of Jan 1901

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 4 day of August being the amount in full of said account.

in Dollars

Pay,

Forage. -

Amount:

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. Cecil Graham, Co. 1st
1st Regt. Tenn. Infy. Vol.

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 6 day of Dec 1862

L. W. Lucie C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay. - - - 90⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, 90⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St William Cecil*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>[Signature]</i>	1 st Oct 1862	13 Oct 1862		12	80.	00	32.	00	Inclue days as Lt. and one month.
For myself,	12 th Oct 1862	30 th Nov 1862	1	19	90.	00	147.	00	inclue ten days as 1 st Lt. Co. M. & L. Lums
For 2 <i>horses</i> service,									
Forage for horses,									
							179.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *C. S. Mills Capt & A. S. M. & L. Lums Regt*

and to the 30th day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and seventy nine* Dollars, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. S. Mills Capt & A. S. M. & L. Lums Regt* this *6th* day of *Decr* 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90*

Forage,

Amount, *179*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Cecil
1st Lt. Co. M.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *St William Cecil*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	13 Oct 1862	13 Oct 1862		12	80	00	32	00	Inclue days as 1st Lt and one month
For 2 years service.	12 Oct 1862	30 Nov 1862	1	19	90	00	147	00	inclue ten days as 1st Lt Co M. & L. 1st Div
Forage for horses.									
							8179	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. S. Mills Capt & A. S. M. & L. 1st Div* this *16* day of *Dec* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and seventy nine* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90*
Forage, *00*

Amount, *179*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm Cecil
1st Lt Co M. & L. 1st Div

VOUCHER No. 114

Paid the 1st day of Feb 18 63

Wm Cecil

1 Lt 1st Regt C.S.

From the 10 day of Nov 18 63

To the 1 day of Jan 18 63

Pay, - - - 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm Cecil 1st Lt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself,	30 Nov	25 Jan	2		90	00	180	00	
For 2 <u>Months</u> service,									
Forage for <u>horses</u> ,									
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. S. Mills Capt & H 2^d M

and to the 1st day of Jan 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. S. Mills Capt & H 2^d M the sum of One hundred & eighty Dollars,
 this 1st day of February 1863 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 180.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Cecil
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt

VOUCHER No. 24

£ Paid the 16 day of May 1863

W Cecil

1st Lieut

G. R.

From the 28 day of Feb'y 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - £ 180.00

Forage.

Amount. - £ 180.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. Cecil*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY— For myself,	<i>1st March</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>30 April</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>8180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John A. Smith* and to the *28th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Mills* this *30th* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$180.00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$180.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. Cecil
1st Lieut Col
1st Texas Regt

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1862

L. M. Green C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 80.00

Forage. - - -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

St William Cecil

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>31 July</i>	<i>30 Sept 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>			<i>St Wm Cecil</i>
For myself,	<i>1862</i>								<i>1st Lieut Regt</i>
For <i>2</i> months' service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of *Sept*
being the amount in full of said account.

1862, the sum of

one hundred Dollars.

Pay,

Forage,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm Cecil
1st Lieut Regt

VOUCHER NO. 16

Paid the 5th day of Oct 1863

Mr Cecil

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 2nd day of Feb

186 to the 2nd day of Sept 1863

Pay \$ 180.⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 180.⁰⁰

125 Gen Inf

FORM NO. 8---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For, year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							1 1/2	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

Received was from

and to the day of, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. Q. M., this day of, 186

the sum of 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

To year's service, \$

Forage for horses, \$

Amount, \$

Kenney Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Kenney Thomas

373
Center, James P

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100, 500	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

373

Center James P

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46378873

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

61

1

Texas

James D. Center
Regt. Co. C 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., desirous of entering the
service of the U. S., Aug. 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured: Camp Gettyburg

When captured: July 5, 186

Remarks: Cause for
Rem in Ohio

Author of roll:

9 C. H. Berry

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Whitcomb:

Ft Del
roll 270. Sheet 9. POW
desires of Entering U.S.
service, Aug 30/63
shows

James P. Center
Bot L. 1-1ex
Capt (gave up) Gettysburg
July 5

Can you identify

7-24-12,

F. V. V.
Agd.

Wm. J. P. Canada

same as Capt. (gave up)

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing
Add forms

Aug 5/12

J. A. M. J. G. A. N.

374
Chambers A. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486675	2	50496848
2	6805	3	5476
3	6933	4	5861
4	7047	5	
5	7156	6	
6	7251	7	
7	7339	8	
8	7431	9	
9	7517	10	
10	7596	11	
11	7672	12	
12	7789	13	
13	7963	14	
14	496764	15	
15	7629	16	
16	7188	17	
17	6723	18	
18	5071	19	
19	6805	20	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Meh. & Apr

Enlisted:

186 2

When

Where

Apr 11, 186 2.
Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Reequit en route
for Co. G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. Mustain

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. J. Chambers
Priv.

Appears on Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J R Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt J R Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas Mills, 22 m.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

June 27 '62 Absent
on Surgeons cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (But) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

April, 1862.

By whom

Palentine Tex
J. R. Woodward

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cap't C. S. Miles, A. S. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital in
Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:

When

186 2

Where

Albany, 186 2.

By whom

*Palentine Tex
Capt Woodward*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills 12th 1st Tex
186 3.*

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Chambers
Prst, Co. G,

Appears on *1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *J.R. Woodward*

Period *war*

Last paid: *O.S. Mills*

By whom *O.S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*
days.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Chas. L. Lamm
P. +, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent in Texas
without leave since 1st
Jan'y '3

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

©

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers
 Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for

Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
 When

1863.

Where

Apr 11, 1862
 Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
 leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 tion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
 assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Abilene, 1862.
Palestine Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: Absent in Texas
without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an In-
dian company which was attached to this regiment about
April 20, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(200)

A. B. Furstain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where *Palentine Tex*
By whom *Capt. Mottman*

Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robert L. ...
Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Robert L. ...* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear] 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Calistone Texas, 1862.

By whom Capt [unclear]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 1866.

Present or absent

Remarks: Suppl. in Roll on
account of prolonged absence
west of Texas River

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Original

0

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers

Age 26 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When Apr. 3 , 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.
* Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A J Chambers
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3rd) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chambers

Appears on , Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Checked

Lo

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chambers

, Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Approved.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. G. Chambers

Appears on _____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas in sick burlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Chambers
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chambers

Appears on *Out*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and increased to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. C. Taylor

Approved

C Confederate. *1* Texas.

Put Chambers
Appears on _____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

1

1 Tex.

A. J. Chambers,
Priv. & G. 1 - Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 62.

J. C. Bay

5170

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

1

1 Tex.

A. J. Chambers
Priv. Co. G. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18

Disease _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 24

Thurs

5167

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C1

1

Tex

A. J. Chambers

Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rheumatism*

Admitted *Aug 18*, 1862.

Returned to duty *Aug 18*, 1862.

Discharged *Aug 18*, 1862.

Deserted *Aug 18*, 1862.

Died *Aug 18*, 1862.

Furloughed *Aug 18*, 1862.

When transferred *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where transferred *to West Hosp*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 17.

A. J. Chambers

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Tex
A. J. Chambers
H. G. 1 Tex
Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 31, 1863
Date of payment Aug 1, 1863
By whom R. J. Buckner
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. J. Andrews
Copies

6-161

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

A J Chamberlain

Pos Co. *1st*

1st Regt of *Inf*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Sept 4*)

1861

At Am 10 1861

FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, Wm. A. Chambers, of Captain J. R. Woodward's
Company, (5) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States, of
Vol., was enlisted by Capt. J. R. Woodward
the same Regiment of Vol. at Salisbury, Texas
on the Eleventh day of April 1862, to serve for the war; he was born
in Scott County in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty-six
years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
dark brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teacher. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION New Richmond
DATE: July 26, 1862.

J. R. Woodward
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Chambers of
Captain Woodward's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 950, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Rheumatism
and diabetes of five years standing - said Chambers
not having performed any duty since he joined the army -

W. B. Henderson acting Surgeon at Camp
1st Texas Regiment

DISCHARGED this 25 day of Aug. 1862 at Richmond

By order of
Brig. Genl. H. H. Weider Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

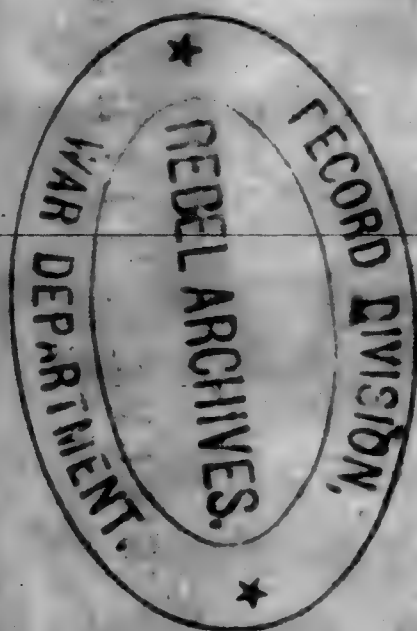
State

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co.

Reg't of



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private A. J. Chambers, of Company (C) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt J. R. Howard of the same Regiment of Volts at Galveston, Texas on the fourth day of April 1862, to serve for four years; he was born in Smith County in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty Six years of age, 5 feet, 12 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teacher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (See circular directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Near Richmond
DATE: July 26th 1862

J. R. Howard
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Chambers of Company (C), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Rheumatism (See circular per. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) and Diabetes - of five years standing - said Chambers not having performed any duty since he joined the Army.

W. S. Richardson Act Surgeon. Sick Camp

DISCHARGED this 15 day of Aug, 1862, at Richmond
By By order of — Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

A. J. Chambers
Richmond.
Aug: 11. hr

A. J. Chambers, private
in Co. G. 1st Texas. Applies
for discharge. Address Sur-
geon's certificate of disability.
Could not obtain Officers order
because they are on march.
Judge Reagan recommends
him to consideration

Referred to Gen. Minn
A J B
He discharged without
pay but on parole. 30 days
Aug 12. hr
Securing Officer may be charged



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond,

1862.

A. I. Chambers
Richmond.
Aug: 11/62

A. J. Chambers, private
in Co. G. 1st Texas. Applies
for discharge Address Sur-
geon's certificate of disability -
Could not obtain Officers afraid
because they are on march.
Judge Reagan recommends
him to confinement

Referred to Gen. Min
A J B
to be discharged with a
pay of \$100.00 ^{and} expenses
to Aug 12. 1861
Secretary of Treasury to charge



16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

11

... 1/2 ...

1900

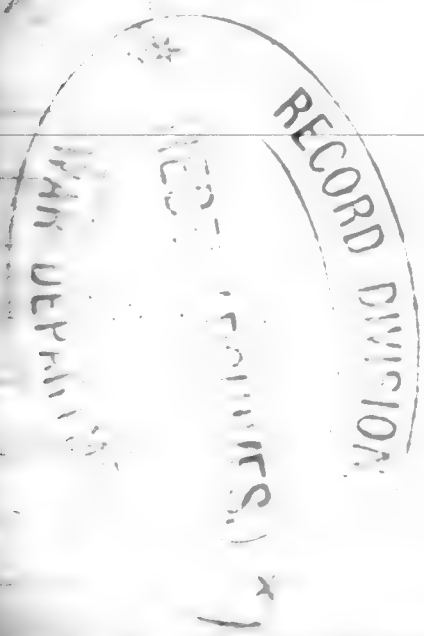
June 1965

July 2nd 1861
 at Bristol - I am now some days
 from the hospital - but I am
 that surgeon - I am now
 on duty - I am now
 of the hospital - I am now
 a doctor - I am now
 in the hospital - I am now
 at the hospital - I am now

[illegible]

2

Under the circumstances Mr. [Name] is
Sergeant [Name] is [Name]
obliged if you [Name] [Name]
the proper authorities and [Name]
the discharge of [Name] Mr. R. L.
McKinnon can tell you [Name]
how [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]
trouble you with this. [Name] [Name]
not [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]
be placed in [Name] [Name] [Name]
again [Name] [Name] [Name]



Respectfully appeared to the
Secretary of War. Mr. Whom
- bliss wished to be discharged
without waiting for the
return of his opinion, which
is now gone. I be lieve to
the same with Gen. Jackson.
I am informed it was
the intention of ~~the officers~~
to recommend his discharge
but they were prevented
from doing so by their
removal. He is a worthy man,
but is useless now, and
his detention can only be
long and a source to his
suffering.

Wm. H. Keegan
P. M. General

Aug. 11th 1862.

C. 1146

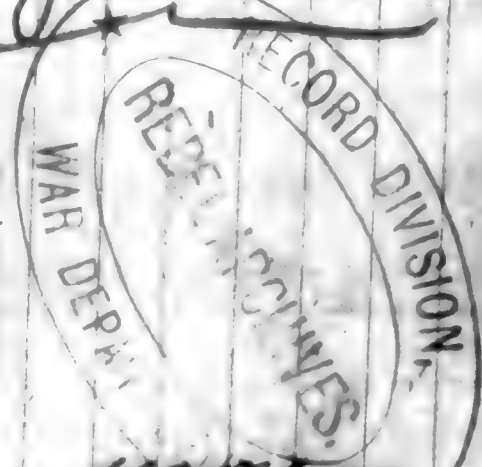
Shropshire. La. July 31, 1863

Surgeon H. C. Carter

Certificate of Discharge
of the discharge of A. J.
Chambers, C. B., Shropshire

18-20

Co. G 1st Tex Inf
A. J. Chambers



H. C. Carter, Surgeon
Shropshire. La. July 31, 1863
to be discharged.

By order of
Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith
H. T. Brady
A. A. Stone

Major W. V. G. O.
July 18, 1864

Re H. C. Carter, Surgeon, July 31, 1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private A. J. Chambers of Captain Woodward's Company C
of the 9th Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted
at Palatka Texas of the 1st Texas Regiment of Tex Vol at Palatka Texas
on the 1st day of April 1862 to serve war He was born
in the State of Mississippi is 26 years of age 57
10 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes Dark hair, and by oc-
cupation when enlisted, a Teacher During the last two months said soldier has
been unfit for duty Sixty days.

Station:

Shumport La'

Date

July 31/63

L. B. Caplett

Surgeon

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Chambers
Captain Woodward's company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, on account of Chronic Rheumatism
muscular.

L. B. Caplett

Surgeon

Discharged this

thirty first

day of

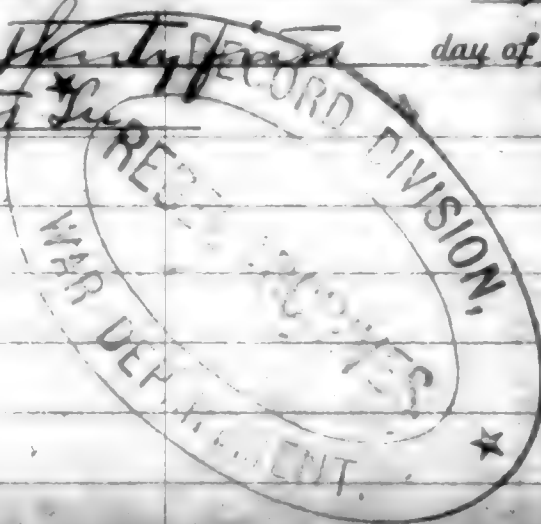
July

1863, at

Shumport La'

S. M. Noble Lt. Col.

Commanding the Post.



H. Q. D. P. M. M. M.
Sherrill's July 21 1883
To be discharged

By order of
A. H. E. H. M. M. M.
H. Q. D. P. M. M. M.
A. H. E. H. M. M. M.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

A. J. Chambers of Captain Montgomery's Company G
of the 1st Mississippi Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted
on the 1st day of April 1862 to serve three years. He was born
in the County of Mississippi in the State of Mississippi is 26 years of age
5 ft. 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by oc-
cupation when enlisted, a Teacher. During the last two months said soldier has
been unfit for duty Sixty days.

Station: Shreveport La.
Date July 5/63

H. B. Carlett Commanding Company.
Surgeon

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Chambers
Captain Montgomery's company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism
muscular

Discharged this Thirty first day of July 1863, at
Shreveport La.

S. M. Noble St Col.
Commanding the Post.

in this way
I must state that the within
a certain number of nearly two weeks
in recent times that he is not in contact
with the defendant state and will report
the defendant of the case number of
his company. Oct 24, 1962
B. E. Edwards
M.D.

5515

Paid 24 Sept 1962

A. S. Chambers
Chicago, Ill.

From July 1 1961 to Sept 1 1962
Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. J. Chambers

C. S. Army.

Co. 1. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from *July. 1* 186*2* to *Aug. 31* 186*2*
being *2* months, days, at *22* per month.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

Deduct due

Amount paid,

22 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

A. J. Chambers

John A. ...
May 24

RECEIVED

Richard this *24* day of *Sept* 186*2*

from

May John ...
James ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

A. J. Chambers

375
Chambers L. B.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486674	20
2	6804	21
3	6932	22
4	7048	23
5	7155	24
6	7250	25
7	7338	26
8	7430	27
9	7513	28
10	7592	29
11	7673	30
12	7752	31
13	7827	32
14	7888	33
15	7968	34
16	44368191	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. B. Chambers
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Callatin Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May George, A. Brig 2nd

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustaine

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. B. Chambers
Priv

Appears on Co. G. 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Texas

Period J. R. Woodward

Mustered into service:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine

Last paid: Capt J. R. Woodward

By whom Capt Chas. Mills A. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27, 62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. C. ...
Post, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *June 23, 1861.*

By whom *J. R. Moorhead*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lead Chambers
Det., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *June 23, 1861.*
When

Where *Palmerline Tex*

By whom *Capt M. W. Ward*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Capt Mills, 12 M. 1862*

By whom *11 9 31, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company K was transferred May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. B. Chambers

Pvt, Co. G,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

186 2

When

Where

June 23, 1861.

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. S. Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(C) Confederate.

1

Texas.

P. L. ...

Appears on ... 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Mr R. Woodward

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

See 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

C

Confederate

1

Texas.

D. B. Chambers
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. S. Chambers
Rest, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *June 23, 1861.*
When

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *Jas R. Woodward Capt*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

①

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. B. Chambers
Rest, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex
Capt. Woodward
War.

Capt. Mills

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Motam

Copyright.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. B. Chambers
Priv., Co. G

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C | D. B. Chambers
1 | 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
from 15th Jan'y to 21st Feb'y
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark;

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. B. Chambers

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 23, 1861.

By whom

Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L.B. Chambers
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1864.
Dated July 2, 1864

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex
Capt Woodward

War

Capt. Rust

June 30, 1864.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain
Copyright

(542)

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. I. Chambers

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 5, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Palestine

J R Woodward

War

Remarks:

x Roll term.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.
• Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 16, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

6 / *2nd*
Circle, Co. *2nd*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

200

(200)

J. W. Koeper

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex

L. B. Chambers
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

31

Oct

To

31

Dec

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

19

Jan

, 1864.

By whom paid

L. B.

S.

Hallack

Amount

\$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 9.5-

L. B. Chambers

001

001

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1
S. J. Chambers
Capt. Co. 2. High Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty June 13, 1864.
Discharged June 21, 1864.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred _____, 186 .
Where transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: Convalescent Camp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 11

A. B. Moser

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1

TEX

D B Chambers

Pvt.

CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr

, 1864

Date of issue Oct 19

, 1864

Signature

Marks:

stein

Carroll

C

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

D B Chambers

PVT CO 4 FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Comst.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

D. B. Chambers

Pvt.

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. John H. Woodward

Period

For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present muster roll as is

D. B. Chambers

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla B & Pension Commr
(Source of communication.)

David B. Chambers
(Name.)

Co. 1st Regt

Not found as above.

Records show one

D. B. Chambers,

Art Co G, 1 Tex Inf.

Enl. June 23/61 Palestine, Tex

(His is in Anderson Co.)

He shown present on my R for

July & Aug '64 - dated Nov

26, 1864, - latest on file.

His of our records show him

as of said month 1864 -

Approved at Appomattox

Co., Va. April 9, 1865.

6-11-75.

J. B. T.

100

W. H. S.

June 11, 1915. *E.D.*

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City. *J.M.*

The records show that D. B. Chambers
private, Company G, 1st Texas Infan-
try, Confederate States Army, enlisted
June 23, 1861, and was paroled at Ap-
pomattox Court House, Virginia, April
9, 1865.

H. J. Wain
The Adjutant General.

376
Chambers G. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50486676
6856
6934
7049
7157
7252
7340
7432
7515
7597
7674
7754
7828
7870
7979
796724
4189
44368186

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. W. Chambers
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Recruit en route
for Co. G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D - (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mearns

Captain

©

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Chambers
Capt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas. Mills, 2d M.

To what time

Apr 34, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

June 27 " 62, Absent
on Surgeons Cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1862
When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
in _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. W. Chambers
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 11, 1862.

Palestine Tex
J. R. Woodward

War

E. S. Mills

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster' Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. M. Chambers
Ret., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where April 11, 1862.

By whom Jno. R. Woodward Capt.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company N was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

I

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry. *12*
Company Must
 of the organization

Company Muster Roll
organization named

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Correct

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. W. Granberry
Capt., Co. J., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted:
When 1863.

Where Palestine Tex, 1862

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

1

1

2

Appe

— 4 —



100

Editorial

Who

What

Who
Re-

By

P

Let

By

To

Pro

Re...

迎



21

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C

E. J. Chambers
P. 1

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When _____
Where *Apr 11*, 1862.

By whom *Palestine Tex*
Capt Woodward

Period *Mar*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

J. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confidential

L. N. Spence
15 Oct 1901

1501

Company Muster Roll
nization -

for July & 1944

Reflected:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark.

2. B. Weinstein

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Woodward

Age 21 years.
Appears on Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When Apr 8 , 186 .
Where Palestine

By whom J. R. Woodward
Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty
dollars paid.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

©

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Chambers
Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
 of the organization named above,
 for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
 Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
 the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
 designated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

60
Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Chambers

Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thurs

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

1st Regt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at date*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(1865)

J. Vorkheger

Original

E 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

L. N. Chambers

Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Convalescent Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

15 Apl. 30, 186 4
discharged June 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

W. H. Lull
Copyist

1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

61
1864
115
Capt. B. Wright
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

June 12, 1864

Howard Grove

June 13, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 132

(25)

Wayside

1908

Copyright

0

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

G W Chambers

~~COY GO 9 FIRST TEX REGT~~

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 QF

1864

of issue Nov & Dec

1864

Signature

As:

stein

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
C. W. Chambers
1st Co G 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*
To *Feb 29*, 1864.
1864

When paid *June 21*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount \$ *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *97*

J. Stearns

Copyist.

Chambers, G. W.
Capt Co. 1 102d Texas Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1534319

1 _____

2 _____

3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

20 _____

Book Mark:

C. Confed. Tex.

G. W. Chambers

Rank, Pr Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Inf.

Complaint, Rheumatism

Admitted May 29, 1865,

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Jackson, Miss.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from ~~service~~ *Hospt. on Parole* May 30, 1865.

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: Conf. Parole. Prisoners.

Miss. Reg. No. 68; Hos. No. 54; Page 2.

Paid

June 24 1864.

G. Chamberlain
Wash. D.C.

From Jan 1 1864, to Feb 29 1864.

Pay.

22

To *W. W. Chambers*
Post Office

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from	1864 to	1865,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being 2 months,	Jan 1	Feb 99		
days, at		per month,	22	
			Amount paid,	
			\$ 2.00	

Received, Dec

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Chambers' separate paper
Descriptive Roll—

W. W. Chambers

Received, Richmond, this 21 day of June 1864,

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. W. Chambers

186

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,

J. S. Drees
Commanding Officer

Paid June 21 1864.

*W. B. Hambro & Co.
100 N. 1st St. N.Y.*

From June 1864, to Feb 29 1864,

Pay. \$ 22

Richmond

C. S. Army.

To *Co. 1st Texas*
Jan 1st 1864 to *Feb 29th* 1864
 For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1st* 1864 to *Feb 29th* 1864
 being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Going to Rpt
In chg. of Lt. Bates

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Chambers separate paper
~~Descriptive Roll~~

Satisfactorily

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

21

day of

June

1864,

for MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two

122 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. W. Chambers

Richmond,

June 21

1864.

Personally appeared before me, a

A. W. Chambers Co. (C).

Capt + A. L. M.
Reg't Texas

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Twenty Two

122 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

C. S. Dr. J. M. Wall
(Capt)

377
Chambers William

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492776
2	3014
3	3111
4	3214
5	9286
6	3364
7	2903
8	7657
9	4368
10	4828
11	7634
12	7708
13	5260
14	5596
15	7776
16	6009
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Wm Chambers
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 5 to Aug 8 1862

Enlisted:
When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Winchester

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Williamson
Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gen Chambers
Capt, Co. M

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 21

Enlisted: 1862

When May 5

Where Sumter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. K. Williamson

Copyright

C Confederate. 1 Texas.

W Chambers
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Challenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbourn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C
M *Chambers*
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mo & Apr* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186 *2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M

To what time

Feb 28, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H Chambers
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. D. M.

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H Chambers
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186 *2*

Where

Cumple Texas

By whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. E. M.

To what time

Aug 31

186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Copyright

(642)

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Chambers
Co. M

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 186 *2*

Where _____ May *5*

By whom _____ *Sumpter Texas*

Period _____ *26 Ballard*

Last paid: _____ *War*

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Present*
in hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643) *J. H. Williams*
Copyright.

6

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

Chambers

Appears on

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Winchester

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lohambers

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyright

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

Chambers

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copy

C (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Prof, Co. *M*, *Chambers*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Robinson
Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W Chambers
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

C. J. Pryor

Captain

C (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chambers
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

P. T. Taylor

Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H Chambers
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chambers
Appears on *Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *February*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. J. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Chambers - William

Capt. Ballinger's Co. 1st Reg't Tex.
Inf. Vols
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1772 page _____

Deserter

Dated - June 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
1
Ym Chambers
Capt Co M, 1 Regt Tex

Texas

Appears on a

of Morning Report
4th Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
for Richmond, Va.,

Oct 1

, 1862

Admitted

Oct 1

, 1862

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright

2

12

Regd. Tax

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

Winder Div 4
duty

CRDuncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex.

W. M. Chambers
Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Winder 4

Admitted Sept. 30

Returned to duty , 186 2

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 120

Grant

1702

Copyright

3153

Paid 13-6ct

1862

Wm. Chambers

Co. No. 1st Regt 80

From 5 May 1862 to Aug 21 1862

Pay \$ 42.93

Ch 25.00

By 50.00

117.93

3
\$114.93

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

Mr M. Chambers

Li M. 1st Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *5 May* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *3* months, *26* days, at *11* per month,

Cto Henry
Brunt

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>42</i>	<i>93</i>
<i>25</i>	
<i>50</i>	
<i>117</i>	<i>93</i>
<i>3</i>	
<i>114</i>	<i>93</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Mr M. Chambers

Descriptive Roll

Henry

William

RECEIVED

Received this *15* day of *Oct* 1862
from *Mr M. Chambers*
the sum of 114 93
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
93 Dollars,

Witness,

W. A. R.

[Signed Duplicates]

W. A. R.

378
Chambers H. J.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0490480	20
2	05-89	21
3	0669	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. J. Chambers

Port

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffins Spring near

Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. J. Chambers
Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas* *July 11, 1861.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copied.

6 1 Confederate Texas.

W. G. Chambers
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas.

By whom B. T. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted as Corp. in the
organization of the 1st Reg't Texas
Infantry, attached to the 1st
Battalion of the 1st Reg't Texas
Infantry, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(648) J. H. Little
Copyist

61

Tex.

Chambers
Port Texas Invincibles
Appears on a Road

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Rubola</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 18</i>	, 186 /.
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 10</i>	, 186 /.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 29.

3061

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Texas.

W. J. Chambers

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated,

186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 600.

E. Rucker

568

1371

Copyist.

No 2898

Certificate

W. I. Chambers,
Deed.

R-1st. Texas

B. F. Sexton Attorney

W. I. Chambers B. 1-20

B. F. Sexton

Attorney

\$24.00

paid Feb 24-

N. 2898

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 30th 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of W. I. Chambers

and find that there is due and payable to

deceased

Hon B. F. Sexton atty for Allen Chambers father of

said deceased, the sum of Twenty four dollars
& thirteen cents being his pay as private from April 30th
1862 when last paid, to May 15th 1862 at 118 per month \$ 5.50.
and as Corporal of same Comd Camp, from May 15th 1862, to June 27th
1862 date of his death, at 138 per month \$ 18.63 -

\$ 24.13

W. I. Chambers
Auditor.

To Lewis C. C. C. }
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

January 31 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance

amount to be due Twenty four \$100.00 Dollars

for the

Comptroller.

for Hon B. F. Sexton attorney for Allen Chambers
father of said deceased

Received of J. B. Boney com & A. T. M. Feb 24th 1863.

Master, the sum of Twenty four
Dollars, & thirteen cents, in full of the above claim.

\$ 24.13

A. B. Sexton

Atty for Allen Chambers

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Appropriation Confederate States.

Pay offs. & privates of the army vols. militia &c

No 2898

Acct

W L Chambers deed
private & Corporal
Co K 1st Texas Regt

Due him \$24.13

Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates
Army Vols Militia &c

Supplemental acct
No 3271

Rept Jan 30th 1863
Retnd. 31st d^o

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W L Chambers, deceased,
late private ^{of Capt. Benton's}
1st Reg't, Texas Infantry Co. K
DR.

For pay from The 30th of April 1862 to May 15th
1862 as private - 14 days at 11⁰⁰ per month.

Pay as corporal from May 15th 1862 to June
27th 1862 the date of his death at 13⁰⁰ pr month " 19.00
- 1 month and 13 days " 18.63
\$24.13 19

Payable to Hon B F Sexton attorney for
Allen Chambers father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

January 30th 1863

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

January 31st 1863.

W H Anderson

Clerk.

State of Texas } On this the Day of December
Harris County } 1862 before the Subscriber a Justice
of the Peace in and for the County & State
aforesaid, personally appeared Allen Chambers and
made oath in due form of Law that he is the father
of W. J. Chambers killed in the Battle before Richmond
late of Capt. Benton's Comp. First Texas Regiment of volun-
teer Infantry & that the said deceased died June 7th
A. D. 1862 and that the said deceased died leaving neither
wife nor children and therefore Allen Chambers is enti-
tled to receive all arrears of pay and so forth which he
may be entitled to from the Confederate States and at
the same time appeared ^{Harris} and made oath as afore-
said that he knew the deceased & knows Allen
Chambers his Father & that the facts sworn to
above are true and that he is disinterested there in
Sworn to and subscribed before, and I do certify
that on this the day the above named witnesses
of Decem. A. D. 1862 are to me well known and that
they are credible. Allen Chambers,
Subscribed and sworn James S. Miller J. P.
before me this 17th day of Decem. 1862. And I further
certify that the said are Creditable Citizens of said
County.

J. S. Miller - J. P.

Q. A. Antislavery Office

Jan'y 22^d 1863

returns of the 1st & 4th Exos

in this office

J. M. M. M. M.

Q. M. M. M. M. M.

Jan'y 25th 1863.

of J. L. Chambers, appears

to be last paid to 30th

of Apr-62. Not paid on

Roll for May & June 62

Wm. Elected to 4th Corp^s.

in the reorganization on

the 15th May, for Wm. J. M.

1862 J. M. M. M. M.

Special

Treasury Department, General Auditor's Office,

186 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

discharged, into

102 as

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

W. J. Chambers
Company

2nd

27th 1862

[Signature]
Chief Clerk.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

Jan. 14 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

W. J. Chamberlain

late

Private

of Captain

L. Denton

Regiment

1st Texas. died June 27th 1862.

Company

Ko.

1st Texas.

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. H. Hunt

Chief Clerk.

Enlisted July 11th 1861 for

Mo - Harper.

No Report of death

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Jan'y 24th 1863.

It appears from the Muster Roll of

(*X*) of the *1st* Regiment *Texas* *Capt. Binton's* Company

on file in this office, that

private W. J. Chambers of his Company

was enlisted

July 11th

1861,

and

for 12 months

No. Rept of death 186-

J. A. R. G.
Wm. A. G.

C 3271

Account Supplemental to Dec 1
to 2898
Reported Jan 30th 1863

Chambers died private & Corp
Co K 1st Texas
due him \$50 — Regt

Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates of The Army
Vols Militia &c

Reported Feb 16th 1863
Returned " 17 "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. V. Chambers, deceased,
late 2nd Lieut of Capt. Benton's Co. K,
1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers

DR.

For pay from Bounty

\$50⁰⁰

The said deceased enlisted July 11th 1861 for 12 months & was
killed June 27th 1863. The recent decision of Secretary of War -
This debt is supplemental to debt 2498 reported Jan 30th 1863

\$50⁰⁰

Payable to Hon B. F. Benton Attorney of Wm Chambers
father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Feb 16th 1863

Wm Kilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 14th 1863.
S. H. Taylor

Clerk.

No 291-Sub B1-92
Hon B. F. Sexton
Atty Gen
B571
paid Feb 24 '63

No 3271

Certificate Supplemental to
Certificate No 2898
Repealed Jan 30th / 1863

W. J. Chambers pro & Capt. Co. H 1st Texas
Regt

Co H / 1 TEXAS

Hon B F Sexton
attorney

No. 3271

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 16th 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of W. I. Chambers deceased
and find that there is due and payable to

Wm B. Sexton Attorney of Allen Chambers father of said deceased
The sum of \$50 being the amount due W. I. Chambers family
He enlisted July 11th 1861 and for 12 months and was killed
June 27th 1862 - This is supplemental to Certificate No 2898
reported Jan 30th 1863

\$50 - -

W. H. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Wenger Esq.

Comptroller.

Wm. Albert & Sons
Dry Cleaners

Comptroller's Office,

February 7th 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance
reported to be due

Wm. B. Sexton

For

Lewis Wenger
Comptroller.

Received of J. B. Sexton Esq. Attorney at Law Feb 14th 1863

Made the sum of fifty

Dollars, _____ cents, in full of the above claim.

\$50 - -

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Appropriation Confederate States.

J. B. Sexton

Att. for Allen Chambers

Pay Officers & private at the Army Vol. Militia &c -

The State of Texas I know all men
County of Sabine by these presents
that ~~the~~ Allen Chambers of the
County and State aforesaid have
nominated, constituted and ap-
pointed and by these presents
do nominate, constitute and
appoint B. F. Sexton of the
County of San Augustine and
State aforesaid now sojourning
in the City of Richmond and
State of Virginia my legal and
lawful attorney in my name
place and stead to demand, receive
and receipt for all money that
may be found due from the
Confederate States of America
to my two sons ^{Jr} Wm F Chambers
and L. A. Chambers. Late Soldier
in the Confederate Service deceased
^{Jr} Wm F Chambers was a volunteer in
1st Texas Regiment Infantry Capt
B F Sexton's company killed June
27th A.D. 1862 in ^{1st} Texas Regt
was in the 11th Texas Regt
R. P. Silby's company died Aug
23rd A.D. 1862. Giving and granting
me to him the said Sexton full power
and authority to do and perform
in my name all and every act
or thing necessary to be done
or performed in and about
the premises as fully as I could

could do were I in person, pass
out here by freely testifying and
acknowledging all acts done
by my said attorney in or
about the premises.

On tomorrow when I
have moments to spare, I
and I will write a statement for
sent on this the 17th day of
December A D 1862
signed sealed and Z. H. Chamberlain
delivered in presence
of C. H. Blanchard,
L. B. Huppin

Wm. Chamberlain
Attorney at
Law
Boston

could do were I in person but
not here by proxy. So trying and
a. Kneeling all over some
by my own allowance in or
about the premises in or
on the morning when I
and went with my hand
put on this the 17th day of
December 1862. I
beginning and the then Clerk
of the Court
to the Clerk

Allen Chamberlain
to the Power of
att'y
B. F. Sexton

379
Chance Daniel

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0485-992	20
2	6077	21
3	615-1	22
4	6214	23
5	6273	24
6	6328	25
7	6421	26
8	6470	27
9	6470	28
10	49 65-71	29
11	4145	30
12	6620	31
13	4640	32
14	665-1	33
15	5-060	34
16	6674	35
17	5466	36
18	5832	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Chance

Private, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

21 Apr

Where

Hoodville, 1862.

By whom

St. Hillman

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Sick in camp near
Richmond. On 27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6 | 1 | *D. France*
P. N., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr 14* 1862

Where *Northwestern*, 1862

By whom *L. Williams*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Not returned*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A B New

Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

20 Chance
Capt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862.

When: All 21

Where: Woodville, 1862.

By whom: Lt S. A. Wilson

Period: 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent: absent, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in
Richmond since
Aug 7/02

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mason
Comdr

Confederate.

1

Texas.

60
Pvt. *Lehance*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*

Where *Woodville*, 1862.

By whom *J. S. A. Killen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital
in Richmond since
Aug 8 / 62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Warr

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Daniel Blane

Pvt, Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted: 186 3.

When Apr 2, 186 2.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. Willson

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186

Remarks: absent in Sick
furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(res) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Miller

(622)

Copyright.

Confederate.

611

Texas.

Rank *Private*
Pl., Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Rank & age*

Enlisted: *1863*
When

Where *1863*
By whom *G. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

G. C. Hart

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6 | *Daniel Chance*
On, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *When* *May 26* 186 *3*.

Where *Woodville*, 186 *2*.

By whom *J. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186 *6*.

Remarks: *Discharged in*
Aug 1862 & sent home

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(201)

601

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6 | *Dan Blance*
PR, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 7 Oct*

Enlisted: *1863.*

When *March 26*, 186

Where *Northville*, 186

By whom *G. Wilson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

E G West

Copyright

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Chance
P. M., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
 Date
 Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond, Va. Since

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
 assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

A. Chance

, Co. F,

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Heintz

Copied

b

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D

Chance

Co. 2

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
Since Aug 7

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

S. B. War

Copyright

6 Confederate Texas. 1

S. Chance

Appears on Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This regiment
consisted of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, and
N. Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

61

Stunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

20
pr, *Chance*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond since
Aug 77 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company L was attached to this regiment as independent company about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

H. B. Work

Copy.

C Confederate. *1* Texas.

Chance
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company E. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

20 Shana
P.A., Co. J

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. C. Root

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chance

Appears on _____, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. D. Taylor

Copyist.

6
Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. Chance
Capt

Appears on _____, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 | Texas
D. H. Chance
Co. C. F. 1 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

Morning Report
of
at General Hospital No. 7,
for Richmond, Va.,

Oct 9, 1862

Complaint Typhoid Feb. Convalescent
Admitted

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time Oct 8, 1862

When transferred, 186

Where

Remarks: Furloughed from
Kent & Paine Hospital

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

1

Texas

A. H. Chance

Pvt Co. F. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *General*

Admitted *7*

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed *Oct 8* , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 125

Chance

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Thas

D. H. Chas

October 1, 1862

Age 31 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint

Typhoid fever

Admission into hospital

Oct 1, 1862

Occupation before the war

Farmer

Health before the war

Situation of wound

Date of operation

Character of operation

, 186

Returned to duty

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

October 9

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Detailed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

31 days

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 252, page 14.

D. H. Chas

Copyist.

Richard.

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Begt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to
dollar,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

John B. Chance
May 12 1862

Paid

Oct 8

1862

D H Chance
Chance
Pr Co 7 1st Texas

From 1 July 1862 to 31 Aug 1862

Pay

\$ 22

C

20 50

42 50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *D H Chance*

C. S. Army

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

2

months,

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

days, at

clothing

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

20

50

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

42

50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

D H Chance

Descriptive Roll.

Whitcomb
May 22

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

8

day of

Oct

1862

from

May John Ambler
for two

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

30

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

D H Chance

[Signed Duplicates.]

Chance E. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	521500	52207456
2	521500	
3	521500	
4	521500	
5	521500	
6	521500	
7	521500	
8	521500	
9	521500	
10	521500	
11	521500	
12	521500	
13	521500	
14	521500	
15	521500	
16	521500	
17	521500	
18	521500	
19	52173848	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

380
Chance E M

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0485993	2	52207956
3	6078	21	
4	6152	22	
5	6215	23	
6	6271	24	
7	6327	25	
8	6420	26	
9	6469	27	
10	49 7176	28	
11	6572	29	
12	4639	30	
13	6618	31	
14	5-858	32	
15	6649	33	
16	6676	34	
17	5-765	35	
18	5-831	36	
19	52155052	37	
20	52173848	38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. M. Chance

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

9 April

1862.

Where

Madisonville

By whom

Ch. Killen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick in camp
near Richmond on 27
June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E

Chance

Pvt., Co. 2

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 19

1862.

Where

Woodville

186 .

By whom

St. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miles

To what time

3 3 June

186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Pick up for service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

96714

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. M. Chance

Pt. , Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Apr 9

Where

Woodville

, 186 .

By whom

St S A Williams

Period

3 2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond since Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

961847

Copyright

(642)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. M. Chance
Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

9

By whom

Woodruff

1862.

Period

G. S. A. Wilson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in
Richmond since Aug
5/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wikfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E M

Pvt, Co. A

Duncan

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

Where

Woodville

, 1862.

By whom

St Wilson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

, 186

Remarks:

absent on sick
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
 returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
 April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

E M

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: about without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

76 Nix

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E M Shuman
Dr, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 Aug*

Enlisted: 1863.

When *March 26*

Where *Northwell*, 1862.

By whom *G Milson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Wounded in*
Aug 162 45 till then

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

4677

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. M. Sprance
P. S., Co. *A*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When *March 26*

Where *Mockville*, 186

By whom *G. Wilson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *G. W. Mills*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(502)

G. C. West

Copyright

6 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

E. Chance
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

8
Co. 7

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond Va. Since Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
First Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

G. L. New

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chance

Appears on , Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Back

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. Chance
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & gone home on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. H. H.

Copy 1st.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chance

Appears on

Co F

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

E Shane
Nov, Co. 5

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

E. C. Kane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Texas.

E Chance
Capt, Co. F

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec , 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

G. C. West

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chance

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 1862

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company B was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company C was organized May 5, 1862.

C. J. Taylor

244)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

O. C. Vance

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex.

E. M. Chance

1st Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18

Disease

Remarks:

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29

Frank

5187

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | |

Tex

E. M. Chance
Priv. Co. F. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Returned to duty
Sept. 10. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 62

J. Gay

517

Copyright.



7. 24

Pt. Co. H

Regt Tex

Hospital, Howard's
Richmond, Virginia.

Hepatitis Chronic

Aug 18

1862

186

186

RR

200

10

8

02

Sept 4, 18
to Kent Ave

42

G. S. Andrews

381
Chance J B.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485994	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. B. Chance

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 4 June 1862.

Rated:

1st Lieut., 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Sick in camp near
Richmond on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

Capt.

382
Chance & M

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490414	2	50495535
3	489377	21	5917
4	9479	22	
5	9581	23	
6	9674	24	
7	9759	25	
8	9836	26	
9	9912	27	
10	9990	28	
11	0064	29	
12	490137	30	
13	0204	31	
14	7070	32	
15	4272	33	
16	4730	34	
17	7128	35	
18	7185	36	
19	5159	37	
20	7223	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

V. M. Chance x
Priv

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 27

1862.

Muster-in to date Fort State 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Milam Texas

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col. of
Recd. payment as M. T.
Chance

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1864)

Copy

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

V. M. Chance
Prx, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Enlisted: 1862

When April 10

Where Milam Co., 1862.

By whom J. L. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: No Paym'ts

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyak
Clerk

(943)

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. M. Chance

Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

Where

Milam, Tex

By whom

J. D. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

SICK at Hospital
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

Copyright

(643)

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Chance

Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

J. B. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(see)

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Chance
Priv., Co. J

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted: April 1, 1862.

When Where Milham, 1862.

By whom J. A. Sheridan
Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

V. M. Chance

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 186 .

Where *Millam*

By whom *J. B. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

C Confederate. 1 Texas.

V. M. Chance

Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 1862

Enlisted: Apr 1, 1862

When Apr 1, 1862

Where 1st Texas

By whom L. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: C S Mills

By whom 1 Nov

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C
J. M. Chance
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

Apr 1

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

St Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C Confederate. 1 Texas.

L. M. Chance
Pvt., Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

Where

Milam

1862

By whom

A. H. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

28 Feby

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Caryist.

(1)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Chance
Co. V

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company E was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C
V. M. Chance
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

April

1862

Where

Milam Texas

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

V. M. Chance

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 1

1863

Where

Milam Texas

1862.

By whom

Lt Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O S Mills

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks:

Absent Sick
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C

Confederate.

1

Texas.

V. M. Chance
Pvt., Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Supposed to
be dead. (has not been
heard from in 12
mos.)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chance

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

6 Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chance

, Co. I

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copied

Lo (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Chance
I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

1
1
Stunt
Copied.

C

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Pvt, *Chance*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for:

absent wounded
or sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.

C

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Porter, Chance

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on furlough
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

6
Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chapman

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Not or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. M. Chance

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (a) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (b) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chance

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. T. Dwyer

Original.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Ans

Chance

Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B-1
A. M. Chance
Butcher 1 *Regt. Texas*
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
in General Hospital No. 1,
at Lynchburg Va.,
for the month of *September*, 18*62*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Phthisis tuberculosa*
Date of discharge from service, } , 186
Date of death *Sept. 24*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bradley

983

Chapman J. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483407	20
2	3507	21
3	3571	22
4	3625	23
5	3669	24
6	3708	25
7	3754	26
8	3795	27
9	3931	28
10	3965	29
11	48588985	30
12	47338926	31
13	46329900	32
14	45447355	33
15	46335138	34
16	317147	35
17	368080	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chapman
Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

Where

Texas

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. L. L. L.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 18

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Q. H. Chapman
Lieut., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyright.

C. Confederate. *1* Texas.

Josh. Chapman
Part. Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* *Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Nich. 30*, 1862.

By whom *Texas.*
Lt. Leeatur

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Mar.*
Capt. Mills

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1001) *Fred Snyder.*

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. H. Chapman
Lieut., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 9*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*, 1862

By whom *Lt. Chapman*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lieut. Miller*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

Fred Snyder.
Copyright.

C. | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. H. Chapman
4 Corps, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jun. 9 Feb.

Enlisted: 1863.
When Feb. 30

Where Texas., 1862

By whom Lt. Deatur
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Dec. 31., 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
Fred Snyder.
Copied

C. | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. H. Chapman
2 Sqrts, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. 1 Apr.

Enlisted: 1863.

When Mch. 30, 1862
Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Dyeater
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time Feb. 28, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Two months pay
as Corporal

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) Fred Snyder
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Campbell
2 Surgt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

And Snyder.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. M. Chapman.
Sergt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862

Where Tex.

By whom H. J. Deatur.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured by enemy
near Bankershill Va.
July 18, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisful and was sent
to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. H. Chapman

Sergt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch. 7 Apr. 1864.

enlisted:

When

Mch 30, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

St. Quentin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Captured near
Bunkers Hill, Va. July 20,
1863. Absent without
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(643)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Chapman
2 Supt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864
Dated Nov. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1864.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Decker.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Miller*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Prisoner since*
July 20, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Paul Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report
of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,
1863.

Report dated

, 186

When enlisted , 1862.

When captured , 186?

By whom captured

Residence

Age

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western
Va. during the week ending July 24, 1863."

Number of roll:

By sheet

New Creek, Va.

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

Tex

James H Chapman

Co 1 Reg Tex C Sa

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum
Prison).

July 22 1863

Age 23 years; height, 6 ft. 3 in.

Complexion flour; eyes hazel; hair dark

Occupation farmer

Residence:

Town

County

State

Rusk
Texas

Arrested:

By whom

Where

Date

3rd Reg
Changht
July 18

, 186

Charges

Remarks

July 23 Sent Camp Chase 1863

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 41

W. B. Benson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1

Tex

J H Chapman

Agt Co C 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

C Chase

Date

Nov 3

1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 3

(639)

Z Ballan

Original

(Confederate.)

1 Conf. Force

1st Co. E, 1 Reg't Conf. Force

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where ..

When ..

18, 1865.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

1865.

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

1865.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 174

(Confederate.)

6

San Antonio

John W. Brown
Capt. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated

March 4, 1864

, 1864

Where captured Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864

Number of roll:

25 sheet 17

(over)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 bar Tex

James H. Chapman
Sergeant Co. 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured North Mount
Ga July 18, 1863
March 14, 1864

When received
Died
Discharged
Exchanged
Transferred
Remarks:

, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186

L. Murchick
Clerk

(Confederate)

1 *1* *Tex*
James V Chapman
1st Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Russ Co Texas*
Complexion *light*; hair *light*
Eyes *gray*; height *6* ft *8* in.

Remarks: *Reland June 9 1875*

Number of roll:

79; sheet

24
Russ

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

James H. Chapman
Capt Col. 1 Reg. Texas
Appears on a Register of
Chi

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*
Admitted *May 11*
Returned to *May 11*

Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____
Deserted _____
Discharged _____

Returned to duty	May 11	1862
Deserted	June 1	1862
Furloughed		
Red		

Deserted	186	2
Furloughed	186	2
Died	186	

Furloughed	186
Died	186
Remarks:	186

Died	186
Remarks:	186
	186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 65

(88)

342

Copyright

Chapman, Jas H.

July 6 1884.

NAME. <i>James H Chapman</i>	RANK. <i>Sgt</i>	CO. <i>C</i>	REGIMENT. <i>1st Texas Csa</i>	RESIDENCE. <i>Rusk Co Texas</i>	WHEN CAPTURED. <i>July 18</i>	WHERE CAPTURED. <i>Shanghai Pa</i>	BY WHOM CAPTURED. <i>3 Pa Cav</i>	REMARKS. <i>Csa</i>
---------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	------------------------

DESCRIPTION. *Former*

COMPLEXION. <i>Flawed</i>	HAIR. <i>Auburn</i>	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES. <i>6. 3</i>	EYES. <i>Hazel</i>	AGE. <i>23</i>	WHISKERS. <i>light</i>
------------------------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Chappell J. L.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0488021

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Chapin

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186/.

Where *at Huntsville*

By whom *John H. Garrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left in the field at
Huntsville. He came
back.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

ink mark:

J. B. Dunch

Copy to.

11th Dist of Texas
Infantry Office
Houston May 23

John S. Jones
Capt & Prov Marshal
Houston May 2^d 1864

Respectfully for
wounded with the
recommendation
that as this com
pany is attached
Waller's Regt
that his now in
Texas and three
men be assigned
duty in the 2nd
Texas T. I. or T. I.
Infantry Regt.

By order of
Maj Gen Meade
Wm Forten

Nothing thus
J. C. Chappell
to B. Meade
He assigned to the Comd.

Respectfully refer
to Col A. E. Jones
Chap. Gen for decision

Wm Forten
Maj Gen Meade
May 23/64

By order of
Maj Gen Meade
Wm Forten

Wm Forten

Provost Marshal's office
Houston May 2^d 1864,

Maj H. S. Williams,

Prov. M. C.

I have two men, J. C. Chappie
and C. B. Nacy, belonging to Harrington's detached Co.
who have been in prison since 31st March last - no
charges have been filed against them to my knowledge -

I am unopposed as to the
whims of their Command. In view of the
crowded state of the Guard House at this place I
respectfully ask that they be assigned to any or some
Command in the neighborhood -

I have the honor to be

Yours att. Serv.

John S. Jones

Capt & Prov. M. C.

355
Chase Riley

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481776
2	1810
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

Riley Knase
Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D, 2nd Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

St. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

Riley Chase

Lt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans.

By whom Lt. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

386
Childers Richard

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484979	20
2	5055	21
3	5144	22
4	5230	23
5	5313	24
6	5388	25
7	5444	26
8	5502	27
9	5556	28
10	5609	29
11	5653	30
12	5826	31
13	497136	32
14	6449	33
15	46378874	34
16	129955	35
17	312902	36
18	377246	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 Md. Cav., U.S.A.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Richard Childers

it } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 6*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

P. L. Russell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

6
Richard Childers

for } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans, La., 1861.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope, Inspector

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

D. J. Dumas

Copyist.

6 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Richard Childers

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 7th 1862

Enlisted: May 28, 1862

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lt. G. M. Pope. Inst.

Period 12 hrs

Last paid: May 28

By whom May 28, 1862

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyright.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Richard Childers

Pvt

Appears on Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lt. G. H. Popersault

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Seen on road June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jewell

Copy in.

6 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.
Richard Childers
K, Co. 6^c

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____ July & Aug.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lt. A. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186

Remarks: Seen in Hospital at
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(225)

A. J. D. Smith

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B

R. Chidlers

Rt

, Co. *C*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sample

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Richard Childers

Co. 6th

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Dr. Q. N. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(521)

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyright.

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Childers

Plt, Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1863

By whom Lt. Q. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name App. in Col. James
Robert A. Reel's children

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Brien

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Richard Childers

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich rape.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28

Where

T.O.

, 1861.

By whom

A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Wells

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Same app in case of him found
in R Childers

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Turner

Copyright

(1861)

6

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Childers

Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted: 1863.

When Aug 28

Where New Orleans, 1864.

By whom Lt. O. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt Mill

By whom Aug 1

To what time Present, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Stearns
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

6

R. Childers

2nd

, Co. C^o

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30

Where

New Orleans

, 186

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing at Gettysburg.

He supposed arrested or taken
prisoner

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. J. J. J.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

R Childers

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1864

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. G. W. Page

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Richard Childers, deserted
July 2, 1863.

Cancelled on roll.

From Record of Enlistment

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Whilders

Appears on , Co. E , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(644)

Stunt

Copy

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. Childers

Priv , Co. E , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of September , 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick in hospital at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Richard Childers
Capt. Co. E 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., desirous of entering the
service of the U. S., Aug. 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Give up Bettyburg

When captured

Remarks: Enscript July 5, 186 .

Born in Ala

Number of roll:

Page: sheet 9

(page)

Authored by

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. C. Williams, +
Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas.

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 6, 1863
By whom confined Genl. Sherman
Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
Delaware July 1863.

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war.
Where captured Annapolis, Md.
When captured July 4, 1863.
Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 31.

W. H. Searle

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1st Co. E. 1st Regt. Inf.

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Prisoners
at Fort Delaware, Del.
When

Where and when captured *at Hocking*

When received *at Hocking*

When received _____, 1863.
Died _____

Died _____, 1863.
Discharged _____, 1863.

Discharged
Exch

Exchanged
Transferred

Transferred	186
Returned	186

Remarks: *Joined U.S. S. by. S. S. War*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 257.

Mr. Succade
Oppid.

Copy

61
(Confederate.)

Tex.

Richard Childers
Post 608 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to the 3d
Maryland Cavalry and sent from this post Sep-
tember 22, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Gadsden, Georgia

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks: Conscript. Born in
Alabama

Number of roll:

49; sheet 4

(over)

Alfred

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va,

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

1837

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Childers
Pvt Co E 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 30</i>	, 186
Discharged		, 186 2
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 140

A. J. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Rich & Childress
w. Co. E. 1. Regt. Texas

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

marks: Rpt to duty.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

J. C. Bay

Corr.

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Diarr.	
Admitted	Sept. 13	1862
Returned to duty	Oct. 19	1862
Discharged		
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 4, File No. 198, page 43

G. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex.

Rich^d Childress

Co. E 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease _____, 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34

(205)

J. J. J.

1867

Copied.

Sick Camp

1st Texas Regiment

September 3rd 1862

Power of attorney is hereby
granted to ~~Wm. H. Childress~~ & Co
1st Texas Regiment to sign
Receipts for money due me
on descriptive roll furnished
by Captain Bass of said
Regiment

Richard ^{his name} Childress

Witness W. H. Coleman

1076

Paid

4. Sept

1862

Richard Childers
Co Ed. Lucas, sold

47

From 1 July 1862 to 31 Aug 1862

Pay 8 22

Ch 7.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dt.

To Richard Childers
Co. E. 1. Texas. Vol. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

2

months,

1 July

1862 to

31 Aug 1862

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

25

Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

47

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Rich Childers

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

May 1862

RECEIVED,

from

at Richmond this 4
day of Sept 1862
Major John Ambler
Adj. Gen.

day of Sept

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

rs. Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. S. Dismore

[Signed Duplicates]

Richard Childers

387

Childress, R.

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Childers, Richard

388
Childs, J. C.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Childs, J. C.

Chiles J. C.

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55757026	20	78292765
2	7172	21	707263
3	7222	22	
4	7343	23	
5	7413	24	
6	7782	25	
7	7031	26	
8	7084	27	
9	7051	28	
10	7053	29	
11	7774	30	
12	7782	31	
13	7817	32	
14	7133	33	
15	7170	34	
16	7931	35	
17	7324	36	
18	703082	37	
19	712222	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also

+

389

Chiles J. L.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484026	2	48599765
3	4145	11	709563
4	4255	12	
5	4343	13	
6	4413	14	
7	4482	15	
8	4531	16	
9	4589	17	
10	4671	18	
11	4693	19	
12	4744	20	
13	4782	21	
14	4819	22	
15	4853	23	
16	4890	24	
17	4931	25	
18	1359	26	
19	45093085	27	
20	49027527	28	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Childs, Joseph C.

Co. D. 1. Tex. Regt

CURT MARTIAL

Baronach

See personal papers of

C. W. Sh...

C. C.

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Blair

Priv

} Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
 } Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

June 6

1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

S. W. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whigall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Chiles

Priv.

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 26 to June 30

1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 26

Where

New Orleans, La

1861.

By whom

Capt. Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Chiles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. C. Chile *

Pvt

, Co. *D*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Mich 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Names
Present as J. C. Chile*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
referred to as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyright

6 Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. C. Chiles

Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in battle
June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Copyright

C | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

J. C. Childs
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

July 1 to Aug 1, 1862
Satd Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex
By whom Capt A. S. Clifton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills
July 1, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Copyright

Confederate.

6

1

Texas.

J. C. Chiles

1st, Co. L

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. Lopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(1862)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. Childs
4 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miller

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

Copyright

C | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. C. Chiles
4 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex
By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
L. V. Martin
Copied.

6 | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. C. Chiles
14 Corp, Co. D,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

C | *1*
J. C. Childs
4 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1863.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apr, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. Chiles
4 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copied.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

J. C. Chiles

3 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

27 May

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

J. C. White
3 Cent. Co. L

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt White

To what time

31 Oct

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

6 Confederate 1 Texas.

J. C. Childs
3 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1864.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In arrest for
absence without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Coyd.

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Childs
3 Troop, Co. D

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1864.

Where _____ May 27, 1864.
By whom _____

Period 12 mo _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____ 31 Dec _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. N. Martin

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. Childs
2 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864
dated *Nov 27, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

27 May, 1864

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt CLOPTON

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Littlefield

To what time

30 June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent in the hands
of the enemy since
Aug 24/64*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist

(42)

(Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. C. Phillips
Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report
of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Church City
Road, Va. Mich 4, 1865.

Where New Market, 1865.

When Sept. 29

Nature of injury, &c. , 186 .

Remarks: Captured

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
up a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1864, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1864, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1864, and Company M was organized May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

E. A. Root

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page

Approved

(Confederate.)

611 Tex
J. C. Chiles
Capt G. D. Hight Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured

When captured

Where arrested

When arrested

Received from

When received

When confined

Turned over to

When

Remarks:

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191,

page

97

J. M. Egan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. B. Croiles
Capt. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

Mar 18
Tex Hos

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 59

W. L. Gaylor

1775

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 1 1 Texas

J. C. Chiles

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners of war.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Deep Bottom

When captured Sept. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

Virginia

(20)

J. P. Stewarts

Copyright

(Confederate.)

61 / 1 Tex
H. B. Miles
Capt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred
to Aiken's Landing, Va., March 17, 1865, for
exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Fort Harrison

When captured

Sept. 20, 1864

Remarks:

Roll informed: "Received at Boulware's Wharf, March 19th, 1865,
the within rolls Eight hundred and Seventeen (817) paroled Con-
federate prisoners of war, including nine (9) officers. - W. H. HAYES,
Agent of War."

Number of roll:

16 H. B. Miles

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. L. Childs
Post & 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital Tex No. 1, 186

Complaint

Remarks: To duty Mar 14
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 22

Q. J. Trecy

2775

Copyist.

Childs, Joseph C.

Pvt.

Co. D, 1st Tex. Regt.

Subject: Sentence pardoned

Special Order Number 170/8

Jul 20, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Childes.

Texas Battalion.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT
with the Hospital of the Medical
College of Virginia for subsistence
to soldiers.

Admitted July 21, 1861.
Discharged July 27, 1861.
Time 1 weeks -- days
Remarks:

Cross.

Copyist.

390
Chivers M A

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0484977	20
2	5-852	21
3	1540	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

M. A. Chivers
25 } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for State June 6

Enlisted: _____, 186 /.

When

Where _____, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent not stated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. C. Oliver

Lt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 21, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans, La

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope, Inspector

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. H. Pope

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thompson +
Plut, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *July*, 1862.

Station *Camp Quantico*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1862.

Date of death *X* , 1862.

Remarks:

Date of death not stated.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. B. Smith

Copyright.

347
Choate, R.R.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Choate, R.R.

+ 392
Choate R. R.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482707
2	2579
3	2632
4	2696
5	2722
6	2732
7	2822
8	2877
9	2913
10	2927
11	2989
12	6133
13	790128
14	6181
15	7062
16	7222
17	7222
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

+ ³⁹²
Choate R. R.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0482467	"
2	2549	"
3	2632	"
4	2696	"
5	2755	"
6	2795	"
7	2825	"
8	2874	"
9	2913	"
10	2957	"
11	2989	"
12	6133	"
13	496158	"
14	6181	"
15	4963	"
16	4552	"
17	5-397	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex.

L. S. - 1000

of 20. 20. 1867 Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____
Deserted _____

Deserted ----- Jan 2, 1863.
Discharged -----

Died 186

Furlong 186

When 18
Time , 186
Transfer

Transferred: _____, 186
When _____
Where _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

1

Tex.

Rufus Choate

Co. B 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by
States.

Admitted Oct

Date Oct 4, 1862

Disposition "Gr. Hosp ch" 1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page #3

H. A. Johnson

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. R. Choate
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 186*1*.

When mustered into service } *May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom *Lt. Curphias (S.O.)*

Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. R. Cheat
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *At La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company B was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry on March 8, 1862, and known as Company B (2d) Company B was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company B was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. N. Choat
Put in, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 16
W. O. La.
Lt. Phifer
12 mo

, 186

, 186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

T. J. ...

Copyright.

(647)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. R. Choate
Privt, *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 186*1*.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In battle on 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyd.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Choate
Priv., Co. 3, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Or.*

By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copyright

C Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. R. Choate
Det, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

24

Copyd.

C | 1 Texas
Confederate.

P R Choate
Put, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom D D Moore

Period 13 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent C Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded
Sharpsburg Md.
17th Sept. in Hospital
Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wigfall
Copyd

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. W. Choate
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

1863

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. de Villis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Choate
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. R. Croate
Put *C*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Capt & Adjt*

To what time *Feb 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature] *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R Choate
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 *3*

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Choate
But, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

When

186 *3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*"Killed Chick
arrange"*

From duplicate data (Vol 7 1863)
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Choate
Privt, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharps-
burg 17 Sept 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. Choate
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: x
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. R. Choate
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent unaccounted

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Choat

Appears on Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Clipped

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Choate

Appears on

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Hunt

Copy

C Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chgoate

Appears on *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

slight or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

A. J. Taylor

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Tex.

Rufus Choate
Priv. Sec. B. I. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General	17
Admitted	Oct. 11	1862
Returned to duty		1862
Discharged		1862
Deserted		1862
Died		1862
Furloughed		1862
Transferred		1862
Remarks:		1862

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 124

James

177

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

Tex.

R. Choat

Pvt Co. B 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No 17

Admitted Oct. 14

Returned to duty , 186 2.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 174

Stunt

Copyright

March 3

For

Orthocentrus

Permanence

17th May Dec 31

Mr

Shute R. R.

18

The Confederate States

To R. R. Choate Jr

For commutation of rations for
forty five days from the 14th October
1862 to November 28th 1862
at 25 cents per day - \$11.25 ✓

I certify that the above account is
correct & just, that private R. R. Choate
of my company was ~~farloughed~~ on
farlough during the time commu-
ted for & has not drawn rations
in kind or commutation for the same
period.

R. D. Harding
Capt. Co. B.

Received December 24th 1862
Capt J. H. Pope A. G. S. 10th Ind. Inf.
twelve dollars (12.00) in full of the a-
bove account - R. R. Choate

Capt J. H. Pope A. G. S. will pay the above
account -

P. A. Work & Co
Comdg 1st Regt

City of Richmond to wit

This day personally appeared before
me a Notary public for the City aforesaid Rufus Choate
and made oath that the within account amounting to
Ninety five dollars & fifty cents is correct and due to
him from the Confederate States that he has not
been absent without leave for any of the time within
charged, that he is not indebted to the Confederate
States on any account whatever beyond the sum
therein stated that he is a private in Co. B
first Regiment Texas Vol. and that he has
reported this payment to the Commandant of
said Company is being impossible to procure a
discharge from said Commandant.

Witness my hand and seal
this 10 day of
October 1862
Paid 13th Oct 1862
From Secy of War
1862

Rufus Choate

City of Richmond Va

This day personally appeared before me a Notary public for the City aforesaid Rufus Choate and made oath that the within account amounting to money five dollars & fifty cents is correct and due to him from the Confederate States that he has not been absent without leave for any of the time within charged, that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever beyond the limit therein stated that he is a private in Co B 1st Regt Texas Vols and that he while absent from pay went to the commandant of said Company to procure a discharge from said Commandant.

Rufus Choate

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of October 1862
Notary Public
Paid 13 1/2 Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas Vols.
From June 1862 to Oct 10 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Rufus Choate private
Co. B. 1 Texas Reg. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from
being Three

1st June 1862 to 1st Sept 1862
months, days, at \$11.00 per month,

Bounty
Clothing

DOLLARS CTS.

33 00
50
12 50

Deduct, due

95 50

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Rufus Choate

Deputy Quartermaster

for Ralph
Seymour
Capt. 1st Reg.

RECEIVED,

from Capt. Saml R. Seymour 13 day of Oct 1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty five & 50/100
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

125 Dollars,

WITNESS

A. H. Payne

[Signed Duplicates.]

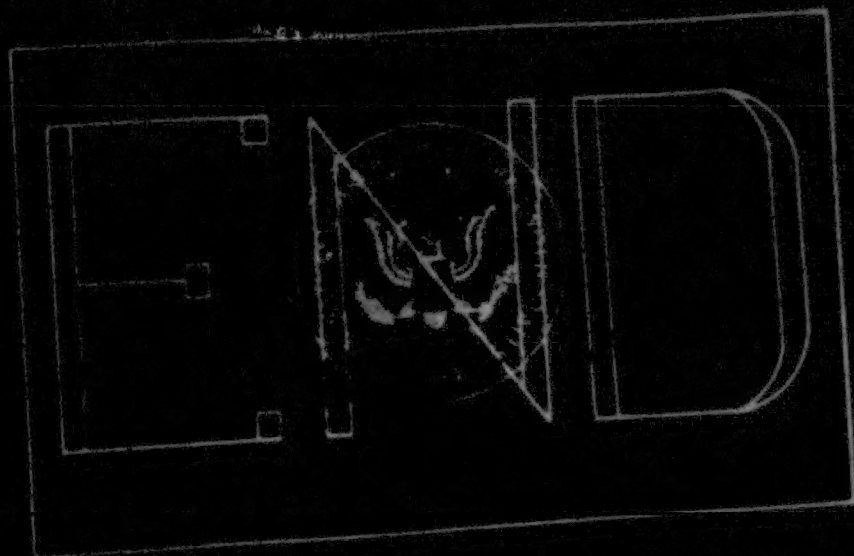
Rufus Choate

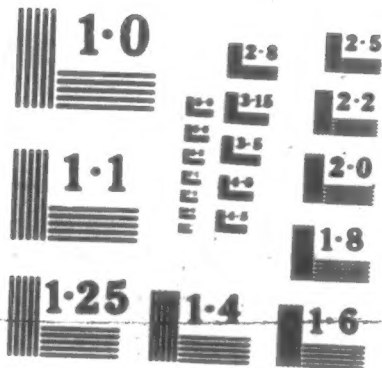
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

247





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART